

SEPTEMBER 1983

75p

Dm 5

# COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES



Program your way to  
**£5,000**

*Wizards battle in  
STONES OF WRATH  
HALL OF FAME  
for all top scorers*

Paul  
Banner

**AQUAPLANE**  
**Aquatic Action!!**  
 From the Author of Time Gate

# FREE UNIVERSE WITH EVERY TAPE\*

\*OFFER SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY



## VELNOR'S LAIR

Lose yourself in the Goblin Labyrinth amongst Demons, Trolls, Undead and the Evil Wizard Velnor. A Warriors and Wizards Sword and Sorcery Adventure. Runs in 48K on the Spectrum.

Author: **Derek Brewster** of Neptune Computing.  
**£6.95**



## 3D STRATEGY

A Monster of an 'Unbeatable' game! A 'State of the Art' program. A battle of Nerves and Wits; Faster than a speeding bullet!! 100% machine code version of 3D noughts and crosses. Runs in 16K on the Spectrum.

Author: **Freddy Vachhe**  
**£6.95**



## XADOM

Battle through a sophisticated alien maze in a search for the 'artifact'. A Unique 3D Arcade Adventure. Runs in 48K on the Spectrum.

Author: **Mike Moscoff**  
**£6.95**



PICTURE  
 PRODUCED WITH  
 BEEB ART

## BEEB ART

High Quality Art/ Design program for full versatile manipulation of the BBC's extensive graphics ability. Paint, Draw, Abstract. Instruction Book Included. Runs in 32K on BBC Model B.

Author: **Dave Mendes**  
**£14.95**



## SMUGGLERS COVE

Felling through a concealed cave entrance you find yourself caught in a fable full of horror and Black Beard's Treasure... An Historical Adventure with Hi-Res Graphics. Runs on 48K on the Spectrum.

Author: **John Kenally**  
**£6.95**



## AQUAPLANE

Ski thru' Marine Maniacs, G & T's, Regattas but beware the Great White Hungry!! Unbelievable full screen display, continuous sound, 'impossible' colour. Runs in 48K on the Spectrum.

Author: **John Hollis**  
**£6.95**



AQUAPLANE 48K Spectrum	£6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
XADOM 48K Spectrum	£6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
VELNOR'S LAIR 48K Spectrum	£6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
SMUGGLERS COVE 48K Spectrum	£6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
3D STRATEGY 16K/48K Spectrum	£6.95	<input type="checkbox"/>
BEEB ART 32K BBC Model 'B'	£14.95	<input type="checkbox"/>

PLEASE SEND ME THE GAMES AS TICKED SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE

Total cheque/P.O. enclosed \_\_\_\_\_

Cheque payable to Quicksilver Limited \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

**WARNING:** These programs are sold according to QUICKSILVER Ltd's terms of trade and conditions of sale. Copies of which are available on request.

Please send order to  
**QUICKSILVER**  
 Palmerston Park House,  
 13, Palmerston Road,  
 Southampton SO1 1LL.

Send S.A.E. for Catalogue. QS Games are available through Boots, J. Menzies, Smiths, Hamleys, Laskys and all leading computer stores.



## News & Reviews

### GAMES NEWS 18

Kensington — the best selling board game begins its conversion to home computers, plus a Cookie Monster is let loose inside Spectrum.

### ARCADE ACTION 26

Take to the tracks with Super Locomotive and find the evil heart of the Sinistar.

### VIDEO GAMING 28

Our review team take a long hard look at the new driving games about to go on sale for the VCS.

### REVIEWS 127

The reviews team take a look at Deadly Kong on the Vic 20, three Dig Dug type games for the Atari, plus Zoom, Manic Miner, and Chopper Rescue for the Spectrum. Talking Android Rescue comes in for a few words, and we take the BBC under water with Sea Lord.

### NEXT MONTH 133

Read all about the exciting things we've got lined up for you!



*Even as he prepared to conjure the swirling Vortex that would begin the weakening, a low menacing thunder rumbled from the East and there, high above the trees, was the swiftly approaching demon!*

## Listings

### STONES OF WRATH 40

Badenoth let a curse escape his lips, then raised his hands above him and began the utterances that would summon the swarm. They could surely destroy the demon — but could he complete the spell in time? With every breath the nightmare creature loomed nearer... Wizard fun for the Atari.

### ASSAULT 48

In days of old when knights were bold they just loved to go to battle. You'll have to stay sharp to keep up with our armoured attackers.

### TURTLE HOP 50

Meanwhile, out in the jungle, an expedition is attempting to cross a river with the help of a few friendly turtles. Go on safari with your Texas T199/4s.



### VIC QUEST 84

Discover the secret of the rainbow passage, fight off aliens, fly through narrow tunnels. Dare you take up the challenge? All this and more for the Vic-30.

### CITY DEFENDER 92

Those dastardly aliens are out to destroy things again! This time their target are the cities of Spectrum. Can you save the gleaming spires?

### BUG BATTLE 96

Don't bother to call in the pest control people — they won't be able to help you. These bugs can only be destroyed by the mighty Atom!

### STAR TREK 62

Boldly go where no Dragon owner has gone before, along with the rest of the crew of the good ship Enterprise. Beam me up Scotty!

### CATERPILLAR 72

Clarence the caterpillar is always on the lookout for a quick snack. Guide him through the fast food jungle on your BBC B.

### 3D ESCAPE 76

Trapped in a mind-boggling maze with your own oxygen supply running out. What will you do? Panic? Bang your head on the nearest wall? Attempt to find the exit? Find out with the help of your trusty ZX81!



## Hall of Fame

If you want to take on the world at your favourite computer game then we're offering you a chance to start by proving yourself the best around the UK.

Our Hall of Fame section gives you the chance to enter your best score for one of nine popular home computer games and see how it compares to the opposition.

All these games have been tested by C&VG staff and approved and we hope that the Hall of Fame will increase the excitement they generate. Read all about it on page 37.

And if you're a Manchurian check out our Competition pages.

There's 300 free Imagine software tapes to be sent for if you're a Spectrum or a Commodore 64 owner.

## Features

### MAILBAG 6

More news, views and opinions.

### COMPETITION 10

Find out how you can win £5,000! And join the race for free software.

### ARCADE GAMES CHAMPIONSHIP 24

How our finalists fared in the battle of the video giants.

### THE BUGS 35

Parlez-vous Français. The Bugs get their own back.

### CHARTS 37

Not only the best-selling games around but also an introduction to our Hall of Fame. Check out the top ten games on four top micros in our brand new feature.

### MACHINE CODE 106

Ted Ball gets in spin shifting and rotating.

### BUG HUNTER 108

Robert Schreier on the trail of Mal Function uncovers more Bugs.

### PUZZLING 112

More prizes up for grabs as Trevor Truett tests your brainpower.

### ADVENTURE 114

Keith Campbell enters the unknown.

### GRAPHICS 116

Garry Marshall continues his tips on graphics for the Texas.

### SOFTWARE DISASTERS 123

We look at a gaffe game that's been making you go completely ape!

### SEVENTH EMPIRE 124

Reports from our intergalactic play-by-mail game.

Editor Terry Pratt, Assistant editor Suzanne Lacey, Editorial assistant Clare Edgley, Reader services Robert Schreier, Art editor Linda Freeman, Designer Lydia Sherry, Production editor Tim McNaife, Advertisement manager Rita Lewis, Assistant advertisement manager Rob Cameron, Advertising executives Louie Matthews, Mick Cassal, Advertisement assistant Louise Flockhart, Publisher Tom Molineux

Editorial and advertisement offices: Durrant House, 8 Herbel Hill, London EC1R 3JR; Telephone Editorial 01-278 6886, Advertising 01-278 6992

COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES POSTAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: By using the special Postal Subscription Service, copies of COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES can be mailed direct from our offices each month to any address throughout the world. All subscription applications should be sent for processing to COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES (Subscription Department), Competition House, Farnham Road, Market Harborough, Leicestershire. All orders should include the appropriate remittance made payable to COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES. Annual subscription rates (12 issues): UK and Eire £19.00 Overseas surface mail £12.00 Airmail Europe £20.00 Additional service information including individual orders/airmail rates available upon request. Circulation Department: EMAP National Publications. Published and distributed by EMAP National Publications Ltd. Printed by Eden Fisher (Southend) Limited.

© Computer & Video Games Limited ISSN 0881 3697

Cover illustration: Paul Bonner Next issue: September 1983

6 NEW GAMES FOR YOUR  
commodore 64



INTERCEPTOR  
MICRO'S PRESENTS



SEND S.A.E.  
FOR FULL LIST OF GAMES



2 NEW GAMES FOR YOUR ATARI 400/800-16K

NEW GAME FOR YOUR BBC MODEL B



NEW VIC 20 GAMES

Mr, Mrs, Miss Address											
Quantity	Item	Total		Item	Total						
	Scramble 64	£7.00		Galaxions Vic 20	£5.00						
	Star Trek 64	£7.00		Fantasia Vic 20	£6.00						
	Frogger 64	£7.00		Crazy Kong Vic 20	£6.00						
	Panic 64	£7.00		Frog Vic 20	£4.00						
	Crazy Kong 64	£7.00		Alien Attack Vic 20	£6.00						
	Spartan 64	£7.00		Vic Rescue Vic 20	£5.00						
	Fighter Pilot Atari	£7.00		Penny Slot Vic 20	£4.50						
	Wordhanger Atari	£5.00									
	Intruders BBC	£5.00									
	Jupiter Defender	£6.00									
				P&P						50	
				Total							

Send Cheque/P.O. with Order to: Interceptor Micro's, Lindon House,  
The Green, Tadley, Hants.

Postage & Packing .50p

CVG

STOP PRESS 1 NEW VIC 20 FALCON FIGHTER STOP PRESS STOP PRESS  
ONLY £6.00

# 

Terminal Software have a reputation for quality computer games that started with their VIC 20 range.

Computer & Video Games (March '83) described their best selling Skramble! as "a miracle of memory conservation" and a "thrilling and addictive game."

Terminal now have a range for the Commodore 64 that's enough to make any enthusiast's mouth water.



TERMINAL SOFTWARE  
28 CHURCH LANE, PRESTWICH, MANCHESTER M25 6AJ  
TEL 061 773 9313  
PRINCIPAL WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS:  
PCS BLACKBURN, CentreSoft WEST MIDLANDS

SEE  AD  
ON PAGE 52-53

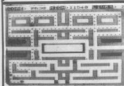
FIND OUT MORE  
IN THIS ISSUE.



## **DJL SOFTWARE**

DEPT CVG, 9 TWEED CLOSE, SWINDON, WILTS  
SN2 3PU Tel: (0793) 724317 Trade enquiries welcome  
Export Orders: Please add £1.00 per tape airmail

STOP PRESS: SPECTRUM Z-MAN AVAILABLE NOW — £5.95



### **ZUCKMAN ZX81 (16K)**

- \*ALL MACHINE CODE (10K)
- \*FOUR INDEPENDENT GHOSTS
- \*HIGH-SCORE 'HALL OF FAME'
- \*AUTHENTIC ARCADE ACTION
- \*TITLE/DISPLAY MODE
- ONLY £4.95 INC. P&P



### **FROGGY ZX81 (16K)**

- \*MOVING CARS, LOGS, TURTLES
- \*ALLIGATORS, DIVING TURTLES
- \*FOUR 'SCREENS' OF ACTION
- \*ALL ARCADE FEATURES
- \*ENTIRELY MACHINE CODE
- ONLY £4.95 INC. P&P

## **★ ZX Spectrum <sup>New</sup>** **New FROGGY 16K or 48K ★**

SPECTRUM VERSION OF ARCADE GAME WITH FULL ARCADE FEATURES:-

- \*Fabulous Hi-Res Colour Graphics
- \*Authentic Sound Effects + 3 Tunes
- \*3-D Logs, Swimming & Diving Turtles
- \*3 Lanes of Multi-coloured vehicles
- \*On-screen Score, Hi-Score, Time-bar
- \*Snake, Alligators and Baby Frog
- \*Top 9 High-Score Initial table
- \*Demonstration Game routine

Your home-sick frog must leap across a busy main road, then onto logs and turtles in the river to reach safety of the river-bank frog-homes.

THIS MACHINE-CODE GAME MUST BE SEEN TO BE BELIEVED!!

ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P





Please drop us a line at: Computer and Video Games, EMAP, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB.

## MISSION POSSIBLE!

Dear Sir,  
I'm a Genius! I must be for I have just solved the Commodore Mission Impossible Adventure game in under two hours!

What a waste of money! According to the advertising blurb, and I quote — "It is, however, recommended that this mission not be undertaken by a novice Adventurer" — such as I.

Naturally, I feel very disappointed with the simplicity of the Adventure. Surely they should put age limits on games such as this? I would recommend about 10 years as maximum for this one.

B. A. Furnell,  
Coedpoeth,  
Clwyd.

## REVIEWER RAPPED!

Dear Sir,  
Your reviewer of Escape from Orion for the BBC micro (C&VG, July) has got his facts wrong. The review is based on two specific criticisms of the program:

"When you have completed screen 1 you do not automatically go on to screen two, but must go back to the menu." An important feature of the program is the ability to choose just which screens you play.

If you choose only screen 1, then it cycles round screen one until you change your choice, but if you choose a combination of screens (and default is all four) it cycles through screens 1, 2, 3 and 4, and then back to 1 automatically, without any intervention.

"You can't go up the ladders but can only descend to the bottom of the screen." Rubbish! The reviewer must have been pressing the

wrong key!

The other criticism of the program was that the fast missiles are easy to dodge. As you complete the screens, they get harder, and another feature of the program is the initial difficulty level selection. I suspect your reviewer only tried level 1. If he'd started at level 5 and worked up to level 9 he might have found it harder!

Not everybody who buys games is an expert, and Escape from Orion tries to cater for all skills.

I hope you'll be able to have another look at Escape from Orion, and change your opinion of it.

Paul Shave,  
Hopesoft,  
Newbury,  
Berks.



## INTELLIGENT ANSWERS?

Dear Sir,  
Enjoyed the supplement on video games, in your June issue. Unfortunately when checking out my local shops in Milton Keynes and Aylesbury, I got the usual open-mouthed, bemused stare?

It's always: "Yes, we've got the games console, sir." "Er, well, no, we actually don't have any cartridges in stock" or "Yes, sir, we've got two..." usually both dog eared and buried under at

least a dozen Atari cartridges of all the latest games.

Is it just me who gets this problem?

David Jones,  
Buckingham,  
Bucks.

## APOLOGIES TO KEVIN

Dear Sir,

In your July issue, I was delighted to see that you had published my game Nivek's Invaders for the Atari 400.

However I was not so pleased to see someone else's name at the top of the page!

Could you please tell your readers that Nivek's Invaders was my invention.

Kevin Goulding,  
Hull.

Editor's reply: Whoops!  
Sorry Kevin.

## TRIALS OF VIRGIN

Dear Sir,

I was most upset to read your review of Sheepwalk.

However, I don't want to carp about our bad reviews — after all, everyone is entitled to their own opinion and I don't feel defensive about the quality of our software.

What I do resent, however, is clever-clever journalists making snide comments that have little to do with the subject that they are supposed to be addressing.

I would like to reassure you that Virgin Games is a software house, albeit a new one, though I don't know when that was decreed to be a bad thing. We intend to still be around in a couple of years time when an awful lot of others, both big and small, could well have either taken the money, or losses, and run.

I am sorry that your (unnamed) reviewer didn't enjoy Sheepwalk (commended elsewhere in the same issue of Computer and Video

Games for its originality!) but it does not really matter what he, or I, think of it as it is the customers who will decide what is, or isn't, good — voting with their hard-earned cash — and Sheepwalk is getting a lot of votes. So up yours!

Nick Alexander,  
Virgin Games,  
London.

## DEFENDING THE ATARI

Dear Sir,

With reference to *Defender Defended*, Mailbag, July issue, I am in total agreement with Paul Ippaso. The Atari 400/800 computers have far superior graphics to the BBC — not only on Defender. You should take a look at Necromancer by Synapse or Astro Chase from First Star.

As for playing Planetoids with the keyboard, this only brings me closer to my Atari.

Secondly, re Attack on Atari same issue, I think Deke Roberts would be the first to complain if he had designed some top quality and top selling cartridges and some other company came along and attempted to steal them.

If he can't see why Atari "fling writs" around like this he should just look at what the video film pirates are doing to the film industry. If he still can't see, then all I can suggest is that he continues to buy inferior Intellivision cartridges.

Finally, re Overpriced Cartridges, same issue. Just to prove I am not totally Atari biased, I agree with Eddie Mitchell.

Atari software is expensive, but I feel that in time it will become cheaper as the current boom in home computers subsides to a steady level.  
James Tolan,  
Rochdale,  
Lancs.



# DOES YOUR PROGRAM OWE YOU A LIVING?

If you've written a home computer program it could be earning you money!

Let us evaluate your game, educational, or business program. Only THORN EMI can give you access to worldwide marketing and distribution expertise. Just fill in your name and address below and post it to us at THORN EMI for you to receive a full package containing all information, or phone 01-437 3453, our 24 hour answering service, and we will send you details of how to program the world.

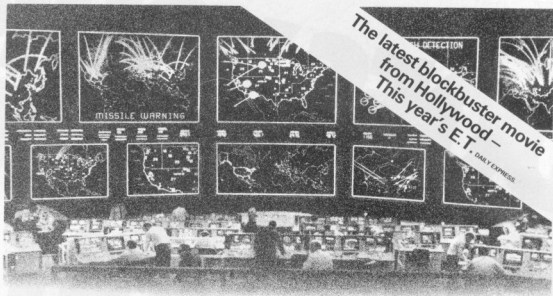


Acquisitions Dept, Home Computer Software, Thorn EMI Video Ltd., Film House,  
142 Wardour Street, London W1V 4PT 24 hour answer phone 01-437 3453

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

The latest blockbuster movie  
from Hollywood –  
This year's E.T. –  
DAILY EXPRESS



*Is it a game,  
or is it real?*



# WARGAMES<sup>PG</sup>

a Leonard Goldberg Production A John Badham Film "WARGAMES" MATTHEW BRODERICK DABNEY COLEMAN JOHN WOOD ALY SHEEDY

Written by LAWRENCE LASKER & WALTER F. PARKES Director of Photography WILLIAM A. FRAYER, A.S.C. Music by ARTHUR B. RUBINSTEIN Executive Producer LEONARD GOLDBERG Produced by HAROLD SCHNEIDER

Directed by JOHN BADHAM Produced in association with Sherwood Productions Paravision<sup>™</sup> Metrolab<sup>™</sup> Read the Penguin paperback Distributed by UIP

© 1983 MGM/UA United Artists Corporation. All Rights Reserved. © UIP 1983



FROM AUGUST 18 **ODEON** LEICESTER SQUARE | ACROSS THE COUNTRY FROM SEPTEMBER 15



# MAILBAG



## CASSETTE CONFUSION

Dear Sir,

I have been the owner of a ZX81 for about four months and have an annoying problem.

When I load a program from my tapes eg. Games 1, Games 2, Education 1, I find that side A of all three tapes load perfectly. But when I try to load on the B-side absolutely nothing happens. All I get are the lines that show the program is loading. Instead of stopping with o/o in the corner of the screen, it (the screen) turns a grey colour.

I have tried loading at different volume levels and checked that all the leads are secure and in the right places, etc., all to no avail. Could you try to explain why my tapes should load on one side and not the other, I can understand it being on one tape but surely not on all three.

*Christopher Giles,  
Headington,  
Oxford.*

**Editor's reply:** I can only assume that the tapes you have are recorded on one side only. This is fairly standard practice for most manufacturers. Sinclair tapes are some of the few that record on both sides.

Or are you using a stereo recorder? This could cause some problems. What do your audio tapes sound like? Are they more fuzzy on one side than the other? If so then get your tape heads realigned.

## WE HAVE THE TECHNOLOGY

Dear Sir,

I have had great fun with your *Seventh Empire* even if I did totally misunderstand the process of making any points, (let alone trying to beat the top scores) and my favourite game is *Atari's Star Raiders*.

Recently a thought occurred to me; that with the state of technology, it should now be possible to mix both these great games together. This I will leave to you!

By linking players to a cen-

tral computer via telephone, (using modems) this would bypass the need for written orders.

I think it would be nice to play against other players in this way, as you would not have to wait weeks to find out if you have won, also it would be nice if each player designated their own craft, (a 16 x 16 pixel should do) this would enable players to identify each other — so you can tell who you just wiped out.

*K. P. Durnall,  
Walsall,*

*West Midlands.*

**Editors reply:** The technology is there Mr Durnall and the game itself is not far away. *Seventh Empire* author Mike Empire will soon be unleashing a role-playing game on the Micronet system which will allow instant turnaround of moves.

While in the US, one arcade has linked up eight terminals playing *Star Trek* so you can go in, pay your quarter and either take on the computer or interact with the other players.

## SEARCH FOR SOFTWARE

Dear Sir,

The article by Ron Potkin in your June edition has made me feel that maybe I am missing out on something. He talks about Dragon owners looking longingly at the wealth of software available for the TRS 80 Colour Computer.

As I have owned a CoCo for some six months now, I find this very hard to believe, in fact I would say that in reality the exact opposite is closer to the truth. To prove my point, the same edition in which the article is to be found has no less than 13 companies advertising software for the Dragon and only two for the CoCo!

So maybe Ron would like to write another article to explain where this wealth of CoCo software is, and also give us a few tips on converting Dragon software to run on a CoCo.

*H. F. Ball,  
Gosport,  
Hants.*

## SEARCH FOR CHECK MATE

Dear Sir,

I have been reading your November issue with interest. May I ask you for your advice please?

I am looking for a computer which will allow me to play Chess, but not necessarily along the lines determined by the software. All I want is to set up positions and continue with the game, and, most important, to feed rather a large number of opening moves into the computer which will show on the screen. Is there such an animal?

*Rudolph Sabor,  
Petts Wood,  
Kent.*

**Editor's reply:** Not really, Rudolph. Any simple chess program, like the early Sargon versions written in Basic, could be adapted to your needs.



## CHOOSING A MICRO

Dear Sir,

As I want to buy a home computer in the near future, I'm always looking for descriptions of hard and software in computer magazines. Yours is the best!

But I don't know which home computer will be the best one for me to buy. It shouldn't only be for playing games. I also want to use it to help me in my job.

My two questions are: (and

nobody has been able to answer them yet) What is the most suitable home computer for me — Atari 400, Sinclair ZX81, TI99-4a or Vic-20?

In Germany, there isn't as much software available as there is in England! Is it possible for me to run software I bought in England on my Sinclair ZX81 or Vic-20 I may buy in Germany? Can I use the programs you offer in your magazine for a German sold home computer (ie. ZX81 or Vic-20)? I don't know where I can get a professional answer.

As I'm still a student, I don't have enough money to buy the Atari 800 (my favourite machine) and as I want to get a lot of K for my small moneybag, I have to ask a lot of questions.

*Bernd Scholz,  
Hamburg,  
W. Germany.*

**Editor's reply:** It's difficult to say which machine is best supported in Germany. Bernd. It really is a choice between the Vic-20 and the TI99-4a. The latter has the best graphics — but not so much software. Software bought in the UK can be used in Germany.

## SELLING SOFTWARE

Dear Sir,

A couple of friends and myself are interested in starting a small software firm. We hope to produce games and more practical software on cassettes (and possibly discs).

I would like to know the rules and regulations for starting a small firm, or who should I contact for information?

*Michael Coker,  
Fareham,  
Hants.*

**Editor's reply:** The main problem is keeping accounts. If you advertise the tax man will want to keep tabs on you! It is not really necessary to form a company at the early stages — but a form of agreement between the partners as to their liabilities/duties, etc., would be useful. Any small firms advisory council (address in telephone directory) will give advice.

## WIN £5,000 IN OUR GRAND PROGRAMMING CHALLENGE!

You've always thought that your programming skills could earn you a lot of money. Come on, don't be modest, you know you have! All you need is a bit of luck and a really exciting program — and an entry form for Computer and Video Games' £5,000 Computer Program Competition...

The prize money is on offer from Calisto Software of Birmingham, who want to uncover Britain's brightest programming talents. Calisto are keen to expand the number of home computers they can offer software for, and encourage home-grown talent instead of simply shipping games in from the States.

The experts reckon it takes three months to write a good games program — so that's just what you've got. Your program must be at the Calisto office not later than October 16th.

If you are going to polish up one of your previous efforts, then why not send it quickly and get started on another program. You can enter as many programs as you like as long as each comes with an entry form cut from the magazine — and there will be another form in our October issue.

There's a chance for everyone to be a winner in this competition as Calisto will be giving out software contracts to the designers of games they want to market.

So even if you don't end up £5,000 richer straight away, you could still find the royalties rolling in if you become part of Calisto's team of software writers. And that may turn out to be



worth even more than £5,000 for you.

You can enter on any popular micro-computer. All cassettes will be tested by Calisto's team of judges. If your offering is picked as the winner, you'll be presented with a cheque for £5,000 at the Brainwave '83, a new home computer show in the NEC Birmingham in the first week of November.

To enter, simply fill in the form below and attach it to a cassette of the game. Make sure you fill in all the details about yourself and your game on the form.

If the game instructions are not included on the cassette itself, then add them on a separate piece of paper but please ensure that your name and address are included on every part of your entry.

The winner will be the reader who comes up with the best commercial program and Calisto will take it on and market it on a royalties basis.

The judging time is limited so get your entry in as quickly as possible but be sure that your program is properly polished first, to give yourself a good chance of coming away £5,000 richer.

Entries should be sent to: £5,000 Program, Calisto Software, 119 John Bright Street, Birmingham B1 1BE. And remember the deadline is October 16th, so get cracking!

## IF YOU WANT TO GET AHEAD!

Alan Outter should be unrecognisable at the next fancy dress party he goes to because he'll be dressed as Aughra from the *Dark Crystal* film.

A hot hairy head has been packaged up and sent on its way to Alan of Cleveland Road, West Ealing, London along with a marvellous coffee table book featuring artist Brian Froud's designs for the film's fantastic characters, an LP of the soundtrack and a T-shirt.

In our May issue we asked you to send a program (or a screen picture) of one of the characters from the fantasy film, *The Dark Crystal*.

The competition was judged by Bruce McNally the creative director of Henson Associates, makers of the *Dark Crystal* and also famous for the careers of Miss Piggy and Kermit in the Muppets.

Bruce was so impressed with the high standard of entry, that he persuaded Henson Associates to look out four more of Brian Froud's books and these will be going to the four runners-ups.

But head and shoulders above the rest was Alan's head and shoulders picture of *Dark Crystal* hero Jed the Gelfling holding a torch. It was produced through a mammoth series of data statements which must have taken him days to key into the micro.

We'll be reproducing the listing (for anybody brave enough to try it) in *The Computer & Video Games Yearbook 1983*. The runners-up were:

Robert Kerr Snoulton of Hurstdene Road, Bournemouth on the 48K Spectrum; R. Everett of Bleak Hey Road, Peel Hall, Wythenshawe on the Dragon 32; David Eaton of 57 Dawlish Road, Selly Oak, Birmingham on the Atari and Tancred Wells, Elfindale Road, Herne Hill, London SE24 on the Vic-20.

All entries will be the property of Calisto Software and the entrants will assign all rights, patents and privileges of their game to Calisto.

No employees of *Computer & Video Games*, Calisto, or their relatives, will be eligible to enter the competition.

All entries must be sent in with an original coupon from *Computer & Video Games* — NOT A COPY.

The judge's decision is final and no correspondence can be entered into.

You can enter any number of programs as long as each is sent in with a form from *Computer & Video Games*. Winners will be notified before October 30th.

Please enter this program in the £5,000 program competition

Program name: .....

Machine: ..... Model: .....

Number of K needed to run it: ..... K

Other equipment needed to run it: .....

Author's name: .....

Address: .....

Telephone No: .....



## IMAGINE THAT YOU WIN . . .

There's 300 brand new Imagine games up for grabs in the city of Manchester.

Completely free for the first 100 people who request each cassette on the coupon below and send it off to us with a Manchester postmark.

There's 100 free copies of the incredible flight simulation and aerial battle game Zoom. It's already won high

praise in our Reviews section this month and Imagine claim it will alter people's perceptions about what the Spectrum is capable of.

And there's 100 Zip-Zaps, where a lone robot battles to survive attacks by wave after wave of power-sapping aliens. Both these games run on a 48k Spectrum and would cost you £5.50.

If you're a Commodore 64 owner, Imagine has just launched its top selling Vic and Spectrum game, Arcadia, for that machine and used the 64's memory to add extra wave's of very peculiar aliens.

So if you're a Manchurian rush to the nearest post office and grab a first-class stamp. The coupon below must be filled in, cut out and despatched to **Computer & Video Games** at Durrant House, Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB. Mark the

envelope with the name of the game you hope to receive.

This month's chosen city is Manchester and we are giving priority to those requests with a Manchester postmark, but if you live elsewhere in the UK and a full quota of each game has not gone by August 22nd we'll send tapes out to people living anywhere in the UK.

Our October issue takes Liverpool as its 'Imagine City' and we've got more cassettes to give away. So all Liverpudlians should be ready at their local newsagent by the 16th of September with a pen, a pair of scissors and a first class stamp to get their coupons back to us first.

In November it could be your city, so keep a close eye on this page and bend your newsagent's ear to get him to put C&VG up on his shelves.

Winners of Trevor Turan's Dice Roll competition, featured in our July issue are:

Equal first, Melvin Sage 18 Falcon Way, Great Clacton, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex CO15 4QP. F. Greer, 26 Ecclesfield Road, Eccleston, St Helens, Merseyside WA10 5NB. Equal 3rd: Jonathan Lewis, No. 2 Cottage, Brookley Lane, Fradley, Nr. Lichfield, Staffs. J. Walker, 2 Molyneux Road, Minster, Ramsgate, Kent CT12 4QP.  
All the winners get software tapes for their computers.

(Tick only one please)

Please send me a copy of:	Zoom for the 48k Spectrum	<input type="checkbox"/>
Arcadia for the Commodore 64	Zip-Zap for the 48k Spectrum	<input type="checkbox"/>
Name	.....	
Address	.....	

## WHY NOT VOTE FOR YOUR FAVOURITE GAMES PROGRAMME?

Software companies all over the country are going for gold with the help of you, the readers of *Computer and Video Games*.

Do you have a favourite games program that you'd like to see get an Oscar? Or is there a software company you'd like to reward for good customer service?

We've decided that the best of British software houses deserved some recognition after a hard and extremely competitive year which has seen the standards of games software rising fast.

We are sponsoring five Golden Joystick Awards which we hope will become the UK Oscars of games programming.

This is your chance to nominate a company which has given good service or earn recognition for the game which has given the most pleasure in the last nine months. Our five categories are:

● Best Arcade-style Game, which goes to the cassette or cartridge which proves itself the most addictive and thrilling.

● Best Strategy Game, is the title bestowed on the finest cassette or cartridge to test the mind rather than the trigger finger — like a favourite adventure.

● Best Original Game Idea goes to a company which has come up with a game of a completely new type, unlike

any board, arcade or computer game seen before.

● Software House of the Year goes to the company which has earned the best reputation for quality games, good service and entertaining advertising.

● Game of the Year is the most coveted Golden Joystick of all, awarded to the game which most impresses the judges in '83.

This game must first have won one of the previous game categories and where that has happened the second-place cassette is promoted to take that title. We're giving everyone a good

chance to win something!

Initially we are leaving the judging up to you and want you to tell us your nominations in any or all of the categories.

The title Software House of the Year is open to distributors of overseas software, but for the rest, we are looking for British-based games programmers.

Cut out the form below and make your vote for gaming quality count. Send it to: The Golden Joysticks, *Computer & Video Games*, Durrant House, Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB.

Please accept the following nominations for the Golden Joystick Awards.  
(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

1) Best Arcade Type Game:  
By (Software house): .....

2) Best Strategy Game:  
By: .....

3) Best Original Game:  
By: .....

4) Software House of the year:  
By: .....

5) Game of the year:  
By: .....

Name: .....

Address: .....

# MAD MARTHA

For MSX SPECTRUM



## MAD MARTHA

Poor little Henry is the hen-pecked hero of this domestic tale. One night Henry can take no more. He steals his wages from his wife's purse, and sneaks out of the house being careful not to wake the baby or trip over the cat, and heads for the bright lights to have some fun. Trouble is he runs out of money. His only way to raise some cash is to gamble his few remaining pounds on the spinning wheel of the roulette table.

Just as Henry is getting in to his evening at the tables his wife - Mad Martha - has absconded with the housekeeping she sets out after him with an axe. Guess what part you play in this happy tale? That's right, you're Henry. Watch out for that axe!

Mad Martha ... a marvelous adventure, the whole program is really dotty and a refreshing change from some of the dour and program encountered nowadays ... in this game you will not get to the next stage without solving the present conundrum. **Personal Computing Weekly**

# MIKRO-GEN

presents TWO great games  
by Saturn Developments



MIKRO-GEN  
the people with  
their finger on the button

The game's principal features include:  
**Full adventure format, accepting multiple commands at one entry, in plain English**  
**Intelligent and often witty replies to commands**  
**Each and every location drawn in hi-res, full screen, colour graphics**  
**Three exciting arcade type games as an integral part of the adventure**  
**Full help facility and save game command**  
**Skill level select for beginners**

Available from **W H Smiths** and other retail outlets  
or direct from **MIKRO-GEN**  
24 Agar Crescent, Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 2DK

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Mad Martha 1 ☐ Mad Martha 2  
£4.95 each + s.d.p. post & packing per order  
Access or Visa card holders  
phone 02964 27171 (Lines - open)

# MAD MARTHA II

For MSX SPECTRUM



## MAD MARTHA II (Henry sails the Spanish Main)

Time for the annual holiday and Martha decides to visit her half-cousin Manuel, who is a waiter in a plush hotel in Barcelona.

One afternoon, Martha sets out on a bus tour with her son, young Arbutnot, leaving orders for Manuel to keep an eye on Henry. Unbeknown to Martha, crafty Henry has a Spanish pen-pal, and has planned a secret rendezvous. Henry leaves the hotel, brimming with enthusiasm and Manuel (who is totally wacky!) is hot on his trail. The adventure takes us through the thrills and spills of a madcap chase, taking in amongst other delights, a bull fight in which poor Henry is forced to play the leading role. Guaranteed laughs and fun for all the family!

This is a game to invest in ... it's funny, it's genuinely original and the graphics are great ... Hit the key to begin, the Spectrum plays a real Hollywood-style movie theme tune, and the hunt is on! **Personal Computer News**



## ALLRIAN DATA SERVICES

1000a, Uxbridge Rd. Hayes, Middx.  
UB8 3PL

### Strip Poker

disc 27.50

40k-ultra hi-res graphics-too realistic to illustrate! What mother never told you about video games!!!!

### Gobblers 'n' Goblins

c-15.50 d-18.95

16k-eat the tasty morsels to ensure survival!

### Player Missile Editor

c-24.50 d-27.95

16k-utility-access PM Graphics with ease.  
The companion program to **Drawpic**.

### Monkey Maths

c-14.00 d-17.95

16k-our new educational program - great graphics - real arcade arithmetic!

**STOP PRESS**  
New Catalogue out  
NOW  
Send for details and  
Special Offers

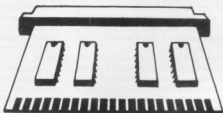


VAT inc.  
P&P free

Manufactured in the UK by

**Artworx**

## VIC-20 "SOFTSWITCH"



- ★ SWITCHES EXTERNAL MEMORY BY SOFTWARE
- ★ RE-LOCATES GAMES CARTRIDGES
- ★ SOFTWARE SUPPLIED TO SAVE CARTRIDGES TO TAPE OR DISK
- ★ NEEDS 8K or 16K EXPANSION TO LOAD CARTRIDGES FROM TAPE OR DISK
- ★ FULL INSTRUCTIONS SUPPLIED

PRICE **£19.95** INCLUSIVE

PAYMENT BY CHEQUE/PO  
**GENERAL HARDWARE COMPANY**  
P.O. Box 128 SWINDON SN4 8DL

# SPECTRUM

## NEWS from SPECTRUM SALE TIME

Most SPECTRUM members will be holding their own individual HOT SUMMER SALES with 1000's of bargains at super LOW, LOW prices - check with your local SPECTRUM dealer NOW! You could be surprised at just how much you can save at SPECTRUM.

### COMMODORE

The powerful COMMODORE 64 now only £229 from SPECTRUM - a truly superb micro for business or personal use.

### ATARI

ATARI 800 & 400 models now at sensational LOW prices from SPECTRUM - see our ad for further details.

### SOFTWARE

See our super range of SOFTWARE from top American & British companies.

### NEW SPECTRUM MEMBERS

Check our address page! - there are many new SPECTRUM dealers throughout the UK so there's a good chance there'll be a SPECTRUM centre near you.

### PRESTEL

See PRESTEL Page 600181 for up to date information from SPECTRUM.

### AFTER SALES CARE

SPECTRUM service centres will ensure that should your machine 'go down' we will get it running again as quickly as possible. We also offer extended warranties at reasonable prices too! - ask your SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER CENTRE for full details.

### COMPUTER DEALERS

For prospective Computer dealers! If you would like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER on an exclusive area basis, please write to: MIKE STERN, Spectrum (UK) Ltd., Burnfield, Welwyn Garden City Herts, or telephone (07073) 34761.

Now a powerful business micro with enormous memory for the price of a games machine. The-

## COMMODORE 64

Sensational  
NEW LOW  
PRICE!

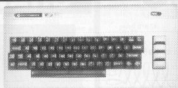


Sensational value at only

£229.00

Disk drive for Commodore 64 ..... £229.00

### COMMODORE VIC-20 Package Offer!



A complete Home Computer system including the VIC-20 Computer, a Cassette Unit, Introduction to BASIC part 1 - a simple explanation of computer programs - Blitz, Type-A-Tune, Race & Hop-Pit. A fantastic deal!! and great value-for-money. But HURRY! offer only while stocks last.

Sensational  
Value  
ONLY

£139.99

Special new LOW price on VIC-20 cartridge games from only £9.99

### LYNX 96K



■ More power ■ More features  
Now from SPECTRUM - the new LYNX 96K offering more workspace for ambitious programs. The most important feature of the 96K machine is its additional memory. In full high resolution colour, it provides 37.5K of RAM directly accessible in Basic - with up to 24K more available to programs using machine code. Ask to see the super new LYNX 96K at SPECTRUM - NOW!

Spectrum  
Price

£299.00

LYNX 48K Model - SPECTRUM PRICE £225  
For the Lynx owners who're ready to take the next step, the 48K machine can be upgraded to full 96K specification for just £69.95

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE SUPER OFFERS FROM SPECTRUM

# SPECTRUM

## TEXAS TI-99/4A

**TEXAS**  
Software  
Cartridges  
Now from **ONLY**  
**£11.95**



Exceptional value from SPECTRUM and representing probably the finest home micro computer value on the market today. The TEXAS TI-99/4A is built to an extremely high standard and is highly recommended by SPECTRUM for its utter reliability. ■ 16K RAM (expandable to 48K) ■ Built-in 14K Byte BASIC interpreter ■ 1.6 Bit Microprocessor ■ 1.6 Colour High Resolution graphics ■ Uses easy 'slot-in' cartridge modules - now only £11.95 ■ Extensive range of solid state software command modules available from games to architectural aids ■ Optional programming languages - UCSD, PASCAL, TI-LOGOS, ASSEMBLER

Check with your  
local SPECTRUM  
dealer **NOW** for  
our super new  
**LOW price**

## ORIC-1



### Special ORIC PRINTER Offer!

Get a £40 Cash Voucher  
redeemable against an Oric  
Printer when you buy the  
ORIC 48K computer from  
SPECTRUM - ask for details

A superbly designed and engineered micro and great value-for-money from SPECTRUM. Offering 48K RAM Colour - (6 foreground and 8 background) can be displayed at the same time! High resolution graphics User definable Graphics. Full sound (6 octaves of controllable) sound Easy to use keyboard with moving keys. Standard Centronics parallel interface allows easy connection to a wide range of printers etc.

**Spectrum  
Price  
ONLY**

**£139.95**

#### SPECTRUM FACTS

Maximum user RAM	47,870 Bytes
Text Screen	28x40
High Resolution	240x200
Cassette Lead	Included

Now available: P.A.S.E. joystick interface for ORIC-1 **£14.95**

## HALF-PRICE VOUCHER

Bring this voucher to your local SPECTRUM dealer when you purchase an ORIC-1 48K and it will entitle you to purchase the following 4 titles of software at **HALF PRICE!**

- Multigames
- Chess
- ORIC Flight
- Zodiac

CVG

## BBC Model 'B' MICRO



Yes, this top selling Micro system is now available from your local SPECTRUM dealer - the BBC Model 'B' offering 32K RAM plus a full back-up of peripherals & software tool it's an infinitely expandable machine, ideal for the home or business and is already widely used for educational purposes in schools - so the chances are your children may already be well familiar with its operation, which must make it the ideal choice for the home too!

Now available

**IKON FLOPPY TAPE DRIVE**  
for the BBC The ideal alternative!  
Spectrum  
Price **£155.25**

**QUICK SHOT JOYSTICK**  
Especially for the BBC  
Spectrum Price ..... **£19.95**

### SPECTRUM PRICE

**£399.00** INC VAT

BBC Single Disk Drive 100K £265.00  
BBC Dual Disk Drive 600K £803.85  
BBC Tape Recorder ..... £29.90  
Acorn Software Cassette based from £9.95  
Acorn Disk based software £11.50  
BBC cassette based software from £9.95

**Please note!** We regret that there is a shortage on all BBC equipment - please phone your nearest store before making a journey to check stock position.

## SHARP MZ-80A



**FREE!**  
**£75 WORTH**  
of software  
with every MZ80A  
purchased

Desk top genius! the all-in-one SHARP MZ-80A. Ready to run the moment you get it home. Built-in keyboard, CRT 9" display and cassette data storage with 48K RAM. The BASIC with extra useful additions, offers quite a powerful micro for the home or business. ■ 4K Byte ROM 48K Byte RAM - 2K Byte Video RAM ■ ASC11 profiled keyboard - numeric pad ■ 2 Page Video RAM allows screen to be scrolled up or down. ■ CP/M available.

#### Floppy Disks and Accessories

for MZ-80A  
Twin Floppy Disk Unit inc. 1/10 Card Disk Cables ..... £803.85  
Twin Disk Unit only ..... £615.40  
Single Floppy Disk Unit ..... £395.80  
Cable for F10 Drive ..... £37.60  
Printers and Accessories for MZ-80A.  
MZ-80B & MZ-80K  
80 Col Tractor Feed Printer inc. Cable 1/10 Card & Rom ..... £431.25

**£399.00**



# SOFTWARE

## THE TOP SELLERS from

The logo for SOFTSEL, featuring the word "SOFTSEL" in a bold, stylized, outlined font. The letters are interconnected, and a registered trademark symbol (®) is located at the end of the word.

**American games for the U.K. market from leading American software houses**

[illegible]

**Plus!**  
**THE BEST**  
**SELLERS**  
from these top British  
Software houses



Cruising (Dragon 32)	\$8.85
Cruising (ZX Spectrum)	\$4.85
Blind Alley (ZX Spectrum)	\$4.85
Androids (ZX Spectrum)	\$3.85
Galaxy Attack (ZX Spectrum 48K)	\$5.85
Sword Fight (ZX Spectrum)	\$3.85

## RABBIT

Cyclone - Commodore 64	<b>£5.99</b>	Pakacuda - Vic 20	<b>£5.99</b>
Escape MCF - Commodore 64	<b>£5.99</b>	Race Fun - Vic 20	<b>£5.99</b>
Pakacuda - Commodore 64	<b>£5.99</b>	Auto-Matter Splatter	
Paratrooper - Vic 20	<b>£5.99</b>	- Vic 20	<b>£5.99</b>
Amnibator		Cyclone - Vic 20	<b>£5.99</b>
Commodore 64	<b>£5.99</b>	The Catch - Vic 20	<b>£5.99</b>

## COMPUTER RENTALS

High Resolution (ZX-81)	<b>£5.95</b>	Festmatch	<b>£5.95</b>
Galactic Patrol (Spectrum 16K)	<b>£3.95</b>	Handicap Golf	<b>£5.95</b>
<b>For Spectrum 48K</b>		Alien Maze	<b>£5.95</b>
Derby Day	<b>£5.95</b>	3D Desert Patrol	<b>£4.95</b>
Rescue	<b>£5.95</b>	St. George & the Dragon	
Jackpot	<b>£4.95</b>	(Dragon 32)	<b>£6.95</b>

## MICRODEAL

<b>DRAGON</b>		Alcatraz	£8.99
The King	£8.99	Caterpillar Attack	£8.99
Space War	£8.99	Space Monopoly	£8.99
Indivision	£8.99	Mission: Adventure	£8.99

## MIKROGEN

Microgen			
Number (ZX81)	13.95	Masterthess (Spectrum)	18.95
Scramble (ZX81)	13.95	Scramble (Spectrum)	13.95
Space Invaders (ZX81)	13.95	Space Invaders (Spectrum)	13.95
Traps (ZX81)	13.95	Pinx (Spectrum)	13.95
X-Change (ZX81)	18.95	Mad Maths (Spectrum)	18.95

## BOOKS

[illegible]

## ACCESSORIES

C12 DATA CASSETTES	£6.50
C15 DATA CASSETTES	£6.50
VISCONT SINGLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY 10 (10) (FOR APPLE COMMODORE ATARI TANDY)	£21.25
VISCONT SINGLE SIDED SINGLE DENSITY 10 (10)	£21.25
VISCONT DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY 10 (10) (FOR ATARI TANDY)	£23.51
VISCONT SINGLE SIDED SINGLE DENSITY 96 TRACK 10 (10) (FOR NASCOM COMMODORE 8050, ETC.)	£19.50
EMPTY DISK CASES (FOR 5 1/4" DISKETTES)	£1.50
DISK HEAD CLEANER KIT	£18.10
<b>TELEVISIONS</b>	
17" 500W PORTABLE	£59.50
CP73121 14" COLOUR PORTABLE	£229.00

Teach yourself BASIC  
cassette available for most  
popular micros -  
**viscount** all £4.95

## The TOP 50 from MICRO DEALER UK

**The best of British software from leading  
British software houses**

<b>2X-SPECTRUM</b>	<b>1.95</b>	LLAMASOFT "GRIDRUNNER 64"	<b>15.95</b>
QUICKSILVA "KADOM"	1.95	LLAMASOFT "MUTANT CAMELS"	17.95
QUICKSILVA "AQUARIANE"	1.95	INTERCEPTOR "CRAZY KONG"	17.95
QUICKSILVA "VELNOR'S LAIR"	1.95	POSTERN "SHADOWFAW"	17.95
QUICKSILVA "3-D STRATEGY"	1.95	<b>VIC 20</b>	
QUICKSILVA "SMUGGLERS COVE"	1.95	LLAMASOFT "MATRIX"	15.95
IMAGINE "ZODIAC"	1.50	LLAMASOFT "GRIDRUNNER"	15.95
IMAGINE "DIZZY"	1.50	LLAMASOFT "LAZER ZONE"	17.95
ULTIMATE "TRANZ AM"	1.50	QUICKSILVA "SHARKMAN"	17.95
ULTIMATE "JET PAC"	1.50	QUICKSILVA "SUB-SUB STRIKER"	17.95
ULTIMATE "LORD OF THE RINGS"	1.50	INTERCEPTOR "CRAZY KONG"	17.95
MELBOURNE HOUSE "4-D TERROR-DACTYL"	1.50	<b>BBC</b>	
		PRISON "VU-CALC"	11.49
MELBOURNE HOUSE "PENETRATOR"	1.50	PRISON "VU-FILE"	11.49
MELBOURNE HOUSE "THE HOBBIT"	11.95	QUICKSILVA "BEEB-ART"	11.49
CRYSTAL COMPUTING "HALLS OF THINGS"	1.50	QUICKSILVA "MUSIC PROCESSOR"	11.49
		SOFTWARE INVASION "3-D BOMB ALLEY"	17.95
<b>NEW GENERATION "KNOT IN 33-D"</b>	<b>1.95</b>	<b>DIGITAL FANTASIA "WIZARD OF AZKRAV"</b>	<b>17.95</b>
<b>PSS "LIGHT CYCLE"</b>	<b>1.95</b>	QUICKSILVA "PROTECTOR"	17.95
QUICKSILVA "TIMEGATE"	1.95	POSTERN "SHADOWFAW"	17.95
QUICKSILVA "A TRADER TRILOGY"	1.95	<b>DRAGON 32</b>	
QUICKSILVA "ASTRO BLASTER"	1.95	SALAMANDER "GRIDRUNNER"	17.95
QUICKSILVA "FRENZY"	1.95	PSS "ATTACK"	17.95
RODGER SHEPHERD "TRANSYLVANIA"	1.95	SALAMANDER "DRAGON TREK"	17.95
TOWER	1.95	<b>ORIC</b>	
MOOREHOUSE "OMNICAL"	1.95	UK SOFTWARE "KENON-1"	15.95
PICTURESQUE "EDITOR/ASSEMBLER"	1.95	PSS "INVASION"	17.95
PICTURESQUE "SPECTRUM MONITOR"	1.95	PSS "CENTPIECE"	17.95
<b>COMMODORE 64</b>			
LLAMASOFT "MATRIX 64"	1.50		
LLAMASOFT "LAZER ZONE"	1.50		

Compiled by Micro Dealer U.K. Distributors of fast-selling Micro Computer Software

**TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE SUPER OFFERS FROM SPECTRUM**

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

# spectrum

## SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



This top selling micro is now available from Spectrum in both 16K and 48K RAM.

**SINCLAIR  
ZX SPECTRUM  
16K  
£99.95**

**SINCLAIR  
ZX SPECTRUM  
48K  
£129.95**

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection whatsoever with the ZX-Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd.

**Just look at this fantastic range of add-on goodies for the ZX Spectrum!**

VISCONT 32K RAM PACK ..... £39.95  
SPECTRUM/TV SOUND UNIT  
Control sound of your  
through volume control on TV  
ZX-Spectrum  
only £9.95

**Fuller  
MASTER UNIT**  
Combines all the features  
of both ORATOR and the  
FULLER BOX at the amaz-  
ingly low price of  
**ONLY £54.95**

**ORATOR VOICE  
SYNTHESIS  
FOR  
ZX SPECTRUM  
ONLY £39.95**

**Fuller  
16K RAM  
ONLY  
£24.95**

**THE AMAZING  
FULLER BOX**  
Features: Programmable  
Sound, Joystick, Con-  
troller, Cassette Interface,  
Beep Amplifier, Two Bass,  
Volume Control  
**ONLY £29.95**

**Fuller  
FD 42 KEY-  
BOARD FOR  
ZX81  
SPECTRUM  
ONLY £29.95**

**Fuller  
SPECTRUM  
SOUND  
AMPLIFIER  
ONLY £6.95**

## PRINTERS



**EPSON**  
Model FX-80 ..... £503.70  
Model RX-80 ..... £332.35  
**SEIKOSHA**  
GP-100A ..... £229.94  
GP-100VC ..... £247.25  
**SMITH CORONA**  
Model TP-1A ..... £431.25  
**OKI MICROLINE**  
Model 80 ..... £259.90  
Model 82A ..... £455.40  
Model 92P ..... £585.35  
All prices include VAT

**DIGITAL  
TRACER**  
from RD  
Labs



**SPECTRUM PRICE £55.50**

**ZX-81 ACCESSORIES**

**64K RAM Pack....£54.95  
16K RAM Pack....£24.95  
ZX Printer .....£39.95**

## MONITORS



**SANYO CDD  
3125NB  
Colour Monitor  
£286.35**

**SANYO 12" 11  
Green Monitor  
£113.85**  
All prices inc VAT

## THE PLUG

Ever had your micro crash on you when you were in the middle of a complex program because some other electrical appliance was switched on and caused a power fluctuation? THE PLUG is designed especially to overcome this problem.

**only £14.95**

## ATARI 800



**Fantastic!  
NEW  
LOW  
Price**

Now this proven and tested machine has been upgraded to a massive 48K RAM and its still at the amazing LOW price of £299.95 from SPECTRUM. It's an ideal Home Micro for graphics, educational and personal finance etc. use it and it will take you from learning up to a small business use. You can add printers, program recorders, disk drives and more to expand your micro as and when you want, to suit your needs. So if you're looking for a top of the line micro you must see the ATARI 800 with 48K of SPECTRUM - NOW!

**SUPER  
NEW  
LOW  
PRICE £274.95**

**ATARI 400  
16K RAM**

**NEW LOW PRICE  
£136.95**

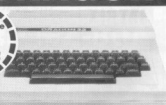


**Including FREE  
Programming Kit**

Plus a wide range of other peripherals & software for ATARI from your local SPECTRUM dealer - See our SOFTWARE page!

## DRAGON

**Incredible  
Value-  
for-  
Money!**



Extensive facilities include highly advanced colour graphics. Powerful standard 32K RAM (expandable to 64K Bytes). • 9 Colour 5 resolution Display • Extended Microsoft colour BASIC (as standard) • Advanced sound with octaves 255 tones.

### SPECTRUM FACTS

Maximum user RAM ..... 29,679 Bytes  
Text Screen ..... 16 x 32  
High resolution ..... 256 x 192  
Cassette Lead ..... Included  
VISCONT Teach yourself  
Dragon Basic ..... £6.95

**CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL  
SPECTRUM DEALER NOW  
FOR OUR SUPER LOW  
PRICE**

Plus a wide range of other peripherals & software for DRAGON from your local SPECTRUM dealer - See our SOFTWARE page!

# There's a Spectrum Centre near you ...

## AVON

**BATH** Software Plus, 12 Nick St.  
Tel: (0225) 454718  
**BRISTOL** Bristol Computers Ltd.  
24 Park Row, Tel: (0273) 294388  
**WESTON-SUPER-MARE & K.**  
Computers, 32 Avenue St., Tel: 768

## BEDFORDSHIRE

**BEDFORD** Stand Ltd., 115 Melford Rd.  
Tel: (0234) 45841  
**DUNSTABLE** Services, 7-11 Broad Walk  
Tel: (0452) 59515  
**LEIGHTON BUZZARD** The Computer  
Centre of Milton Keynes, 100 Bridge St.  
Tel: (0525) 352545/376622  
**LUTON** Terry-Hill, 45 George St.  
Tel: (0562) 22339/2

## BERKSHIRE

**READING** David Saunders, 8 Yield Hall  
Place, Tel: (0734) 58078  
**WINDSOR** Wycombe Video, 44 King  
Edward Court, Tel: (07535) 67441

## BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

**CHESHAM** Reed Photography &  
Computers, 113 High St., Tel: (0494) 183373

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE

**CAMBRIDGE** A & P, 12a Kings Parade  
Tel: (0223) 68051  
**PETERBOROUGH** Peterborough  
Computers, 11 Midland Rd.  
Tel: (0773) 43027

## CHANNEL ISLANDS

**GUERNSEY** Ltd's, 3-5 The Point, St.  
Peter Port, Tel: (0441) 24482  
**JERSEY** Audio & Computers, 17  
Prater St. St. Helier, Tel: (0534) 74000

## CHESHIRE

**ALTRINCHAM** M, 305 High St.  
Tel: TBA Phone (061) 728 2282 for info.  
**CREWE** Moulden, 2, 126 Newton Rd.  
Tel: (0527) 218014  
**CHESTER** Siskel Computers Ltd.,  
180 Bepton, Tel: (0544) 100599  
**HAGLESFIELD** Hayes Computers &  
Computers, 100 Mds, Tel: (0525) 27468  
**NORTHWICH** Camera & Computer  
Centres, 3 Town St., Tel: (0566) 46629  
**STOCKPORT** Widing Ltd., 114  
Underbank, Tel: (061) 488 3435  
**WARRINGTON** Widdings, 111 Bridge St.  
Tel: (0525) 35200  
**WIDNES** Computer City, 79 Victoria Rd.  
Tel: (051) 422 3333  
**WILMSLO** North of Widdings, 4-6 St.  
James St., Tel: (0525) 526213

## CLEVELAND

**MIDDLESBROUGH** McKenna & Brown,  
180 Lincolne Rd., Tel: (0642) 248345

## CORNWALL

**ST. AUSTELL** & A C Computers, Datch  
House, 5 Lower Ayrton St., Tel: (0726) 64463

## CUMBRIA

**BARROW-IN-FURNESS** Barrow  
Computer Centre, 58 Church St.  
Tel: (0527) 36333  
**CARLISLE** The Computer Shop, 58  
Lewer St., Tel: (0226) 37710  
**WHITENHAVEN** P. J. Hendon, 15 King St.  
Tel: (0946) 2863

## DERBYSHIRE

**ALFRETON** Gordon Harwood, 85-87 High  
St., Tel: (0773) 430719  
**DERBY** C T Electronics, at Camera Centre,  
The Spot, Tel: (0323) 380456

## DEVON

**EXMOUTH** Open Channel, 30 The Strand  
Tel: (03922) 4498

**PAIGNTON** David Computers, 81 Upper  
Moor Rd., Tel: (0803) 526383

## DURHAM

**DARLINGTON** McKenna & Brown,  
192 Beggins Rd., Tel: (0225) 58744

## ESSEX

**BASILDON** Geddy's 29-31 East Walk,  
Town Centre, Tel: (0206) 298379  
**CHELMSFORD** Huxton Computers Ltd.,  
3 Broadwood Rd., Tel: (0245) 54585  
**GRAYS** H. Reynolds, 79 Orsett Rd.  
Tel: 8275 5948  
**LONDON** Videomax, 78 Elford Lane,  
Tel: (011) 478 1007 (Opening Soon)  
**LOUGHBOROUGH** Mike Channel,  
309 High Rd., Tel: (01508) 1216

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE

**GLOUCESTER** The Model Shop, 79-81  
Northgate St., Tel: (0452) 410583

## HAMPSHIRE

**ALDERSTOT** David Saunders, 57 Station  
Rd., Tel: (0232) 20555  
**BASINGSTOKE** Fisher's, 2-3 Market  
Place, Tel: (0564) 22079  
**PORTSMOUTH** Computer Centre, 261  
Rd., Tel: (0705) 823088  
**PORTSMOUTH** Waterlooville G R  
Microdata, 7 Queens Parade, Tel: (0704) 58911  
**SOUTHAMPTON** P. J. Parker & Son Ltd,  
11 Portsmouth Rd., Wotton,  
Tel: (0703) 4345178  
**WINCHESTER** Winchester Camera &  
Computer Centre, 25 Archdean St.,  
Tel: (0962) 53982 (Just Opening)

## HEREFORD

**HEREFORD** Molyneux City Ltd., 49  
Broad St., Tel: (0432) 27137

## HERTFORDSHIRE

**HATFIELD** Microworld, 2 Crawford Rd.  
Tel: (07772) 64337  
**Hemel Hempstead** Fawcett Ltd.,  
Computer & Electrical Supplies Ltd.,  
20 Market St., Tel: (0442) 58844  
**HITCHIN** Camera Arts (Micro Computer  
Centres), 68a Hemelgate,  
Tel: (0462) 53265  
**POTTERS BAR** The Computer Shop,  
105 High St., Tel: (0717) 44417  
**ST. ALBANS (Herts)** Clarks Computer  
Centre, 14-16 Highwell Hill,  
Tel: (0773) 21111  
**STEVENAGE** D J Computers, 11 Town  
St., Tel: (0438) 65501  
**WATFORD** SPS Microsystems Ltd., 94  
The Parade, High St., Tel: (0925) 26862

## HUMBERSIDE

**GRIMSBY** R. C. Johnson Ltd., 22 Fringate,  
Riverside, Tel: (0472) 42021

## ISLE OF MAN

**DOUGLAS** T. H. Colquhoun Ltd.,  
51-53 Victoria St., Tel: (0624) 3482  
(Just Opening)

## KENT

**CANTERBURY** Kent Micro Systems,  
Computer House, 11 Place St.  
Tel: (02271) 50209  
**ORPINGTON** Elite Marketing Ltd.,  
25 Station St., Petts Wood, Tel: 9689 29476  
**RAINHAM** Microway Computers Ltd.,  
10-12 St. Mewley, Dover,  
Tel: (0641) 376192  
**SEVENOAKS** Excel Travel Computers,  
Denton St., Tel: (0732) 45688  
**SITTINGBOURNE** Computers Ltd.,  
59 High St., Tel: (0719) 25617  
**YARBOURGH** Wells & Wadley  
Computers Ltd., 29-31 John Rd.,  
Tel: 9982 4565

## LANCASHIRE

**ACRINGTON** P V Computers, 38A Water  
St., Tel: (0524) 93251-32611

**BLACKBURN** Temple Computers,  
9 Railway Rd., Tel: 6264 60564

**BURNLEY** MO Computer Centre, 39-43  
Standed St., 8811 1AR Tel: (0522) 34289

**BURY (Lancs.)** Micro North, 7 Broad St.  
Tel: (061) 7875784

**OLDHAM** Home & Business Computers  
Ltd., 54 Newbridge St., Tel: (061) 632 7658

**PRESTON** Widing, 49 Fishergate,  
Tel: (0772) 562350

**ROCHDALE** Home & Business Computers,  
19 Yorkshire Rd., Tel: TBA

## LEICESTERSHIRE

**LEICESTER** Youngs, 40-42 Belvoir St.  
Tel: (0533) 345174  
**MARKET HARBOUROUGH** Kershaw  
Home Computers, 7 Church St.  
Tel: (0536) 63056

## LINCOLNSHIRE

**GRANTHAM** Oakleaf Computers Ltd.,  
21 South Rd., Tel: (0476) 79954-70281  
**LINCOLN** MDC Computers, 24 Newlands  
Tel: (0522) 25907

## LONDON

**E6** Pericelli, 40-42 High St. North, East Ham  
Tel: (011) 477 8941  
**E8** McDowall, 244 Graham Rd., Hackney  
Tel: (011) 532 8025  
**E9** Second Computer Centre, 155  
Moorgate, Tel: (01) 638 3338-1830  
**N4** Logic Sales, 19 The Broadway,  
The Bishops, Southgate, Tel: TBA  
**N20** Cashforth Ltd., 1291 High Rd.  
Tel: (011) 448 2280  
**NW4** 48 West Computer Store, 112 Brent St.  
Hendon, Tel: (01) 202 2272-74  
(Just Opening)  
**NW9** Microdata, 458 Kingsbury Rd.  
Tel: (01) 254 8352  
**SE1** Visi-Order, 6 London Bay Walk,  
Tel: (01) 483 1986  
**SE8** Square Deal, 255 Canterbury Rd.,  
New Eltham, Tel: (01) 859 155  
**SE15** Cashforth Ltd., 152 Rye Lane,  
Peckham, Tel: (01) 625 205  
**SW8** Chelsea Micros Ltd., 14 Jordan Place  
Tel: (01) 385 6494  
**W1** Doran & Equators Ltd.  
Tel: (01) 729 8273  
**W1** Computers of Wigmore Street,  
81 Wigmore St., Tel: (01) 486 6373  
**W1** Signet Asia & Micro Centre, 256  
Vancouver Court Rd., Tel: (01) 493 1420  
**W3** Colomatic Computers, 44 High St.,  
Acton, Tel: (01) 692 7611  
**W14** & Electronics, 105 Notting Hill Gate,  
Tel: (01) 221 7029

## MANCHESTER GREATER

**MANCHESTER** Lomas Ltd., 6 Exchange  
St. Salford, Tel: (061) 832 4967  
**SWINTON** M. P. L. Ltd., 89 Paragon  
Lane, Tel: (061) 728282  
**SOFTFRIDAY** Ltd., 101-103  
**HYDE** Peak, 213-215 Market St.,  
Tel: (061) 269 5825  
**BOLTON** Widing Ltd., 29 Deansgate  
Tel: (0624) 335-2  
**WIGAN** Widing Ltd., 11 Mosses St.  
Tel: (0642) 44382

## MERSEYSIDE

**HESWALL** Thompson Computer Systems,  
46 Penny Rd., Tel: (051) 342 7516  
**LIVERPOOL** Beaver Road, 20-22  
Venus Quay, Tel: (051) 709 8889  
**LIVERPOOL (Aintree)** Harropes,  
31-37 Moorcock Way, Tel: (051) 525 1182  
**SOUTHPORT** Central Computers, 579  
Lord St., Tel: (0704) 31861

## MIDDLESEX

**EDWARE** Broadhead, 4-13 High St.  
Tel: (0181) 972 4488-5865  
**HARROW** Camera Arts (Micro Computer  
Division), 24-26 Amers Rd., Tel: (01) 427 5489  
**HAYES** Computers, 1005 Leighton Rd.  
Tel: (01) 572 2511 (Just Opening)  
**WEDDINGTON** Tredington Camera Centre,  
Broad St., Tel: (01) 977 4716

## NORFOLK

**NORWICH** Sound Marketing, 52 St.  
Sawley St., Tel: (0602) 667728  
**THETFORD** Thorford C & M, 200 St.  
Gulburt St., Tel: (0642) 61645

## NORTHANTS

**NORTHAMPTON** Basic Computers &  
Systems Ltd., 12 Kingsbridge Mall,  
Tel: (0454) 782 678

## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

**NOTTINGHAM** Camos Computers,  
6-10-10 Trinity Walk, Tel: (0602) 42392  
**NOTTINGHAM** Reiss, 39-41 Trent  
Boulevard, West Bridgford,  
Tel: (0602) 819713

## NORTHERN IRELAND

**BELFAST** Arthur Oakleaf Ltd., 27 St.  
Victoria St., Tel: (0232) 240336  
**LONDON** Computer Centre, 2 Chertsey Lane,  
Barnsley, Tel: (0604) 268337

## OXFORDSHIRE

**ABINGDON** Ivor Fields Computers,  
21 Stort St., Tel: (0235) 21201  
**BANBURY** Computer Centre, 2 Chertsey Lane,  
Tel: (0235) 55890  
**OXFORD** Ivor Fields, 7 St. Ebbes St.  
Tel: (0186) 21957

## SCOTLAND

**ABERDEEN** North East Computers,  
1-5 Bins St., Peterhead, Tel: (0779) 79300  
**DUMFRIES** Paterson, 71 Englist St.  
Tel: (01931) 4547  
**EDINBURGH** The Silicon Centre, 6-7  
Ampex St., Tel: (031) 557 4545  
**GLASGOW** Victor Morris Ltd., 343 Argyle  
Tel: (01) 521 8958  
**HAMILTON** Tom Dickson Computers, 8-12  
Caldow St., Tel: (0698) 28383  
**KILMARNOCK** Venables, 49 Forsgate  
Tel: (0853) 35715  
**KIRKCALDY** Kirkcaldy Photographic  
Services, 29-45 High St., Fife  
Tel: (01753) 204734  
**STIRLING** J. Kirkcaldy, 58 Port St.  
Tel: (0798) 5532

## SHROPSHIRE

**SHREWSBURY** Computronics,  
13 Congreave Rd., TBA

## SOMERSET

**TAUNTON** Evans, 131 James St.  
Tel: (0822) 72968

## STAFFORDSHIRE

**STAFFORD** Computronics, 58 Forsgate St.  
Tel: (0795) 47899

**STOKE-ON-TRENT** Computronics,  
11 Market St., Accrue, Tel: (0792) 268620

## SUFFOLK

**BURY ST. EDMUNDS** Bury Computer  
Centres, 11 Guildhall St., Tel: (0204) 709772  
**IPSWICH** Johnstone, 24 Crown St.  
Tel: (0473) 50965  
**LOWESTOFT** John Wells, 44 London Rd.,  
Tel: (0602) 3142

## SURREY

**CAMBERLEY** Camera Arts (Micro  
Computer Division), 38 High St.  
Tel: (0714) 50948  
**CHERTSEY** Chertsey Computer Centre,  
1 Windsor St., Tel: (0293) 44663  
**CRAYFORD** (Croydon) B. 36 Whitgift  
Centre, West door to Macdonald's  
Tel: (01) 698 8393  
**GUILDFORD** The Model Shop, 37 Swan  
Lane, Tel: (0712) 2432 3915  
**HASLEMERE** Homebush Computers,  
25 Junction Place, off Rex Cinema,  
Tel: (0423) 54428  
**NEW HAVEN** Sanyo Micro Systems,  
31 High St., Tel: (01) 942 0479  
**WALLINGTON** Sanyo Micro Systems Ltd.,  
53 Woodcote Rd., Tel: (01) 947 3435

**WOKING** Gangey, 71-73 Commercial Way,  
Tel: (04862) 61661

## SUSSEX

**BRIGHTON** Captronic, 1 Davies Rd.  
Tel: (0273) 29634  
**LITTLEHAMPTON** Aulsebrook Chase Ltd.,  
29 High St., Tel: (0904) 3474-4545

## TYNE & WEAR

**NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE** Newcastle  
Camera & Computer Mart, 18 Northumberland  
St., Tel: (0652) 327461

## WALES

**ABERYSTWYTH** Adventure at Gateways,  
23 Park St., Tel: (0975) 415522  
**CARDIFF** Rental Co., 6-12 High St.  
Archie, Tel: (0222) 37960  
**NEWPORT (Gwent)** Rental Co., 118  
Commercial St., Tel: (0632) 83719  
**PENMORCH** Rental Co., 19 Main St.  
Tel: (01496) 486 2879  
**PORT TALBOT** Micro Cam & Royal  
Buildings, Talbot Rd., Tel: (0939) 687730  
**WREKHAM** T. I. Roberts, 26 King St.  
Tel: (0175) 584564 584567

## WEST MICHIGANS

**LEAMINGTON SPA** A C Computers, 43  
Russell St., Tel: (0926) 36244 (Opening  
Soon)  
**RUGBY** The Rugby Micro Centre, 9-11  
Regent St., Tel: (0783) 70523

## WEST MIDLANDS

**BIRMINGHAM** Sherwood, St. Michael  
Arcade, Tel: (021) 236 7211  
**BIRMINGHAM** Computer Centre, 33 Far  
West St., Tel: (021) 58462  
**COVENTRY** Computer World, 35 Churchill  
Place, Tel: (0246) 298189  
**WEST BROMWICH** Hall & Jones,  
38 Queens St., Tel: (021) 653 0820

## WORCESTER

**WORCESTER** David Waring Ltd.,  
1 Marston House, High St., Tel: (0950) 27651

## YORKSHIRE

**BRADFORD** Enfield Foto-Sonic House,  
Renshaw St., Tel: (0274) 302526  
**HUDERSFIELD** Richards (Chemicals,  
Lawrence) 12 Queen St., Tel: TBA  
**HULL** The Computer Centre (Humberide),  
25 Stanley Rd., Tel: (0482) 29291  
**LEEDS** Bax & High, 4 Lower Bridge  
Tel: (0532) 454451  
**SHEFFIELD** Superior Systems Ltd., 119  
West St., Tel: (0742) 753500  
**SKIPTON** Look & Sax, 45 Belmont Bridge,  
Tel: 6796 60076  
**YORK** York Computer Centre, 7 Stonegate  
Arcade, Tel: (0454) 64382

# NEW SPECTRUM MEMBERS

Check your area  
there are many  
new SPECTRUM  
dealers throughout  
the U.K. So  
there's a good  
chance there'll  
be a SPECTRUM  
centre near you!



# G·A·M·E·S N·E·W·S

## CLIMB EVERY MOUNTAIN WITH SHERPA

### EVEREST

Everest enables you to capture some of the glory of Sir Edmund Hillary and Sherpa Tenzing as you set out to conquer the world's highest mountain.

You are responsible for six climbers whom you must get to the summit in the fewest number of days. The day's climbing commences at 6 am and should be finished by 4 pm. If any climber has not reached camp by this time his fitness will suffer as he struggles to reach shelter after the dark has closed in around the mountain.

Hazards which befall our intrepid climbers are avalanches, crevasses and the ever present risk of a fall into oblivion.

Information read-outs can be obtained on the positions of all climbers, the state of the supplies, the loads that each climber is carrying, weather conditions, and the medical health of each of your six climbers. When all six climbers have safely reached the

summit you have won.

Everest runs on a Dragon 32 and is available from Salamander Software of Brighton at £6.95.

## LAND YOUR JET OR BLAST A SUB!

### SEA HARRIER

Sea Harrier challenges Dragon owners to safely touch down on the deck of the carrier in poor weather conditions.

To get a clear view of the ship you will first have to disperse the thick cloud cover with chemical bombs.

A second sea game is featured on side two of this cassette, entitled Sub-Chase. Depth charge the wolf pack before they sink you with their sophisticated missiles.

Sea Harrier and Sub-Chase are manufactured by the new Dragon Software house Gem of Hertfordshire.

Also new from Gem is a maze escape game called Sultan's Maze. You are challenged to search through the 3D maze to find the Sultan's jewels before

your energy expires or the mad guardian of the maze catches up with you.

Another escape game is called Monster Mine. Collect as much money as you can and escape from the mine before the monsters catch you.

Gem now have a range of fourteen games for the dragon including four games packs, a golf simulation, and an assortment of space games. Available at £7.95 from the Sawbridge-worth-based firm.

## THRILLS AND SPILLS ON THE OCEAN

### AQUAPLANE

Timegate author John Hollis has just produced his second game for Quicksilver. Aquaplane takes you out to sea, skimming across the water on your skis.

It's a heavenly day until — quite suddenly, a flotilla of motor launches appear in front of you. Dodge them using the keyboard controls and allow yourself a sigh of relief as the last motor launch passes harmlessly by. But your relief is premature. Suddenly the sea is full of dinghys out for the day. Once past these still more horrors in the shape of — sharks followed by logs floating in the blue water and rocks.

Aquaplane runs on the 48k Spectrum and is available from Quicksilver now at £6.95. Also new from Quicksilver this month are three new adventure games. Xadom is an adventure and arcade game combined. The idea is to find the "Aartifact" which is your key out of this alien hell.

The second of these adventures takes you back to the story book world of smugglers as you search for Black Beards fabled treasure.

Velnor's Lair is an altogether less romantic encounter with demons, trolls and the undead as you attempt to stop the evil Velnor before he can unleash his evil on the world.

## FIGHTING THE DULLOIDS CAN BE EXCITING!

### EPIC

Battle against the forces of sheer boredom in a tongue-in-cheek adventure featuring the Dulloids of Boredom.



Epic is the name of this comic text adventure game, where you have to save the Island of Moo from the Dulloids in Middle Earth. Yes, they are trying to turn the island into a boring place.

Only the king can save his kingdom by saying a few magic words, unfortunately he doesn't have them — you do. You have to get the scroll bearing the magic words to the royal palace and present them to him.

As in all adventure games,





# G·A·M·E·S N·E·W·S



there are obstacles to avoid, objects to pick up and spells to cast. A variety of characters will be met on the way, one of which is the Dulloids' pet, the Imperial Storm Panda! Beware, he will seek you out and sit on you, or freeze you to immobility, all to stop you journeying any further.

Gawdrilla, the cockney dinosaur may be a potential ally if he can be persuaded to help you.

Epic from Birmingham-based Jabberwocky Software is available from the BBC B at £6.95.

Also available is From Russia with Luck — an adventure cum graphic game. Here you are being chased across Europe by agents of the KGB in your quest to get some secret documents back to England before they catch you.

As in James Bond 007 there are some useful gadgets your most important being a multi-purpose briefcase equipped with a radar scanner.

When your radar shows the KGB to be hot on your heels, the game changes into an arcade shoot-out where, firing through your gunsights, you have to kill the enemy agents as they pop out from behind buildings. If you fail to kill them your last resort may be the suicide pill.

From Russia with Luck for the 48k Spectrum costs £9.95.

## THE FUTURE BECKONS FOR ALICE

### VIDEOLAND

Alice in Videoland for the Commodore 64 was a showstopper when it was previewed at the recent Commodore show.

This disc-based game breaks new ground for graphical quality and artistic presentation on a home computer.

The hills, countryside and characters from the story rival the illustrations you might find in the Alice books.

One of the screens has Alice falling down the white rabbit's

hole. You have to stop her crashing against the sides of the tunnel using the joystick.

Alice is currently being programmed by U.M.I. in Los Angeles and is expected in the UK in September.

Prices have yet to be confirmed but it is unlikely to be in the shops at much below £30.

## CHARLIE THE CHEF GETS IN A STEW!

### COOKIE

Chefs have been having a hard time recently. After being battered by hamburgers in Burger-time, our hero is once again pursued by his ingredients, angry at being locked in the pantry.

In a new game called Cookie you have to help the chef to knock the escaping food into the mixing bowl with the use of a plentiful supply of flour bombs. However, on either side of the mixing bowl are the dustbins, inhabited by ... you guessed it! ... bin monsters.

The object is to get enough into the bowl to allow Charlie the chef to make the cake but if any nasties get in then he'll need even more ingredients.

Cookie is one of two new programs from Ultimate, the people who brought you Jet Pac. Their other offering is a road-race type game with a difference called Tranz-Am (no, that's not a spelling mistake!)

As a change from your car being at the bottom of the screen and the road scrolling up, your car is at the centre and the entire screen scrolls in any direction.

The car is rotated asteroid-fashion using two keys and two others control acceleration and braking.

The object of the game is to collect the eight golden cups of Ultimate which are placed randomly around the large track on which the screen acts as a window. Also shown are fuel gauges and radar devices.

Cookie and Tranz-Am are available now at £5.50 each from this Ashby-based company and should be available in most shops including W. H. Smith. Both games are both joystick compatible.

## FLYING HIGH WITH THE TEXAS TI!

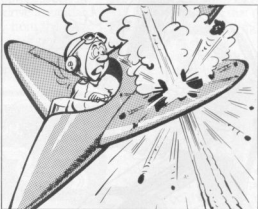
### PILOT

TI owners can take to the air with a brand new Flight Simulation game out now. A display of the airstrip is shown during take off and landing.

The top half of the screen also shows smaller terrain map for charting longer distances.

Sophisticated flight controls are on board including artificial horizon, heading, altitude, rate of climb, and speed.

Banking, engine power, nose, flaps, and rudder control are manipulated using the keyboard.



There is a training mode which enables you to begin your flight already in the air.

As your skill increases you can add complicating factors such as adverse wind conditions.

Pilot is available from Apex Trading of Brighton at £5.95. The game is tape-based and runs on the ordinary TI99/4a.

## JOGGER MUST RUN FOR HIS LIFE!

### JOGGER

No one is safe from the crocodiles who infest the rivers in Frogger.

In this latest adaptation of the popular arcade game its the friendly local neighbourhood jogger who is in trouble.

You only have a limited amount of time to get your jogger safely across the busy road and then across the croc infested river. The more joggers you get safely home the higher you score.

Jogger is the latest game from the new Oric software house Severn Software. Also released with Jogger are two adventure games Grail and Moria.

Grail takes you back to the mythical world of King Arthur and his knights of the round table as they set out on a quest for the

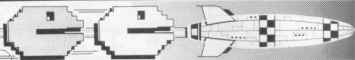
long lost Holy Grail.

Moria is based on the book Lord of the Rings. You have to escape from the mines of Moria — the home of Durin and the dwarves.

All three games run on the 48k Oric and are available from the Gloucestershire based firm at £6.95.



# G·A·M·E·S N·E·W·S



## ATTACKED BY HORRIBLE LITTLE MEN

### ZIP ZAP

Zip Zap casts you as a droid being attacked on all sides by vicious aliens.

To survive you have to collect four power discs which will enable you to be beamed up to the next level.

You are armed with a laser gun which will enable you to blast a pathway for yourself though blasting is not the main aim in this game.

The real skill is in controlling your droid and learning how to

use the breaks to stop yourself careering into the aliens.

Zip Zap is the latest from Imagine Software for the 48k Spectrum.

The game features an Asteroids-style wraparound screen and has no less than twenty levels to get through. It's available from Imagine stockists now at £5.50.

If £5.50 is a little bit more than you can afford at the moment and you also live in the Manchester area then turn to page eleven for your chance to win one of three new games from Imagine.

The other two games which were featured in our August issue are Zoom and Arcadia for the Commodore 64.

## PLAY THE HEXAGON SENSATION!

### KENSINGTON

Kensington is not just the stomping ground of Sloane Rangers — it is also a popular board game.

Created by two unemployed inventors — Peter Forbes and Brian Taylor, the game has sold tens of thousands of copies throughout the world.

The game is played on a series of interconnecting hexagons — and is best described as a cross between chess, draughts, and noughts and crosses.

The good news for computer owners is that some of the software houses are converting the game to run on home computers.

Atari have bought the licence to produce a version for the 400/800 and the VCS video game machine.

Pison are also working on a Spectrum version — though they expect the programming to take several months.

## TOP OF THE PROGRAM POPSTERS!

### ON DISC

Forget pop videos — the latest trend setting pop-pickers will be watching computer controlled graphic displays while they play the latest hits!

The first band to put a program on vinyl were Mainframe, based in Hertfordshire.

They released a single in April this year with four computer tracks on the B-side — one each for the Spectrum, ZX81, BBC and Apple.

Then EMI caught on to the trick and released a single by Chris Sievey called Camouflage which had a game called Flying Train for the ZX81 on the flip side.

Meanwhile Pete Shelley, of



Pete Shelley

Buzzcocks fame, now following a solo recording career, put a computer graphics program for the Spectrum on his latest album, XL1, released on the Genetic Records label, and produced by Martin Rushent of Human League fame.

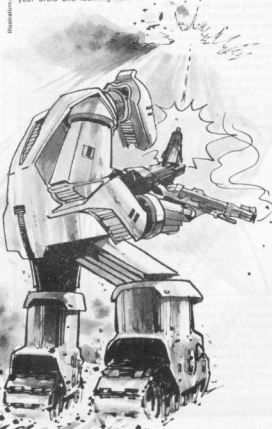
The program is linked in with the music on the album — so you can watch and listen at the same time.

The Mainframe record loaded straight into the respective computers, but — the other two record programs have to be transferred to tape before loading — unless you buy the cassette version of Pete Shelley's album that is!

Could this be the shape of things to come? The next thing you know they'll have computerised Jimmy Saville!



Chris Sievey







# G·A·M·E·S N·E·W·S



## STAY SHARP WITH LOTS OF ANTS ...

### ANT HILL

A selection of new games are about to go on sale for the game starved MZ80K and A.

Some of the highlights from the range are Ant Hill which challenges you to get into the centre of a screen to secure a prize. No easy task this as the ants and the snakes are out to stop you.

The range also includes a first for the Sharp machine in the shape of Soccer. There are no less than fifty programs on offer from Solo Software for the MZ80A and K all at around £10.

## THE FINAL NAIL IN THE ALIEN

### KNOCKER BLOCKER

Knocker Blocker challenges you to run around the screen dodging the alien monsters and bashing nails into the screen.

When all the nails have been hammered on one screen you move on to the next. There are

no less than eighty screens — so it will challenge even the most talented games player to get through all this lot.

Knocker Blocker is the latest game from C Tech Software of Cheshire.

The game runs on the Spectrum in 16 or 48k and is available now at £5.50.

Also new from C Tech is a scramble type game called Rocket Raiders. Also at £5.50 for the Spectrum.

## ADVENTURE WITH THE JONES BOY

### CURSED MINE

Raider of the Cursed Mine is a graphic adventure based on Stephen Spielberg's blockbuster movie Raiders of the Lost Ark.

If you have always fancied yourself as Indiana Jones, the swashbuckling survivor of run-ins with snakes, tarantula spiders and evil swordsmen, then plug in your Spectrum and let the fun commence.

Raider is the work of new software house Arcade Software

Ltd. Also new from Arcade is a two game cassette featuring a race chase game called Grid Run and computer panto. Both cassettes cost £5.50 each.

## NAPOLÉON GOES SOLO IN FRANCE

### PARIS

Not tonight Josephine — I'm reliving the Russian attack on Paris of 1814!

Yes folks, this is your chance to swig some live star brandy



and play Napoleon for an evening as you out smart the combined armies of Russia, Prussia and Austria in one of the gener-

al's finest ever manoeuvres.

But be careful you don't meet your own personal Waterloo!

The game is called Paris in Danger and recreates the famous battle of 1814.

You can play Napoleon, or the commander of the Russian forces, or even play both roles to recreate as accurately as possible the actual campaign.

The game is played on a scrolling map of France and the surrounding countries. You move your forces around Europe in a bid to save the French capital city from invasion.

But don't forget to take your winter woollies with you — it gets a bit chilly out on the Russian front.

Paris in Danger will be available in August on the Vic-20, Commodore 64, Atari 400 and 800 and the Apple II.

The game is available from Avalon Hill of London though prices have not yet been confirmed.

Also new from Avalon this month are two other computerised war games.

T.A.C. — Tactical Armour Command is a World War II simulation with the player in control of an armoured division and Parthian Kings, a feudal civil war strategy challenge with kingdoms and crowns at the prize!



# AMAZE YOUR MONSTER MAZE

with accurate control from Suncom



#### Compatible with

Atari CX2600 Game System\*  
Atari Personal Computer Systems\*  
Commodore 64 & Vic 20 Computers\*

An adaptor (sold separately) is available for  
Texas Instruments TI 99-4A Computer\*  
Adaptor Model No. 11060

\*These are the registered Trade Marks of the individual companies concerned.

Beating the game requires positive response and fast accurate control.

That's why beating the game requires Suncom from Consumer Electronics.

A range of 3 quality joysticks all with arcade-style features plus Joy Sensor, the ultimate, with precision touch-sensitive control.

No stick to move, no resistance to movement.

Together with a range of C.E.L. Adaptor leads, they're compatible to a wide range of machines.

Check them out at your dealer – they're sure fire winners.

For details of your nearest stockist contact – Consumer Electronics Limited, Failsworth, Manchester M35 0HS. Tel: 061-682 2339.

 **Suncom**  
from Consumer Electronics.

# COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES



## VIDEO

Why is Julian Rignall smiling? Because he's our 1983 Arcade Games Champion that's why! Julian, pictured above with Taitel's brand new Gyruss machine used for the grand final, defeated 18 other video-wizards to claim the title. You can read all about our new champion and how he trained for the title on the next page. These pictures show just some of the action from the championship finals held at Xenon, the top London nightclub. If you didn't make it to the finals this year never fear — just keep practising on your favourite machine and who knows, next year you may be stepping into Julian's shoes. Meanwhile let's hear it for our Arcade Champ!

# GAMES

# CHAMPION



Eighteen arcade aces gathered at a plush London night spot last month to battle it out for the coveted title of Computer and Video Games Arcade Games Champion of 1983.

Worthy winner was 18-year-old Julian Rignall of Tregaron in Dyfed. Julian clocked an amazing 73,100 points on Gyrrus — a brand new machine — to take the title.

Gyrrus was officially launched at the championships and had hitherto not been seen or played by the finalists.

After a briefing from Taitel's Paul Moriarty the six finalists had just 10

minutes each to achieve their highest possible score on the new machine.

This ten minute ruling was in line with the preliminary heats which were played on six machines — Donkey Kong, Donkey Kong Junior, Mr Do, Robotron, Amidar, and Defender.

The lucky winner took back a coffee table style Galaga arcade game with him to Wales courtesy of co-sponsors Taitel.

There were also prizes for the runners up in the shape of five super new hand-held versions of Donkey Kong Junior courtesy of Computer Games Li-

imited, the people behind the game and watch craze.

Radio Luxembourg DJ Tony Prince was on hand to unveil the new machine and Radio One's Dave Lee Travis came along later to present the prizes to the winners and commemorative certificate to all the finalists.

The venue was Xenon in Piccadilly — one of London's most fashionable night spots and a favourite haunt of tennis stars last month during Wimbledon.

All expenses were paid by C&VG and some of the finalists also appeared on BBC TV's Breakfast Time.

This year's Computer and Video Games Arcade champ is 18-year-old Julian Rignall from Llangeitho in Dyfed. But before you Welsh readers start jumping up and down and singing Land of My fathers I have to tell you that Julian is actually English.

He moved with his family to Wales seven years ago from Stevenage in Hertfordshire. Since making the move, Julian become fluent in Welsh since Dyfed is one of the few remaining totally Welsh speaking areas of the country.

He lives in the heart of the countryside with his parents and brother Jonathon.

The surrounding hills make it virtually impossible to pick up television broadcasts so Julian spends a lot of his spare time playing video games. Even this takes a bit of effort in Llangeitho — a trip of twenty miles to the Royal Pier at Aberystwyth.

Trips to the pier are not just games afternoons for Julian

## MEET THE CHAMPION

as he meets his friends here as well. An average day at the pier consists of a couple of hours on the Defender machine just to get warmed up then a stroll and possibly a coffee at a friends house and then back to the pier.

"I'm always the last to leave — they always wait for me to finish off. At the moment I'm trying to learn Donkey Kong Junior, but it's always Defender I come back to. I never seem to get bored with that. It's totally random and no matter how good you are at it

there's always something you didn't expect. I have a sort of respect for the aliens!"

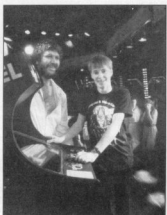
Sometimes Julian's Mum pops in to the pier from her antique stall in the market. "She's a Pac-Man freak and not a bad player."

Julian's little brother Jonathon sometimes accompanies him to the pier. "He's into gambling — he's so lucky. I am trying to coach him on Defender."

Julian is currently studying for A levels at school and wants to be a graphic designer. "I'd like to design the cabinets for video games machines and perhaps even the games themselves."

The quiet life in Llangeitho is going to be little less tranquil in the near future when Julian takes delivery of his prize from Taitel.

Final comment from Julian. "I'm going to enter the championships again next year and I expect to turn in a pretty unbeatable score on Galaga."



Julian the champ with Dave Lee Travis

The six finalists in the 1983 championships ranged in age from fourteen to twenty.

Youngest of the super six was Donkey Kong specialist Mark Neale, 14, from Bournemouth in Dorset.

Mark managed an awe-crunching 569,400 points at Boscombe Pier to qualify for the championships.

He's been playing video games for three years but also enjoys cycling, astronomy and map reading.

Mark was one of the entrants interviewed on BBC TV's Breakfast Time show on the morning of the competition. His ambition in life is to become a top cyclist and win the Milk Race.

Also from the south coast was Daniel Curant, 20, a civil servant from Southampton. Daniel came through from the Donkey Kong Junior heats.

His other hobbies include a wide variety of sports but especially ten pin bowling.

His qualifying 107,200 on Donkey Kong Junior was achieved at the Maybush pub.

The Bamber Gascoigne of the top six was Kevin Wetherell, a student at Bristol University where he is reading for a BA in Social History.

Kevin is from Purley in Surrey and

also enjoys playing golf and reading science fiction. His 409,900 qualifying score on Mr. Do was scored at the Students Union bar in Bristol.

The highest score we received this year was scored by 15 year old David Ross who clocked an incredible 11 million on Robotron at an arcade in Shanklin, Isle of Wight.

David's ambition is to write a game for C&VG and one day design the world's best game.

The man with the high score on Amidar is another university student. James Thomas, 18, from Fishguard, in Dyfed clocked up 421,790 at Bennet's Tavern in his home town.

Currently studying geology at Leicester, James intends to go into the computing business when he leaves university.

## THE DEVIL OF A GAME FOR YOU!

### SATAN'S HOLLOW

A battle of Good against Evil transcends the usual alien blasting conflicts to match the player against the devil himself.

The first object for the player is to destroy the flying, bomb-dropping gargoyles while building a bridge which allows him to cross over into Satan's Hollow.

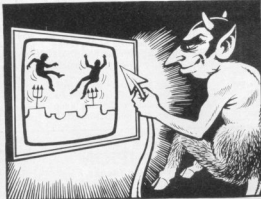
There, the real battle with Satan takes place.

The controller directs the player's ship across the screen while his trigger blasts away at the gargoyles and a shield button surrounds the ship in an impenetrable barrier.

Hitting a gargoyle is the only way to create a bridge building block with which to start your construction.

As soon as a gargoyle is destroyed a piece of bridge appears in the lower lefthand corner of the screen.

These bridge pieces can be pecked up by the ship and manoeuvred into position to form the bridge.



Once the bridge has been completed the player may choose whether to travel across and battle Satan or stay in the realm of the gargoyles.

The latter choice enables him to keep blasting gargoyles and accumulating flags for every wave of the creatures he manages to destroy.

The more flags obtained before taking on Satan, the better as it increases your bonus for beating the old devil on his home territory.

In between gargoyle raids, the player can meet the devil in three differing guises, as Lucifer, Old

Nick and Beelzebub.

These three are disembodied heads that float in various patterns across the sky, belching flame.

Once across the bridge the small figure of Satan will appear in the hollow, hurling pitchforks at the ship and also calling down fireballs out of the sky.

Other monstrosities which appear during this game include a bridge bomber which attacks the completed sections of a bridge and the dark gargoyles whose red eyes must be aimed at. A devil of a game that should please video fans.

## THE AGE OF THE TRAINS!

### SUPER LOCO

The train is asked to take too much strain in Super Locomotive — a game which would make even Southern Region commuters think twice about rail travel.

The game splits the screen into two views of the action. The top half of the screen shows a bird's eye view down onto a series of rail-tracks and sidings that make Clapham Junction look ordered.

The second shows a side view of the locomotive as it races across those tracks.

From the top view you can see the speedy locomotives that are on the trail of your own locomotive. You can also see the red lights, through which you must not pass, the lorries which occasionally travel over the tracks and the planes which fly behind you, with bombs at the ready.

Observing all this enables you to judge which route to take at the next set of points, how to avoid the obstacles set in front of you and how close the opposition is on your trail.

From the side view you can see the track traumas scaled up to take in the detail of the engine as it races away from the pursuing trains and planes.

Using this you can guide your smoke puffs into the pilot's eyes and over the dropping bombs.

Your immediate answer to most problems is to turn into a "super" locomotive which can ride roughshod over any obstacle.

The other possibility is to send out smokey attacks which can dissolve descending bombs and fight off the plane attacks.

Unfortunately the bursts of "super" power are short-lived and tend to drain your energy quickly.

This is a game which depends heavily on the operator settings. Too difficult and the game rapidly becomes unplayable.

Given a good setting, it's an enjoyable romp through the sidings, with a marvellous rousing tune that adds immensely to the action. Perhaps it really is the age of the train!

## TREKKIES TAKE ON KLINGONS

### STAR TREK

Long before *E.T.*, *Tron*, *Empire Strikes Back* and *Raiders of the Lost Ark*, *Star Trek* transferred from the film screen to computer screen.

Now it has moved further, into the realms of arcade games and it's better than ever.

The screen is split into a three way display, featuring a status report, long-range sector scanner (LRSS) and the view from the bridge.

Three dimensional perspective and full colour vector graphics make it like a colourful outer-space Battle Zone.

You captain the USS Enterprise on its mission to secure sectors of the galaxy against the Klingon threat while searching for the evil Nomad.

All the way through you are collecting STU (Strategic Training Unit) points.

The Enterprise controls are intimidating at first. A rotary con-

trol allows you to move and fire in any direction and other possibilities include: launching Photon Torpedoes and warping to another sector of the galaxy.

Use the long-range sector scanner to check on any threats in a given area and the bridge view to conduct the short-range battles.

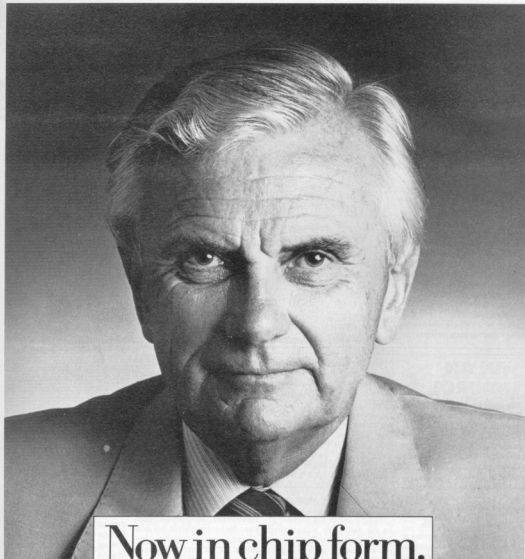
Klingon ships come in three colours, red attack and destroy the starbases which help the Enterprise gain extra energy; purple attack the Enterprise itself while white ships gain speed and ram your craft.

Saucers are another problem as they can drain warp energy from the starship but the real threat, the Nomad appears in sector 2.1 as a single yellow pixel and leaves mines wherever it travels.

Three hits after the shields are down will destroy the Enterprise-unthinkable in the TV series of course, but all too likely in the arcades.



Illustrations: Terry Rogers



## Now in chip form.

If your BBC Micro could talk, what sort of accent would it have?

A BBC English one, of course.

Which is exactly why Acorn Computers, who designed and built the machine, have produced its very own speech chip featuring the dulcet tones of Kenneth Kendall.

Called Speech Synthesis, it's a pair of chips that can be plugged into your BBC Micro by your local BBC/Acorn dealer. On them, you'll find 164 words/syllables spoken in familiar fashion by the famous retired newscaster, all of which can be

combined to form several hundred other words.

The chips also provide the 'serial' processing capability whereby future software cartridges can also be plugged into the front of your BBC Micro. (The machine's vocabulary will be widened via such cartridges.)

Priced £55, Speech Synthesis is available from your local BBC/Acorn dealer. (To find out where that is, simply call 01-200 0200.)

If you'd like more information, he'll complete the story. In plain English, of course.



# PLAYING GAMES IS GOOD FOR YOU!

## U.S. EXPERTS BACK THE VIDEO BOOM



Video games are good for you according to a panel of top American doctors, psychologists and researchers.

The academics came together at a recent conference at Harvard University to discuss the social and psychological effects of video games.

America is the world centre of video games where the average teenager currently spends more money on video and computer games than on records and films put together.

Included in the evidence presented was the report of William Lynch, director of the Brain Injury Rehabilitation Unit of California. Doctor Lynch told the conference how video games were being used to help brain injury

sufferers re-learn skills as well as "improving motivation and attention span".

Children's hospitals are also introducing video games, in experiments to see if the games can be used as incentives to aid recovery and boost morale.

On the social effects of video games no evidence was presented to support the view that arcade video game enthusiasts measured up to the popular stereo-type of poor performers at school, who often steal money and take time off to play the machines.

Education specialist David Brooks presented research based on a thousand teenagers who regularly visited arcades that no less than 68 percent

obtained above average grades in school exams.

Mr Brooks also found that not all the time spent in the arcades was used playing the machines. The arcades were places where young people met to socialise with friends.

Atari's head of Behavioural Study, Professor Bob Olton, has been visiting Europe to discuss the conference and his firm's new range of educational games for young children.

Professor Olton told *Computer and Video Games* that he did not think another large scale conference of this type would be held again next year but instead believed that more specific research would be carried out into key areas — such as medical

applications, the psychology of video games and effects on family life.

So next time your Mum moans at you for not getting any exercise and spending the whole week end huddled over a video game tell her video games are good for you — 'the experts say so'.

Despite advertising for researchers to present papers both for and against video games no one took up the challenge to attack the new leisure interest.

On this side of the Atlantic the argument against video games has concentrated on the stress inducing factor — though this is hotly disputed by the Americans.

### WIN AN ENDURO!

You could be the first person in the country to own a super new Enduro cartridge courtesy of our friends at Activision.

We have ten spanking new cartridges to give to the first people who can tell us the name of the last British driver

to hold the Formula One world championship title.

All you have to do is put your guess on a postcard and send it to reach us not later than September 16th when the first ten correct entries out of our sack will win a prize. Send your entries to *Computer and Video Games*, Enduro Competition, Durrant House, 8 Herbel Hill, London EC1R 5JB.

### GAMES THAT TALK BACK

Feeling lonely? Want someone to talk to? Then cheer up because help is only a game cartridge away.

Talking games were first launched by Mattel who introduced their speech add-on last year with two games — *Space Spartans* and *B17 Bomber*.

Since then they have followed up with a talking *Tron* game — *Solar Sailor*. But it is not only Intellivision owners who will be able to enjoy talking games as Atari have announced a speech add-on as have Philips.

The Philips talker has the widest vocabulary and can have words typed into it from the keyboard.

The Atari talker is similar in design to Mattel's with the words used stored on the cartridges

that plug into the voice synthesiser.

Talking games are believed to be the future for videogaming and it seems likely that the next generation of entertainment computers will have advanced

### ATARI PRICE WARS

Summer bargains abound in the video games shops as the price war heats up.

Atari recently lopped £5 off the price of any new game Centipede for a limited period.

Imagic are offering two games for the price of one with *Riddle of the Sphinx* and *Fire Fighter* and *Cosmic Ark* and *Atlantis* selling in double packs.

Sales are down everywhere — partly as a result of the seasonal Summer slump but the boom in secondhand Atari VCS's must mean that many people are now upgrading either to home computers or to more advanced video games systems.

This is good news for existing VCS owners who can look forward to selection of cheaper games in the near future.

C&VG's advice to game buyers — shop around and save yourself a few pounds.

### CONTEST UPDATE

We've been running so many competitions lately in our *Video Gaming* pages we thought it was about time we gave you an update on the prizes still waiting to be won.

River Raiders still have a chance of winning a Spider-fighter cartridge courtesy of *Computer Games Limited* if they can score a million points on this tough shoot 'em up.

Philips owners are also in with a chance of winning a new Videopac of their choice if they can clock up more than five hundred points on *Krazy Chase*.

Simply send us a photograph of the screen of either game and we will send you your prize.

People wishing to enter the *Krazy Chase* competition should also state the game they would like to receive as a prize.

We have five games to be won in each competition and the usual *Computer and Video Games* competition rules apply.

### STARPATH WINNERS

So you think you know all that there is to know about video games do you? OK, smarty, I bet you didn't know that Pac-Man was named after the Japanese word *Paku* which means to eat. Or that *Demon Attack* has 84 waves of aliens. Where did you think Atari's HQ was? No, it wasn't Slough or Tokyo. It's actually in the good old US of A in the sunshine state of California. Frogger experts would also know that a snake stalks the river bank in this popular arcade conversion and finally that the hit

Activision VSC game — *Pitfall*, was designed by David Crane.

We asked you the above questions in our July Supercharger competition. The first three correct entries were from Lee Cahwell to South Shields, Tyne and Wear, John Walker of Rams-gate, Kent and N.Woodham of Hemel Hempstead.

The lucky winners will receive a free Starpath Supercharger and two games of their choice to go with it courtesy of Electronics Leisure Products of Raheen, Limerick, Ireland. Well done!



# GAMING

## THE FACE INVADERS!

Intelligence owners really got their teeth into our Name the giant burger competition featured in Video Gaming pages in our July issue.

We asked you to come up with a name for the burger depicted by artist Phil Littler.

The entrants made appetite boosting reading and by the time I got through them all I was starving. The five best names all earn a free BurgerTime cartridge courtesy of Intellivision.

M.D. Sermon of Portsmouth came up with my personal favourite "The Leaning Tower of Burger", and there were shades of the Hitch-Hikers Guide to the Galaxy in Mark Schneeweiss's entry, "The Pan Galactic Gargle Burger. You didn't tell us your address Mark — perhaps you can get in touch so we can send you your prize.

Slightly more intellectual is the R.A.M. (Really Amazing Morsell) or the "R.O.M. (Rather Oversized Mouthful)" from W. Hale of London.

Andrew Thompson from St. Albans, Herts, thought about the problems of trying to eat such an enormous burger and came up with the "Face Invader".

The longest of our prize winning names came from J. G.

Benson of Huddersfield who came up with this parody of the old Coca Cola Advertisement! "Beefbasherbrunchylnunchinfrchfyinfastfoodinsaladsmachinsweetsavourinketchupcatchineggcrackinepperrpinchinpicklepitchinkitchenbitchinlet-tucelimpinssameseedinbun-crunchin' Burgerbiter!" Try saying that with a mouthful of burger! Congratulations to all our winners — a Mattel BurgerTime cartridge will be on its way to you very soon.

## END OF THE 5200 LINE

Atari have abandoned plans to launch the 5200 advanced video games system in the UK.

The Atari VCS is still to be produced even though it is now five years old and considerably inferior in design to some of the newer systems.

Atari will continue to produce new games for the VCS and are to launch a range of add-ons including a speech synthesiser for talking games and a keyboard which turns the VCS into a home computer.

## RACE THESE HOT CARS!

Would-be racing drivers will have plenty of opportunity for sneak armchair practice this autumn, as long as they also have an Atari VCS.

It seems that road-race games are about to hit the home video circuit in a big way.

The official Atari offering is a



VCS version of their arcade game Pole Position, due to be launched in cartridge form this September.

You are at the wheel of a powerful racing car and the idea is to overtake as many cars as possible in the shortest time.

The main race, however, is open only to those who qualify in the first round which you have to do by completing a circuit in a slightly longer time. This ensures that newcomers to such games are not faced with a seemingly impossible task.

The car has two gears, high and low, which can be selected at any time by pulling the joystick towards you for high and pushing it away for low gear.

Left and right are used to control the car itself while the fire button acts as a brake.

The circuit is well displayed. It takes up almost the entire width of the screen in the foreground and about half that in the background as it goes towards the horizon.

The opposition to Pole Position comes in the form of Enduro from Activision, due to be released in a couple of months.

Another road-race game, this features a 24-hour rally in which you have to pass as many cars as possible in one day.

The time of day and the various stages in the race are represented on screen by some

really stunning graphics which are among the best I've seen from a VCS.

The race starts in the morning with a green road and blue horizon. As the day wears on the colour of the sky changes with a colourful and gradual sunset with various shades of pinks and reds.

Then comes night. The display changes to black and white and only the lights of the cars are visible. In the middle of the night comes the fog. Visibility is halved and driving becomes more difficult.

Quota for the first day is to pass 200 cars and if you succeed the target rises to 300 for subsequent days. If you survive for five days a trophy appears on the screen. Send a photo of this to Activision for free membership of the Roadbusters club.

Enduro wins hands down on graphics. The road is clearer and the game has various screens with different times of day and weather. Pole Position has just one.

I found the Activision car easier to control, except in the snow where steering is deliberately sluggish.

I passed 200 cars quite quickly but 300 in the second screen is far more tricky.

### THE VERDICT

If I wanted a road race game my personal choice would be Enduro. Quite simply it has more features and superior graphics.

	Pole Position	Enduro
● Action:	3	4
● Graphics:	3	5
● Addition:	3	4
● Theme:	4	5





# If you think you've mastered video games we have some bad news for you.

If you are a dab hand at video games on the box we'd like to invite you to try the most exciting home computer games system you have ever seen: called VECTREX.

Vectrex is no ordinary video games unit linked to the TV. It's a self contained computer game system with its own built-in screen. (Say goodbye to the TV!)

For the first time you can actually have all the challenge, speed and excitement of an arcade video game system in your own home.

## VECTREX the real thing!

You've probably heard a lot of people claim to offer 'real arcade' excitement before. The reason we've succeeded is that we actually use the same technology as in many arcade machines.

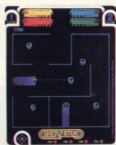
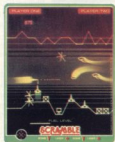
Vectrex uses vector graphics which give clarity, speed and control never before available in home game systems.

Vectrex also uses the same type of sound micro chips found in arcade machines, offering more exciting, recognisable game sounds.

Vectrex has its own built-in monitor, so you can play it anywhere. Leave the rest of the family to watch Coronation Street while you blast off into space on your own!

## The greatest games on Earth and beyond!

The Vectrex game library is large, wide and varied. You can choose from terrestrial adventures, space



encounters and sporting endeavours. Vectrex even has software that talks!

All the Vectrex software including favourites like **SCRAMBLE**, **ASTEROID** and **HYPERCHASER** can be played by one or two players. Some games even have simultaneous head to head game play using two hand controllers.\*\*

## Don't just read about it, go and try it!

If you're interested in finding out more about Vectrex why not fill in the coupon below and send it to us. In return we'll send you full details of this unbeatable new system and its range of game software.

We'll even include a free Vectrex pen and an entry form for a competition that could win you your very own Vectrex game system.

Mind you, winning one is one thing, MASTERING it is another.

\*Trademark of and licensed by Konami Industry © 1981.
\*\*Trademark of and licensed by Stern Electronics © 1980.
\*\*\*One hand controller supplied with each Vectrex system. Additional hand controllers available at extra cost.

To: Milton Bradley Ltd., CP House, 97-107 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London W5 5TZ.

Please send me more details on the exciting Vectrex System, my free Vectrex pen and the Vectrex competition entry form.

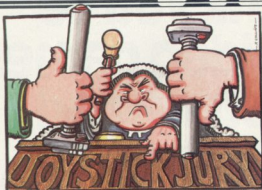
Name

Address

Postcode

**VECTREX** 





## TAIL OF THE LOST MOUSE

If you are looking for a maze game for your brand new Colovision then the choice so far is pretty limited.

In fact there is just one, Colovision's own Mouse Trap — based on the Exidy arcade game of the same name.

Mouse Trap is considerably more difficult to learn than Pac-Man which perhaps explains its comparative failure in the arcades.

However, this added difficulty is a bonus for home use — where you can have an infinite number of games without the arcade shutting or running out of cash!

You are a mouse running through a maze eating pieces of cheese as you travel. Bonus items appear at random throughout the maze such as keys, spectacles, and safety pins.

There are also larger cheeses worth more points and dog bones. When you have collected several bones you can push the dog button which turns you into vicious bulldog and set out after the cats that are trying to thwart your mouse's progress.

Just as in Pac-Man your score multiplies according to the number of cats you can catch.

Game play is brought a stage beyond the basic maze idea by the ability to change the shape of the maze as the game takes place.

A series of gates can be closed and opened to prevent the cats getting at you.

At the higher skill levels there is also a hawk which dives at you — although I must say the creature looked more like an aircraft than any species of feathered friend that I've spotted in the English countryside.

The bird is also easy to dodge and is more of a nuisance than adding anything to the game.

Colovision's unplayable

joysticks are at their worst in this game where manoeuvrability is the key to high scores.

### THE VERDICT

An excellent maze game, but will someone, somewhere, please design a decent joystick for this exceptional new machine.

- Action
- Graphics
- Addition
- Theme

- ▲▲▲
- ▲▲▲
- ▲▲▲
- ▲▲▲

It's here — the first independently produced game for the Phillips 77000.

A first for Imagic, with versions of their top sellers Demon Attack and Atlantis.

The jury have been out for several hours now considering the verdict on Demon Attack.

One of the main points raised by counsel for the prosecution was the jerky slow moving missiles. It was felt that this compared poorly with the fast action obtainable on the original 2600 version of this colourful games.

In a powerful speech which must have convinced many of the waverers on the jury the young barrister told the court that Phillips Demon Attack has no laser spitting aliens — thus leaving out the prettiest part of the original game.

It's pointless to speculate

what the verdict will be — you'll just have to wait till the end of this review to find out what that will be.

For my own part I found the laser base very sluggish. I don't know if this is due to the game itself or the infamous Phillips joysticks — either way you get blasted all too easily and more often than not through no fault of your own. Not the best thing to happen when you're dealing with deadly aliens.

Colours are duller on the 77000 version than on the Atari which — all in all adds up to Demon Attack being a fairly unsuccessful conversion.

Full marks to Imagic for producing games for the Phillips but a little bit more consideration to what would make a good game for this system rather than what would sell well on it might have produced a better game.

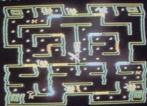
### THE VERDICT

Not the best shoot 'em up available for the 77000.

- Action
- Graphics
- Addition
- Theme

- ▲▲▲
- ▲▲▲
- ▲▲▲
- ▲▲▲

006070





# GAME

Clean Sweep is the Vectrex answer to Pac-Man. But in this version the maze is intended to be the corridors of a bank and the dots represent banknotes scattered over the floor as the villains made good their escape. The Pac Man is replaced by a vacuum cleaner — sucking up the notes and the ghosts by the Grabbers — claw-like creations which chase you around.

This all sounds great in the instructions on the side of the box. Trouble is once you plug in the game there is nothing remotely resembling a bank, a bank robber, or any cash.

The idea of the game is to suck up all the cash scattered around the maze with your vacuum cleaner. This looks like a little fog horn.

The robbers are represented as clacking claws which snap open and shut as they chase you around the maze. In the four corners of the maze are superchargers that you can visit once on each screen.

When supercharged you can set off after the robbers and, if you manage to catch one whilst still supercharged — score 100 for one, 200 for two, 400 for three and a maximum 800 for four.

Your vacuum cleaner can get full up — and has to be emptied by going to the centre of the maze.

As in Pacman there are screen exits which enable you to disappear and then reappear at the other end of the maze.

It's difficult to lose yourself in the theme of the game as the graphics are so unconvincing.

Game play rapidly becomes boring and mechanical as there are no little twists or hidden bonus earners which you can build up to as your skill increases.

If you want a new game for your brand new Vectrex check out instead Cosmic Chasm.

## THE VERDICT

Guilty in the first degree — a stupendously mediocre game.

- Action 1
- Graphics 1
- Addition 1
- Theme 1

## TOP TEN

GAME	MANUFACTURER	GAME	MANUFACTURER
1 Phoenix	Atari	6 Vanguard	Atari
2 Donkey Kong	CBS	7 Defender	Atari
3 Frogger	Parker	8 Ms Pacman	Atari
4 Pac-Man	Atari	9 Demon Attack	Imagic
5 River Raid	Activision	10 Space Invaders	Atari

All the above cartridges are produced for the Atari VCS home video games centre.

One of the best selling games of the year is undoubtedly Activision's Pitfall.

Not surprising therefore that copies of the successful formula should start to appear.

The first was Imagic's Tropical Trouble for Intellivision and now we have Jungle Hunt from Atari. The idea of this latest VCS cartridge is to capture the Beautiful Maiden (yawn).

You play the part of Safari Sam who has to overcome four screens of danger.

Using the joystick controller Sam swings through the trees — from rope to rope Tarzan style — pressing the fire button to jump.

Once through the Deadly Forest, Sam finds himself in the crocodile infested Reptile River. Armed with a spear he must impale the crocs on the end of it to score points and stay alive.

The next screen brings our hero safely back to terra firma. Well, not that safe really, as he is being bombarded with boulders that he has to hop over, Donkey Kong fashion.

The final hurdle is to avoid the spears being hurled by the vicious native who guards the Cannibal Camp where the maiden is held captive.

This game is really intended for the younger games player and does not offer a strong enough challenge to the serious games player.

Graphics can't hold a coconut to Pitfall and the gameplay quickly became tedious. Jungle Hunt

## THE VERDICT

If you are looking for a safari partner for your VCS we would suggest you take Pitfall Harry and leave Safari Sam in the shops.

- Action 1
- Graphics 1
- Addition 1
- Theme 1

is in the shops now at £24.99. Imagic threw the best features of two successful arcade games together and came up with Nova Blast, a hybrid video game for the Intellivision system.

From Defender it took the screen scrolling from side to side and a radar screen. From Missile Command came the cities which need protecting from an onslaught of aliens.

Sounds good — but unfortunately the two elements have not knitted into a well-balanced game.

Your craft shoots above an ocean, with four cities lying, like Atlantis, beneath the waves. These are protected by energy barriers from the alien hordes which dive out of the skies.

But one direct hit is enough to destroy the barrier and the next hit will destroy the city itself.

Barriers can be replenished by your aircraft by use of a beam. You slow down over a energy source to beam it onboard and then beam it down to your undefended city.

Of course energy sources tend to be some way from the cities, so you have to leave a city unguarded to collect new supplies.

Radar shows whether a city has its barriers up or down and it also shows your craft and the aliens.

The aliens are rather unimaginative in design and hurl themselves around the screen only slowing down over the city targets and going into a spiralling dive onto the cities — they don't miss.

Water walkers are the underwater peril as they stalk your cities they hurl bombs skywards. Aliens come in waves and bonus scores are built up for each city still standing after each wave.

On the easy levels, the trick for saving at least one city is soon learnt. On other levels, thought is

needed to combat the walkers.

Graphically disappointing, Nova Blast suffers from the predictability of alien movement, they just overwhelm your cities by a sheer force of numbers.

## THE VERDICT

Guilty of unimaginative game design which relies too much on old ideas which worked well in other games, not in Nova Blast.

- Action 1
- Graphics 1
- Addition 1
- Theme 1

## REACHING OUR VERDICT

Sentences awarded by this court are as follows.

● Action: This refers to how much you have to do. How many screens are there, how many challenges, characters, and generally how much is going on.

● Graphics: How pretty is the game.

● Addition: Perhaps the most important category of all. How long will the game hold your interest. Will you be able to put your joystick down.

● Theme: This is the combination of storyline, action, graphics. Does the game live up to the scene setting blurb on the box.

The maximum five joysticks will rarely be awarded by the jury as it is our belief that the truly excellent game is a very infrequent occurrence.

Three sticks is an average score for games of reasonable quality but not in the opinion of the jury worth reaching for the wallet. In order to be worthy of handing over cash for games must score at least four sticks in at least two categories. Two sticks deserve imprisonment.

One stick gets a life sentence and games which score no sticks at all will cause the judge to don his black hat and order the manufacturers to be taken from this court and hung by the neck until dead.

# ANIROG

# SOFTWARE

## 3D TIME TREK



At last a 3D game for the VIC! Although badly wounded, you are determined to seek and destroy the marauding space pirates who have now dispersed around the galaxy in search of fresh prey. A brilliant Star Trek game with a difference - spectacular 3D graphics and real arcade action.

JS	VIC 20	16K	£5.95
JS	COMMODORE 64		£5.95

## XENO II

An E-EXPANDED-D screen presentation with superb action packed space thriller, written entirely in machine code with four action packed stages.

JS	VIC 20	16K	£7.90
----	--------	-----	-------

## DOTMAN

Ghosts chase you as you try to eat the dots and collect points.

JS-KB	VIC 20	Unexp.	£5.95
-------	--------	--------	-------

## CRAWLER

All M/C version of Centipede

JS	VIC 20	Unexp.	£5.95
----	--------	--------	-------

## PHARAOH'S TOMB

Once you enter the only way out is with the aid of a key which unlocks the mystery of the Pharaoh's tomb.

KB	VIC 20	16K	£5.95
----	--------	-----	-------



## THE DUNGEONS

Enter the realm of fantasy with this superb high resolution, multi-colour graphical text adventure. Choose your role as a fighter with armour or a magician with spells to do battle with the fearful fire breathing RED DRAGON and many other horrific monsters in THE DUNGEONS with 100 rooms, many with infernal traps, first of the text adventures that will keep you enthralled and frustrated for a very long time if you use the fast save facility or give up and have a new adventure.

K.B.	VIC 20	16K	£5.95
------	--------	-----	-------

## KRAZY KONG

An E-EXPANDED-D screen, large graphics, rolling barrels, hammer, footballs, lifts, handbombs and uttermay as you try to rescue the damsel.

KB-JS	VIC 20	16K	£7.90
-------	--------	-----	-------

## SLAP DAB

An exciting game based on the arcade game PAINTER, which combines fast attack with strategy. Giant insects hiding under the old paint surface are released by your paint brush.

KB-JS	VIC 20	UNEXP	£5.95
KB-JS	SPECTRUM	16K-48K	£4.95

## GALACTIC ABDUCTORS

A stunning action packed game which uses all of your TV screen for the superb large animated graphics.

JS	VIC 20	16K	£7.90
----	--------	-----	-------



## MINI-KONG

For UNEXP from the writer of Krazy Kong comes the equally brilliant Mini-Kong. You will wonder how he managed to cram so much in the unexpanded VIC. Brilliant multi-colour graphics, expanded screen, lift, rolling barrels, ladders, running score/HI-score and not to forget the hand bag bonus in this all M/C presentation.

K.B./J.S.	VIC 20	UNEXP	£5.95
-----------	--------	-------	-------

## PROGRUN

Popular arcade game. All machine code with brilliant colour graphics and sound effect. Features include snakes, crocodiles, lady frogs, turtles, cars, tonnes and logs.

KB-JS	VIC 20	Unexp.	£5.95
KB-JS	SPECTRUM	16K-48K	£4.95
KB-JS	COMMODORE 64		£5.95

## ZOK'S KINGDOM

KB-JS	VIC 20	16K	£5.95
-------	--------	-----	-------

## TINY TOT'S SEVEN

KB	SPECTRUM	16K-48K	£4.95
KB	VIC 20	Unexp.	£5.95

## CAVERN FIGHTER

All M/C version of SCRAMBLE

KB-JS	VIC 20	Unexp.	£5.95
-------	--------	--------	-------

Also available now

## computers

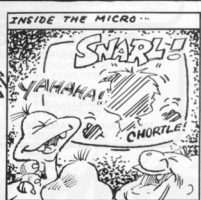
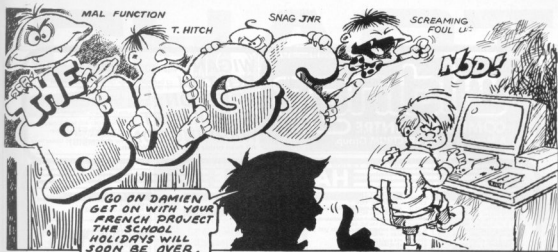
COMMODORE - BBC - SPECTRUM - DRAGON 32  
ORIC - Disc Drives - Printers Memory Add ons  
and the best selection of software and books  
8 HIGH STREET, HORLEY, SURREY.  
29 WEST HILL, DARTFORD, KENT.

DARTFORD (0322) 92518

## TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME, GENEROUS DISCOUNT

24 HR. CREDIT CARD SALES HORLEY (02934) 6083  
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., ACCESS/VISA  
ANIROG SOFTWARE  
8 HIGH STREET  
HORLEY, SURREY

Overseas 50p post & packaging



**wilding**  
COMPUTER CENTRE C  
A Member of the SPECTRUM Group

**WIGAN** 11 Masnes Street, Wigan, Lancashire L3 1WN 1 QP  
Tel: Wigan (0942) 44352 Closed Wed

**BOLTON** 23 Deargate, Bolton, Gtr. Manchester BL1 1HH  
Tel: 02041 33512 Closed all day Wed

**PRESTON** 49 Fishergate, Preston, Lancashire PR1 8BH  
Tel: Preston (0772) 556250 Closed Thursday

**STOCKPORT** 1 Little Unibank, Stockport  
Cheshire SK1 1SA  
Tel: Stockport (061) 480 3435 Closed Thurs

**WARRINGTON** 111 Bridge Street, Warrington  
Cheshire WA1 2AR  
Tel: Warr (0925) 36290 Closed Thurs

All mail order enquiries to Wigan.

## HARDWARE

[illegible]

## SOFTWARE

[illegible]

COMPREHENSIVE SOFTWARE LISTS AVAILABLE. SEND LARGE S.A.E.

### POSTAL CHARGES

**COMPUTERS/PRINTERS ETC**  
POSTAGE CHARGED AT 1% OF  
ORDER VALUE MIN. £2.00

## SOFTWARE

1 PROGRAM 50p, 2 PROGRAMS 75p,  
3 OR MORE NO POSTAGE

**SEND YOUR PROGRAMS FOR EVALUATION –  
GOOD ROYALTIES PAID**

### IMPORTANT NOTICE

We are not a 'Cash and Carry' operation. We demonstrate equipment and give first class service. We offer instant credit facilities to callers who have a current cheque or credit card and we take Visa, Access, Creditcharge and Spectrum cards without surcharge. All mail order to Wigan please, credit card holders simply phone your card number for prompt despatch.



Prices correct at time of going to press but subject to change without notice. E & O E

**All mail order enquiries to Wigan**

# CHART

## TOPPERS

	SPECTRUM	ZX 81		VIC-20		ATARI 400/800	
1	JET PAC (Ultimate)	FLIGHT SIMULATION (Psion)	1	ARCADIA (Imagine)	1	DONKEY KONG (Atari)	1
2	FLIGHT SIMULATION (Psion)	3D MONSTER MAZE (New Generation)	2	WACKY WAITERS (Imagine)	2	OIX (Atari)	2
3	HORACE GOES SKIING (Psion)	SPACE RAIDERS (Psion)	3	COSMIADS (Bug-Byte)	3	DEFENDER (Atari)	3
4	TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER (Richard Shepherd)	QS SCRAMBLE (Quicksilver)	4	PANIC (Bug-Byte)	4	GALAXIANS (Atari)	4
5	3D TANX (DK Tronics)	FOOTBALL MANAGER (Addictive Games)	5	ASTEROIDS (Bug-Byte)	5	PAC-MAN (Atari)	5
6	HORACE AND THE SPIDERS (Psion)	FANTASY GAMES (Sinclair)	6	RACE (Commodore)	6	ZAXXON (Datasoft)	6
7	ARCADIA (Imagine)	DEFENDER (Quicksilver)	7	MISSION MERCURY (Virgin)	7	CENTEPEDE (Atari)	7
8	THE HOBBIT (Melbourne House)	NIGHT GUNNER (Digital Integration)	8	KRAZY ICONS (Interceptor)	8	MINER 2049'ER (Big Five)	8
9	PENETRATOR (Melbourne House)	AVENGER (Abacus)	9	AMOK (Audiogenic)	9	DIG-DUG (Atari)	9
10	AH DIDDUMS! (Imagine)	10 GAMES FOR 1K (J K Greye)	10	ALIEN BLITZ (Audiogenic)	10	MISSILE COMMAND (Atari)	10

Can you beat the rest of your street at Arcadia?

Do Planetoids fans sit up and take note when you tell them which wave you're on?

Sounds like you might be due for some national acclaim. The Hall of Fame is C&VG's answer to top computer game scorers who thought they didn't have anything more to prove.

We have chosen nine games which have kept C&VG reviewers whooping and wailing deep into the night and set out to keep track of your best scores.

If you think you could qualify as a top scorer simply send in a postcard telling us your high score on one of the games below and giving the name of a witness. We will also need to know which game you scored this on, roughly how long it took and your name, address and phone number.

Next year we'll invite some of the best scorers along to a grand final day to prove their skills, but in the meantime we'll be printing a top five on each machine in every issue of *Computer & Video Games*.

On one game, Violent Universe, send

your scores into *Quest* at the address on the cassette as they have their own way of verifying them. For the rest the address is: Hall of Fame, *Computer & Video Games*, Durrant House, Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB.

The games in the Hall of Fame are: **Planetoids**, Acornsoft's brilliant version of Defender for the BBC. At Acornsoft, Neil Raine holds the top score of 408,000. Beat that!

**Mined Out**, Quicksilver's highly-rated game for the Dragon 32.

**Arcadia**, by Imagine, one of the best-ever sellers and you can enter on either the Spectrum or Vic versions (please tell us which).

**Jet-pac**, the game which made Ultimate a top name in computing overnight. For Spectrum owners.

**Diamond**, English Software have high hopes for this mining game and are even putting up a Diamond prize.

**Krazy Kong**, the best version of Donkey Kong we've seen on the Vic-20 from Anirag.

**Violent Universe**, a new game from Quest, the company that developed a high score verification system for their

Spectrum games mentioned earlier.

**Manic Miner**, Sheer addiction for the Spectrum, a great new game for the Bug-Byte catalogue.

**3D Escape**, Malcolm Evans' game for New Generation Software which set new graphics standards on the Sinclair ZX81.

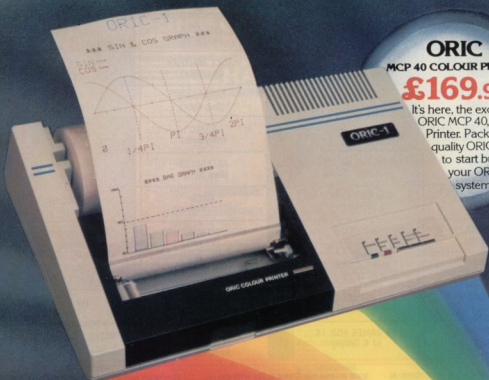
### HALL OF FAME

I scored .....  
 at the game .....  
 Name .....  
 Address .....  
 .....  
 Tel: .....  
 Witness' name .....  
 .....

# HALL OF FAME



# ORIC MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER



## ORIC MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER

**£169.95** incl.V.A.T.

It's here, the exciting new ORIC MCP 40, Colour-Printer. Packed with quality ORIC features to start building your ORIC system.

Superbly styled and quality engineered to provide 4 colour hard copy, for home and business use.

Just look at these leading features:

- **Quality hard copy on plain paper**
- **Superb graphics and text capability**
- **Prints 4 colours – Red, Green, Blue and Black**
- **Designed to match the futuristic style of ORIC 1**
- **Plugs straight into your ORIC – printer lead supplied**

## ORIC

The ORIC MCP 40 – Setting new standards in Micro Computer Printers. ORIC The Real Computer System

ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD Coworth Park Mansion, Coworth Park, London Road, Sunninghill, Ascot, Berks. SL5 7SE

ORIC products available from:-  
WH SMITH · DIXONS · GREENS · LASKYS · MICRO'C'  
· MICRO PERIPHERALS · SPECTRUM · COMPUTERS FOR ALL  
and hundreds of independent dealers.



# ORIC-1 16K & 48K



**ORIC-1 16K  
VALUE PACK**  
ORIC 16K plus £30\*  
worth of ORIC Software  
for ONLY

**£129.95** incl.VAT.

\*TEACH YOURSELF BASIC  
HOME FINANCE ORIC FLIGHT  
MULTIGAMES



**ORIC-1 48K  
VALUE PACK**  
ORIC 48K plus £40\*  
worth of ORIC Software  
for ONLY

**£169.95** incl.VAT.

\*TEACH YOURSELF BASIC  
HOME FINANCE ORIC FLIGHT  
MULTIGAMES

## ORIC 1 16K & 48K Micros

- Superb Styling
- Ergonomic keyboard with 57 moving keys
- 28 rows x 40 characters high resolution
- Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics
- 6 Octaves of real sound plus HI\*FI output
- Centronics printer interface and cassette port
- Free user manual, cassette recorder lead and Driver game included.

**ORIC 1 Today's best value in real computer systems.**

To be launched within the next few weeks - the revolutionary  
**ORIC 3" MICRO FLOPPY DISK DRIVES**,  
with incredible access time and data  
storage capacity.

Other peripherals to be launched this year...

It is Oric's policy to continue to expand our product range, in order to offer our customers a comprehensive, professional, Micro Computer system, at a realistic price.

We believe that with the launch of our MCP 40 colour printer, and our combined computer/software value packs, we will continue to lead the small micro market in both quality and value.

\*Titles may vary subject to availability but the approximate value will not.

© Copyright ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL 1983



BY SIMON GOODWIN

## RUNS ON AN ATARI 800

**T**HE heavy clouds rolled darkly overhead as Badenoth made his way through the forest, his senses keen, always alert for the approach of danger. Dimly in the distance he could make out the faint orange glow of the spent fireball, as it burnt uselessly against the enchanted wall. The newly formed avenue of scorched, blackened trees at least now gave him a straight path to follow.

But even as he prepared to conjure the swirling vortex that would begin the weakening, a low menacing thunder rumbled from the East; and there, high above the trees, was the unmistakable vile countenance of a swiftly approaching demon! Valdah was proving to be a worthy, if devious, opponent! Badenoth let a curse escape his lips, then raised his hands above him, and began the utterances that would summon the swarm. They would surely destroy the demon — but could he complete the spell in time? With every breath, the nightmare creature loomed nearer...

And then the insects were there, climbing higher and higher, spreading out before the invader, and then enveloping it in a blizzard of tiny flapping wings. The threat of the demon was past; but the taste of revenge was sweet on the tongue of Badenoth. He could see the dragon flying out over the wall, its great leathery wings beating slowly. It was heading towards Valdah — the Towers knew already of the Sorcerers' approach, and were using powerful magic to protect the Stones.

Now was the time to strike that retributive blow! Valdah would soon be desperately fending off the awesome dragon; so it was with an evil smile that Badenoth croaked the elemental, and commanded it to forge East, there hopefully to deliver a fatal

blow to the cunning Valdah.

And what if Valdah should fend off this attack, as he had successfully so many times before? Then it would mean the contest would go on, perhaps only finally decided when one of them had penetrated the walls and defeated the ever present Guardian. For to whoever this went the prize of the Stones, and to him would be given the ultimate power...

This mystical game is for two players, each representing a Wizard. They begin in a forest at the top of the screen, and must pass through the forest, penetrate the three enchanted walls and capture either of the Stones, which are behind the final wall.

The game plays in this way: each game turn is made up of two phases; a spell-casting phase and a movement phase. A Wizard will cast spells to penetrate the walls, and to defend himself from the spells cast by his opponent or the Towers. Casting a spell requires energy — the energy remaining to a Wizard is shown at the bottom of the screen next to a picture of him, one red, one blue.

To assist the Wizards in selecting a spell, the six available spells are shown across the bottom of the screen followed by the amount of energy required to cast them.

In phase two, the Wizards can move. In turn, each player will press a cursor arrow key (without holding down the control key) to indicate the direction he wishes to move.

A Wizard will move one place in the direction chosen, provided the way is clear (or if there is a

Stones symbol indicated on the display).

There is one alternative to movement available in phase two; by pressing "X" a Wizard is given 50 extra energy points. This energy is taken from his reserve (shown next to his energy. At the start, each Wizard has 500 energy points, with 100 in reserve), but only 5 is deducted. However, a Wizard does not run his reserves down lightly, for it is when his reserves reach zero that he dies; and it is from his reserve that points are deducted when he is affected by a spell.

It is important to keep a high reserves figure in the early stages, for at the end of each turn, the Wizards receive extra energy points equal to 10% of their reserves.

How does a Wizard cast a spell, and how does he choose which one to cast? To cast a spell is simple. When "CAST YOUR SPELL" is displayed the Wizard whose face is lit presses a key between 1 and 6. This indicates which spell you are casting — the spell is shown in the appropriate colour. Then key a grid reference to show what the target point of this spell is to be. For example: keying 5 4, 16 means cast a vortex at point 4,16. Keying 1 12, 9 means cast a demon at point 12,9.

Grid points are numbered around the edges of the screen thus 123456789:1234... Grid references are given across then down. "1" means point 10, and numbers after that mean 11, 12, 13, etc.

If a Wizard doesn't want to cast a spell in any turn, he can either press the space bar as the first entry (pressing the space bar as a later digit is deemed to mean cancel, so that entry can begin afresh), or press 0 followed by a pretend grid reference (to kid the opponent into believing that he is spell casting).

Once the player has done the above, he presses RETURN to confirm what he has entered, or presses the space bar to cancel it and allow him to begin entry again.

How to choose which spell? Any spell which moves into a Wizard attacks him in the same way as if it had reached its target; so try to avoid getting in the way.

In the following spell explanations, the number in brackets is the number of reserve points a Wizard loses if attacked. ● If a Wizard is within two places of a Demon when it reaches its target, he is attacked by it. A Demon will destroy any Elementals in its path. It is removed from the screen at its target. If two Demons collide then they destroy each other. (30) ● When a Swarm reaches its target, it spreads into all empty adjacent places, and remains on the screen. If a Wizard is in this

# STONES of WRATH



spreading zone, he is attacked. A Swarm destroys any Demons in its path, or that subsequently try to pass through it. (15)

● A Fireball is the only spell to destroy trees. (All spells pass through the forest unhindered.) This is useful to clear a path for the Wizard. A Fireball also destroys any Swarms that it comes into contact with. At its target, it expands like a Swarm, affecting anything adjacent as if it had moved into them. It is then removed from the screen. (25)

● A Shield destroys Fireballs, and spreads into a protective cup shape on reaching its target. It remains on screen. It is also the only spell that has any effect on a Dragon. If the two meet, there is a chance that the Dragon will be destroyed or pick a new target.

● The Vortex is the only spell to affect a wall. Three hits in the same place are needed to form a breach. It destroys any Shields that it contacts. The Vortex is removed at its target, or if it hits a wall or another Vortex. (20)

● The Elemental is useful to hinder your opponent, as it re-

mains on screen at its target, and destroys any Vortices that collide with it. (10)

● The Dragon destroys all spells except the Elemental. Also, when it reaches its target, there is a chance that it will merely pick a new target, and make its way to that one. A Dragon can remain on screen a long time in this way. (50)

Spells are moved in the following sequence: Spells cast by the Towers. Spells cast by the Wizard in Power. Spells cast by the other Wizard.

The Wizard in Power alters notes each turn, and is indicated by a Stones symbol at the bottom right of the screen.

A Wizard can have up to six spells active at the same time. An active spell is one which has not yet reached its target.

Finally, be aware that the Towers are unaffected by any spells; and

that their spells pass over the walls freely.

**Program Notes:**

Ensure that your left margin is set to 0 (POKE 82,0) before you type in the program.

The numbers (but not the other symbols) in the print statement on line 5000 are in inverse video.

Many numbers are assigned to variables: eg N1 = 1, N20 = 20 etc. This saves memory. When typing in from the listing it won't matter if you occasionally key say 20 instead of N20 (do it too often and the program will not run in 16K); but avoid accidentally keying say N80 when N80 has not been defined and will therefore equal zero.

There are machine code routines in DATA statements on lines 30, 32, 80, 82, 30000, 30002 and 30100. If the program

crashes your machine when you run it, it's likely that you miskeyed on those lines.

The break key is disabled by the last two pokes on line 20. This is because there are interrupts running which do not stop when break is pressed. To abort the program press SYSTEM RESET.

When a Tower casts a spell, it chooses from a list in the DATA statement on line 32500. If you wish to change the probability of spells appearing, or say, want the Towers to cast only Dragons, then these values can be altered; but ensure that 14 numbers in the range 1-7 are present.

It is possible to stop the Towers casting any spells, should you desire a straight Wizard duel. To accomplish this, REM out line 1500, and remove the "NEXT J" statement in line 1505.

```

5 POKE 106,60:GRAPHICS 17:READ N1,N2,N3,
N4,N5,N6,N7,N8,N9,N10,N11,N12,N13,N14,N15,
N16,N17,N18,N19,N20,N21
10 READ N22,N23,N25,N30,N32,N40,N41,N42,
N43,N44,N45,N50,N100,N128,N129,N162,N500,
N900,N9100
12 READ N1000,N1370,N1385,N1390,N2000,N5,
15 DATA 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,
15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,25,30,32,40,
41,42,43,44,48
16 DATA 50,100,128,129,162,500,1000,1370,
1385,1390,2000,5500,9000,9100,232,56,16,
6,120
20 OPEN #N1:N4,N:"K":SOUND N,55,N4,N10:
FOR J=708 TO J+N3:READ A:POKE J,A:NEXT J:
POKE 16,64:POKE 53774,64
22 POSITION N2,N10:PRINT #N6:"stones of war",
n1:COLOR=60:256:J=1536
25 READ A:IF A<N1 THEN POKE J,A:J=J+N1:
GOTO 25
30 DATA 104,162,0,169,60,133,207,134,206,
169,224,133,205,134,204,32,22,6,32,22,6,
36,161,204,129,206,230,200,208,2
32 DATA 230,207,230,204,208,242,230,205,
160,205,201,226,200,234,169,224,133,205,
96,-1
40 A=USR(1536):POKE 756,60:POKE 1790,N25
45 DIM E(N1),H(N1),K(N1,N2),O(N1),H(N1),
H(N1),CL(N1),U(N1),D(N1),D(N1)
46 DIM S(N18),S(N18),S(N19),T(N18),T(N18),
S(N13),O(N1),H(N1)
55 E(N)=N500:E(N1)=N500:H(N)=N100:H(N1)=
N100:O(N)=H(N):O(N1)=H(N1):CL(N)=N1:CL
(N1)=N129:S(N19)=N32
60 FOR J=N TO N18:S(J)=N:SNK(J)=N:SP(J)=I
NT(J/N6):NEXT J:S(N19)=N
65 RESTORE 32500:FOR J=N TO N19:READ A:C
ULUR A+160:PLOT J,A:PLOT N,J:PLOT N19,J:
70 FOR J=N1 TO N6:READ A:C(S(J))=A:NEXT J
75 FOR J=N TO N13:READ A:SP(N(J))=A:NEXT J
RESTORE 80:J=1600
76 READ A:IF A<N1 THEN POKE J,A:J=J+N1:
GOTO 76
80 DATA 72,173,255,6,240,23,201,1,240,27,
201,2,240,31,169,0,141,255,6,169,72,141,
10,212,141,22,200,104,64,169,14,238
82 DATA 255,6,76,85,6,169,220,238,255,6,
76,35,6,169,8,230,255,6,76,85,6,-1
90 A=PEEK(560)+PEEK(561)*256:POKE A+24,1
34:POKE A+25,134:POKE A+26,134:POKE A+2
7,134
100 POKE 1791,N1:POKE 512,64:POKE 513,N6:
RESTORE 32000

```

```

170 FOR J=N TO 119:READ A:POKE ADDR+N8+J
A:POKE ADDR+N20+N500+J:A:NEXT J:A=ADDR+
N500+N20
180 READ J:IF J=-N1 THEN GOTO N500
190 READ K:POKE A+J,K:GOTO 180
200 HIT=U-N2:A=N13:SXA=N1:IF U>N41 AND
U<47 THEN HIT=N500:GOTO 285
205 IF U=N162 OR U=N1 OR U=N129 THEN 215
208 GOSUB 400:IF U>N32 AND U<N42 THEN H1
T=U-34
209 IF U>N128 THEN HIT=U-130
215 GOSUB 6800+2000*SNK(J)
220 W=N1:IF SX(J)=N THEN W=H+N1
230 IF SX(A)=N THEN W=H+N2
240 ON H GOSUB 255,250,270,275:IF H<N<N
1 OR H<N1<N1 THEN E6=N1
250 RETURN
255 IF A=N19 THEN RETURN
257 IF TN=N1 AND SP(J)=N1 AND SP(A)=N TH
EN RETURN
258 IF TN=N3 AND SP(J)=N AND SP(A)=N1 TH
EN RETURN
260 SX(J)=SX(A):IF SX(J)=TX(J) AND SY(J)
=TY(J) THEN IF SNK(J)>N4 AND SNK(J)>N6 T
HEN RETURN
262 SX(A)=SX(J):RETURN
270 SX(J)=SX(A):RETURN
275 COLOR SX(A):PLOT SX(J),SY(J):RETURN
285 IF SX(J)>N32 AND SX(J)>N42 THEN RETURN
287 IF SNK(J)>N5 OR U>N44 THEN SX(J)=N:RE
TURN
288 GOTO 215
300 FOR W=N TO N17:IF SX(W)=K THEN 350
310 NEXT W:RETURN
350 IF SY(W)=L THEN SX(W)=N:RETURN
360 GOTO 310
400 FOR W=N TO N18:IF SX(W)=U THEN 430
410 NEXT W:RETURN
430 IF SX(W)=SX(J) AND SY(W)=SY(J) THEN
A=N:RETURN
440 GOTO 410
500 COLOR N162:FOR J=N1 TO 80:PLOT INT<R
ND<N>N18+N1,INT<RND<N>N9+N1>:NEXT J
550 COLOR N1:H<N>=N5:H<N>=N1:H<N1>=N1
4:H<N1>=N1:PLOT H<N1>,H<N1>:COLOR N129:
PLOT H<N1>,H<N1>
500 COLOR N42:PLOT N1,N10:DRAHTO N18,N10
:PLOT N1,N15:DRAHTO N18,N15
505 PLOT N1,N19:DRAHTO N18,N19:COLOR 46:
PLOT N7,N20:PLOT N12,N20:COLOR 45:PLOT N
4,N15:PLOT N15,N15
520 J=N18:SY(J)=N41:SY(J)=N32:SNK(J)=N7:SY
(J)=N9:SY(J)=N17:GOSUB 2700:RESTORE 3000
0:J=1700
530 READ A:IF A<-N1 THEN POKE J,A:J=J+N
1:GOTO 530
540 FOR J=1680 TO J+N10:READ A:POKE J,A:
NEXT J:A=USR 1680:POKE 54286,192:SOUND
N,N,N,N:GOTO 5000
900 COLOR N:PLOT N,N21:DRAHTO N19,N21:PO
SITION N,N21: ? #N6:CHR<CLN>:E<N>: " "
H<N>
920 POSITION N10,N21: ? #N6:CHR<CLN1>:
E<N1>: " "H<N1>:COLOR N14+N128<TN>N1>:P
LOT N19,N21:RETURN
1000 FOR P=N TO N1:GOSUB 10000
1005 POSITION N2,N23: ? #N6:"CAST YOUR SP
ELL"
1010 FOR J=N TO N2:K(P,J)=N:NEXT J:CM=N:
GET #N1,A:GOSUB N1390:IF A=N32 THEN 1300
1015 A=N48:IF A<N OR A>N6 THEN 1010
1020 IF A=N THEN A=N1
1025 COLOR CL(P)+N1+A:PLOT N6,N23:X=N8:K
(P,N)=A

```

```

1030 GOSUB N1370:IF A<N OR A>N9 THEN 103
0
1035 K(P,N1)=A:GOSUB N1385
1040 GOSUB N1370:IF A=N4 THEN CM=N1:GOS
UB N1385:GOTO 1055
1045 IF A<N OR A>N9 THEN 1040
1050 K(P,N1)=K(P,N1)>N10+A:GOSUB N1385
1055 GOSUB N1370:IF A=N4 AND CM=N THEN
CM=N2:GOSUB N1385:GOTO 1075
1060 IF A<N OR A>N9 THEN 1055
1065 IF CM=N1 THEN 1055
1070 K(P,N2)=A:GOSUB N1385
1075 GOSUB N1370:IF A=107 AND CM=N THEN
1200
1080 IF A<N OR A>N9 THEN 1075
1085 IF CM=N1 THEN K(P,N2)=K(P,N2)>N10+A
:GOTO 1095
1090 K(P,N2)=A
1095 GOSUB N1385
1100 GOSUB N1370:IF A=107 THEN 1200
1105 IF A<N OR A>N9 THEN 1100
1110 IF CM=N2 THEN 1100
1115 K(P,N2)=K(P,N2)>N10+A:GOSUB N1385
1120 GOSUB N1370:IF A<107 THEN 1120
1200 IF K(P,N)=N1 THEN 1300
1210 IF K(P,N1)<N1 OR K(P,N1)>N18 OR K(P
,N2)<N1 OR K(P,N2)>N19 THEN 1360
1220 IF K(P,N1)=H<P> AND K(P,N2)=H<P>
THEN 1360
1230 K(P)=N20:F=P<N6:FOR J=F TO F+N5:IF
SX(J)=N THEN A(P)=J:J=N20
1240 NEXT J:IF A(P)=N20 THEN 1360
1250 SNK(A(P))=K(P,N):SK(A(P))=K(P,N)+N1+C
L(P):K(P)=A(P):TX(Q(P))=K(P,N1):TY(Q(P))
=K(P,N2)
1255 E(P)=E(P)-CS(K(P,N)):IF E(P)<N1 THE
N H<P>=H<P>+E(P):E(P)=N:IF H<P>N1 THE
N E6=N1
1260 SX(Q(P))=H<P>:SY(Q(P))=H<P>:SX(Q
(P))=CL(P)
1300 GOSUB N1390:NEXT P:GOSUB 9500:RETUR
N
1360 GOSUB N1390:POSITION N2,N23: ? #N6:"
INVALID ENTRY":SOUND N,255,N6,N15:FOR J=
N TO 200:NEXT J
1365 SOUND N,N,N,N:GOSUB
N1390:GOTO 1005

```



```

1370 GET #N1,A:IF A=N32 THEN GOSUB N1390
60SUB 1395:POP:GOTO 1010
1375 A=A-N48:RETURN
1385 A=A+N48:IF A=N44 THEN A=58
1386 COLOR A:PLOT X,N23:X=X+N1:RETURN
1390 COLOR N:PLOT N,N23:DRAHTO N19,N23:
RETURN
1395 FOR J=N TO N100 STEP N4:SOUND N,N,N,N15:NEXT
J:N15:NEXT J:SOUND N,N,N,N:RETURN
1500 FOR J=N12 TO N18:IF S(X,J)>N THEN GOSUB
U 1530
1505 NEXT J:IF IN=N1 THEN 1520
1510 FOR J=N TO N11:IF S(X,J)>N THEN GOSUB
1530
1512 GOTO 1525
1520 FOR J=N6 TO N11:IF S(X,J)>N THEN GOSUB
1530
1522 NEXT J:FOR J=N TO N5:IF S(X,J)>N THEN
GOSUB 1530
1525 NEXT J:TN=TN+N1:IF TN=N4 THEN TN=N
1527 RETURN
1530 DX=(TX(J)>SX(J))-(TX(J)<SX(J)):DY=(
TY(J)>SY(J))-(TY(J)<SY(J)):DSX=ABS(TX(J)-
SX(J)):DSY=ABS(TY(J)-SY(J))
1540 COLOR SC(J):PLOT SX(J),SY(J):R=RND(
N):ON (DSX,DSY)DSX,DSY+N2 GOSUB 1600,
1650,1700
1545 LOCATE SX(J),SY(J),U:SC(J)=U:IF U=N
32 THEN HIT=N
1550 IF U<N32 THEN GOSUB 200:IF S(X,J)=N
THEN GOSUB 1750:RETURN
1570 IF S(X,J)=TX(J) AND SY(J)=TY(J) THEN
GOSUB 1800:RETURN
1590 COLOR SC(J):PLOT SX(J),SY(J):RETURN
1600 SY(J)=SY(J)+DY:IF RDSX/DSY THEN RE
TURN
1610 SX(J)=SX(J)+DX:RETURN
1650 SY(J)=SY(J)+DY:SY(J)=SX(J)+DX:RETUR
N
1700 SX(J)=SX(J)+DX:IF RDSY/DSX THEN RE
TURN
1710 SY(J)=SY(J)+DY:RETURN
1750 GOSUB 6100:FOR P=N TO N1:IF HCP<OH
(P) THEN GOSUB 1880
1760 NEXT P:RETURN
1800 GOSUB 1850:GOSUB N200+N100:SNK(J):I
F HCN<N1 OR HCN1<N1 THEN EG=N1
1810 IF SNK(J)>N7 THEN SC(J)=N
1815 FOR P=N TO N1:IF HCP<OH(P) THEN GO
SUB 1880
1820 NEXT P:RETURN
1850 FOR H=N TO N20:SOUND N,N50-H,N10,N1
5:COLOR SC(J):PLOT SX(J),SY(J):SOUND N,N,
N,N
1860 COLOR U:PLOT SX(J),SY(J):NEXT H:RET
URN
1880 UH(P)=HK(P):FOR H=N TO N12:COLOR CL
(P):N14:PLOT HX(P),HY(P):SOUND N,N,N20,N1
4,N15
1890 COLOR CL(P):PLOT HX(P),HY(P):NEXT H
:SOUND N,N,N,N:RETURN
2000 COLOR N:PLOT N,N22:DRAHTO N19,N22:P
LOT N,N23:DRAHTO N19,N23:RETURN
2100 FOR H=N TO N1:IF ABS(HX(H)-SX(J))<N
3 AND ABS(HY(H)-SY(J))<N3 THEN H(H)=H(H)
-N30
2110 NEXT H:IF HIT=N6 THEN 2800
2115 RETURN
2200 X=N15:COLOR SC(J):FOR K=SX(J)-N1 TO
SX(J)+N1:FOR L=SY(J)-N1 TO SY(J)+N1
2210 LOCATE K,L,U:IF U<N32 THEN 2230
2220 PLOT K,L:GOTO 2250
2230 GOSUB N9000:IF U=N3 OR U=35 OR U=13
1 THEN GOSUB 300:GOTO 2220
2250 NEXT L:NEXT K:RETURN

```

```

2300 X=N25:SN=N:SOUND N,SN,N8,N15:COLOR
N32:FOR K=SX(J)-N1 TO SX(J)+N1:FOR L=SY
(J)-N1 TO SY(J)+N1
2310 LOCATE K,L,U:IF U=N32 OR U=N162 THE
N 2390
2315 IF U=N162 THEN PLOT K,L:GOTO 2390
2320 GOSUB N9000:IF U=N4 OR U=36 OR U=13
2 THEN PLOT K,L:GOSUB 300
2390 SN=SN+N10:SOUND N,SN,N8,N15:NEXT L:
NEXT K:SOUND N,N,N,N:RETURN
2400 X=N5:COLOR SC(J):PLOT SX(J),SY(J):RE
STORE 2450:FOR H=N TO N3:READ DX:READ DY
:LOCATE SX(J)+DX,SY(J)+DY,U
2410 IF U<N32 THEN GOSUB 2480:GOTO 2430
2420 PLOT SX(J)+DX,SY(J)+DY
2430 NEXT H:RETURN
2450 DATA -1,0,-1,-1,0,1,-1
2480 GOSUB N9000:IF U=N3 THEN GOSUB 300
2490 RETURN
2500 IF H1=N4 THEN 2800
2505 RETURN
2600 COLOR SC(J):PLOT SX(J),SY(J):RETURN
2700 IF RND(N)<0.5 AND JCN18 THEN SC(J)=N
:RETURN
2710 COLOR N41:PLOT SX(J),SY(J):TX(J)=IH
T(RND(N)>N18+N1):IF N18 THEN TY(J)=INT
(RND(N)>N3+N18):RETURN
2715 IF TG=N THEN TY(J)=INT(RND(N)>N9+N1
):RETURN
2720 TY(J)=INT(RND(N)>N4+N11):RETURN
2800 COLOR SC(A):PLOT SX(J),SY(J):RETURN
3000 TG=N:FOR P=N TO N1:GOSUB 10000:POS
ITION N2,N23:IF #N6:"WIZARD MOVE NOW":DX(P
)=N:DY(P)=N:U(P)=N
3020 GET #N1,A:IF A=N32 THEN 3200
3030 IF A=88 THEN U(P)=99:GOTO 3200
3040 IF A=45 THEN DY(P)=N1:GOTO 3100
3050 IF A=81 THEN DY(P)=N1:GOTO 3100
3060 IF A=N43 THEN DX(P)=N1:GOTO 3100
3070 IF A=N42 THEN DXP=N1:GOTO 3100
3080 GOTO 3020
3100 LOCATE HX(P)+DX(P),HY(P)+DY(P),U:U
(P)=U:IF U<N32 AND U<46 THEN 3400
3200 NEXT P:GOSUB 9500:RETURN
3300 COLOR CL(P):N14:PLOT HX(P),HY(P):HK
(P)=HK(P):N5:UH(P)=HK(P):EP(E(P)+N50:IF H
(P)<N1 THEN EG=N1
3310 FOR H=N100 TO N STEP -N2:SOUND N,H,
N12,N15:NEXT H:SOUND N,N,N,N:COLOR CL(P)
:PLOT HX(P),HY(P):RETURN
3400 GOSUB N1390:POSITION N2,N23:IF #N6:"
PASSAGE BLOCKED":FOR J=N TO 200:NEXT J:G
OSUB 1390:DX(P)=N:DY(P)=N:GOTO 3020
3500 FOR P=N TO N1:IF U(P)=99 THEN GOSUB
3300:GOTO 3640
3610 COLOR N32:PLOT HX(P),HY(P):HX(P)=HX
(P)+DX(P):HY(P)=HY(P)+DY(P):COLOR CL(P):
PLOT HX(P),HY(P)
3620 IF U(P)=46 THEN EG=N1:HK(P)=N=N
3630 IF HY(P)>N9 THEN TG=TG+N1
3640 NEXT P:RETURN
4500 FOR K=N4 TO N16 STEP N6:GOSUB 4600:
NEXT K:RETURN
4600 F=K-N3:FOR J=K-N4 TO K:IF S(X,J)=N TH
EN GOSUB 4700:IF F<K-N1 THEN RETURN
4610 F=F+N1:NEXT J:RETURN
4700 IF S(F)=N THEN F=F+(F<K+N1):IF F<K+
N1 THEN 4700
4710 SX(J)=S(F):TX(J)=TX(F):TY(J)=TY(F):S
X(J)=SX(J)+SX(J):SY(J)=SY(J)+SY(J):SNK(J)
=SNK(F):SC(F)=N:RETURN
5000 GOSUB 900:GOSUB N2000:POSITION N,N2
3:IF #N6:"#60:100:50:40:50:40":GOSUB N100
0:GOSUB N2000

```

```

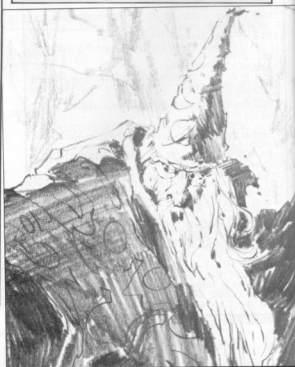
5010 GOSUB 6200:GOSUB N5500:GOSUB 1500:6
OSUB 900
5020 GOSUB N5500:GOSUB 3000:GOSUB N2000:
GOSUB 3000
5030 GOSUB N5500:GOSUB 1500:GOSUB 4500:6
OSUB N5500
5060 FOR P=N TO N1:CP=X(P)+INT(HKP)/N1
0:NEXT P:GOTO 5000
5500 IF E6=N THEN RETURN
5505 POP :E6=N:FOR P=N TO N1:IF HKP<N1
THEN E6=P+N1:HKP=N
5510 NEXT P:GOSUB 900:GOSUB 5000:POSITIO
N,N,N22:ON E6 GOTO 5520,5520,5540
5520 ? #N6,"PLAYER "N3+E6-E6N2;" HINS"
1600 5580
5540 ? #N6,"THE BATTLE IS DRAHH"
5580 ? #N6,"PLAY AGAIN ?":GET #N1,A:IF A
=89 THEN RUN
5590 POKE 1682,228:POKE 1686,38:A=USR(16
80):GRAPHICS N:POKE 756,224:END
5600 FOR J=255 TO N1 STEP -N2:SOUND N,J,
N10,N15:SOUND N1,J-N1,N14,N15:NEXT J:RET
URN
6100 FOR W=N TO N32 STEP N2:SOUND N,W,N2
,N8,N15:FOR F=N TO N6:NEXT F:SOUND N,N,
N,N:NEXT W:RETURN
6200 FOR J=N12 TO N17:IF S(J)=N THEN 623
0
6220 NEXT J:RETURN
6230 SY(J)=N15:TX(J)=INT(RND(N)*N10+N1):
SX(J)=N4:IF RND(N)>0.5 THEN SX(J)=N15
6250 IF TG=N THEN TY(J)=INT(RND(N)*N9+N1
):GOTO 6270
6260 TY(J)=INT(RND(N)*N4+N11)
6270 SX(J)=SPK INT(RND(N)*N14):S(J)=SX(J
)+34:SX(J)=45:RETURN
7000 X=N30:GOSUB N9100:IF HIT=N1 THEN S(J
)=N:S(A)=N
7010 IF HIT=N2 OR HIT=N7 THEN S(J)=N
7020 IF HIT=N6 THEN S(A)=N
7030 RETURN
7200 X=N15:GOSUB N9100:IF HIT=N1 THEN S(J
)=N
7210 IF HIT=N3 THEN S(J)=N
7220 RETURN
7400 X=N25:GOSUB N9100:IF HIT=N2 OR U=N1
62 THEN S(A)=N
7410 IF HIT=N4 OR HIT=N7 THEN S(J)=N
7420 RETURN
7600 X=N5:GOSUB N9100:IF HIT=N3 THEN S(A
)=N
7610 IF HIT=N5 OR HIT=N7 THEN S(J)=N
7620 RETURN
7800 X=N20:GOSUB N9100:IF HIT=N4 THEN S(J
)=N
7810 IF HIT=N5 THEN S(J)=N:S(A)=N
7820 IF HIT=N6 OR HIT=N7 THEN S(J)=N
7830 IF U=N42 THEN COLOR N43:GOTO 7900
7840 IF U=N43 THEN COLOR N44:GOTO 7900
7850 IF U=N44 THEN COLOR N32:GOTO 7900
7860 RETURN
7900 PLOT SX(J),SY(J):S(J)=N:RETURN
8000 X=N10:GOSUB N9100:IF HIT=N5 THEN S(J
)=N
8010 IF HIT=N1 THEN S(J)=N
8020 RETURN
8200 X=N50:GOSUB N9100:IF HIT=N7 THEN S(J
)=N
8210 IF HIT=N6 THEN S(A)=N
8220 IF HIT=N4 THEN 2700
8230 RETURN
9000 FOR T=N TO N1:IF U=CL(T) THEN HKT)=
HKT)-X

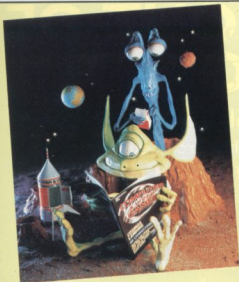
```

```

9010 NEXT T:RETURN
9100 FOR T=N TO N1:IF U=CL(T) THEN S(J)=
N:HKT)=HKT)-X
9110 GOTO 9010
9500 FOR J=N15 TO N STEP -0.2:SOUND N,12
1,N10,J:NEXT J:RETURN
10000 COLOR N:PLOT N,N23:SOUND N,N100,N1
0,N15:FOR K=N TO N5:NEXT K
10002 COLOR CL(P):PLOT N,N23:SOUND N,N,N
,N:FOR K=N TO N5:NEXT K:RETURN
30000 DATA 216,206,254,6,173,254,6,240,8
,169,0,141,255,6,76,98,228,169,25,141,25
4,8,173,244,2,201,60,240,8,169,60
30002 DATA 141,244,2,76,173,6,169,62,141
,244,2,76,173,6,-1
30100 DATA 104,162,6,169,7,160,164,32,92
,228,96
32000 DATA 0,254,186,146,238,254,68,124
32010 DATA 0,60,126,126,126,90,24,60
32020 DATA 0,68,56,124,84,108,124,56
32030 DATA 110,183,220,117,183,235,222,1
03
32040 DATA 2,72,43,36,152,24,24,24
32050 DATA 0,153,219,126,126,60,60,24
32060 DATA 36,66,153,37,69,73,34,156
32070 DATA 238,170,56,84,124,124,40,108
32080 DATA 0,5,78,236,125,63,102,136
32090 DATA 129,153,153,255,255,255,255,2
55
32100 DATA 0,0,145,185,255,253,223,255
32110 DATA 0,0,0,0,16,153,223,251
32120 DATA 0,24,24,60,60,126,126,255
32130 DATA 0,64,24,60,60,24,26,24
32140 DATA 0,254,254,254,254,198,68,124
32300 DATA 56,108,57,108,59,124,60,84,32
,137,33,0,34,74,35,164,36,24
32305 DATA 24,93,25,207,26,251,27,166,28
,122,29,221,30,183,31,110
32310 DATA 48,132,49,50,50,73,51,132,52,
164,53,153,54,66,55,60,105,2,110,88,-1
32500 DATA 16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25
,26,1,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25
32600 DATA 60,100,50,40,50,40
32650 DATA 1,1,1,2,2,3,3,3,4,5,6,6,6,7

```



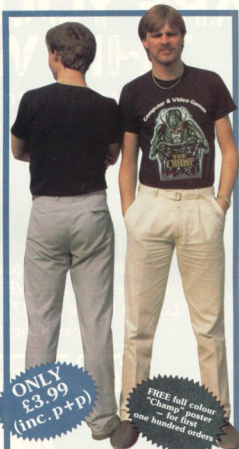


The C&VG delivery is a real event in this outpost of the galaxy. It only arrives every other millennia when the comet goes past. But this little alien isn't going to miss out, he's just put in an order for

## THE COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES YEARBOOK 1984

There's enough in it to keep him going for a couple of millennia. He'll be playing the four specially commissioned games, converted across a range of micros.

- He's going to struggle through *The Vespozian Affair*, an adventure set on a research space craft, flying between the planets.
  - He and his alien friend may come to blows when playing *The Beacon Star War*.
  - Those long fingers may be a handicap when he plays *Pirates & Polyps* an arcade style game set on a planet surface as a research station tries to track down the valuable polyps before the pirates carry them away.
  - Who can he trust when he plays *Interstellar Intrigue*, a game of strategy and diplomacy for up to five players.
  - He'll be laughing at a whole load of new Bugs cartoons, puzzling with Trevor Truran, improving his games writing skills and learning about arcade and video games in a whole range of sparkling features... No wonder there's a glint in his eye!
- The *Computer & Video Games Yearbook 1984* goes on sale in October and costs £2.25.



ONLY  
£3.99  
(inc. p+p)

FREE full colour  
"Champ" poster  
— for first  
one hundred orders

## Back Front

This is the back of our 100% cotton Computer and Video Games T-shirt. It's black all over, stylish but suitably discreet for those who wish to remain more anonymous.

However, for those who don't, here's the front. Also black and 100% cotton but so dynamic that anonymity is out of the question.

These exclusive T-shirts come in three sizes.

Small (approx chest size — 34-36)

Medium (approx chest size — 38-40)

and Large (approx chest size — 42-44)

They cost £3.99 (inclusive of postage and packaging), and only Cheques and/or P.O.'s should be sent (not cash).

### COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES T-SHIRT OFFER.

Name .....

Address .....

Tel: .....

Tick size wanted: S ☐ M ☐ L ☐

T-shirts cost £3.99 (inc. p&hp). Cheques/P.O.'s payable to **Computer & Video Games T-Shirt Offer**. Please return this coupon, with your remittance in a sealed envelope to: **Computer & Video Games T-Shirt Offer, P.O. Box 50, Farndon Rd. Market Harborough, Leicestershire.**

Please allow 28 days for Delivery Offer applies U.K. only.



# ARE YOU OUT OF THIS WORLD?

## SOFTWARE PROGRAM WRITERS

SILVERSOFT want to hear from you...

We are looking for out of this world, original, creative arcade action games utilising cosmic graphics written for any of the popular range of home computers.

If you think the games you have invented would challenge other space travellers contact:

Dougie Bern at SILVERSOFT LIMITED, now,  
London House 271/273 King Street London W6  
Telephone: 01.748 4125.

# SILVERSOFT



# Announcing more exciting programs for the BBC.

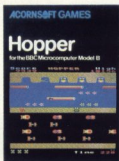
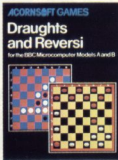
Acornsoft is the software division of Acorn Computers, the company that designed and built the BBC Microcomputer. Here are four more exciting programs, all designed to get the most from your BBC Micro.

**Magic Garden** (£9.95) is a cassette based on Shirley Conran's successful book. It's a problem-solving program which provides the complete beginner with instant answers to the questions of what to plant and where. Simply tell the computer whether you prefer a shrub or a flower, the type of soil, light and shade conditions and required flowering time and the computer will come up with a selection of possible plants.

**Draughts & Reversi** (£9.95) is a cassette containing two traditional board games for you to play against the computer. Both give a graphic display of the board on the screen and you can enter your moves with either keyboard or joystick. The games can be played at varying levels of difficulty and on the higher levels you will find the computer to be a very worthy adversary.

**Hopper** (£9.95) is a game on cassette which can be played with either keyboard or joysticks. Hop the frog across the busy motorway trying to avoid four lanes of fast-moving traffic. To get across the river to the frog's lair you must leap on to the logs and turtles' backs, but beware of the diving turtles, the crocodile and the snake.

**BCPL** (£99.65) is a flexible modern structured language that's very easy to learn. The package consists of a BCPL language ROM, a 40/80 disc and a 450 page User Guide. The disc contains the BCPL Computer, a Screen Editor and a 6502 Assembler. BCPL is particularly good at handling Input and Output and is ideal for writing utility programs and to develop games and commercial packages.



## How to get Acornsoft programs.

If you're a credit card holder and would like to buy the programs shown in this advertisement, or if you would like to know the address of your nearest stockist, just phone 01-200 0200.

Alternatively, you can buy the programs directly by sending off the order form below to:  
Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Also use this form if you would like to receive the current free Acornsoft catalogue.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

☎ Credit Card Holders. Telephone 01-200 0200.

To: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Please send me the following:-

PROGRAM	PRICE	QUANTITY	TOTAL	(Code Acornsoft use only)
Magic Garden	£9.95			SGX04
Draughts & Reversi	£9.95			SBG20
Hopper	£9.95			SBG23
BCPL	£99.65			SNL03

TOTAL

I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acornsoft Ltd.  
Or charge my credit card.

Card Number

(Amex/Diners/Visa/Access) (Delete)

Please send me the Acornsoft brochure ☐

Name

Address

CVG9

Postcode

Signature

Registered No. 1524763. VAT No. 215 8123 85

# ACORNSOFT

BY

MATTHEW

MICKLEBURGH

RUNS ON

A SHARP

MZ80K IN 4K

```

10 REM *** ASSAULT ***
20 REM * COPYRIGHT *
21 REM * D.BIRD *
22 REM * M.D.MICKLEBURGH *
30 REM
40 CLR:POKE10167,1:REM (REMOVES PEEK PROTECT TO ALLOW PEEK(17828))
89 REM * * INSTRUCTIONS * *
90 ND=1
100 PRINT:DO YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS ? "
110 GETXY$:IFXY$="Y"THEN130
1120 IFXY$="N"THEN190
125 GOTO110
130 PRINT:
140 PRINT:
150 PRINT:YOU ARE HOLDING SIEGE ON A CASTLE AND"
160 PRINT:HAVE TO GET INSIDE."
170 PRINT:MOVE THE KEYS AROUND THE LETTER 'S' TO"
180 PRINT:MOVE YOUR 'SIGHT' AND 'S' TO FIRE YOUR WEAPON."
190 PRINT: * * * YOU HAVE 30 SECONDS. * * *
200 PRINT: * * * SELECT YOUR RATING (1-9) * * *
210 GETQ$:IFQ$=""THEN210
220 ND=VAL(Q$):IFND=0THEN210
889 REM * * VARIABLES * *
890 DIMM(21),FM(3)
900 FORL=0TO20
910 READM(L)
920 NEXT
1000 DIM FM(3)
1010 FM(0)=202:FM(1)=204:FM(2)=205:FM(3)=203
1020 FR=74
1030 B=0:TT=0:TEMPO 7
1040 MS="MAN":TI$="000000"
1050 PRINT:
1060 GOSUB1710
1070 GOSUB1320
1080 D=53744:X=PEEK(D)
1090 POKED,FR
1099 REM * * THE MAIN LOOP * *
1100 GETA$:A$=CHR$(PEEK(17828))
1105 IFA$="Z"THENB=39
1110 IFA$="D"THENB=1
1115 IFA$="C"THENB=41
1120 IFA$="Y"THENB=40
1125 IFA$="E"THENB=39
1130 IFA$="A"THENB=1
1135 IFA$="C"THENB=41
1140 IFA$="W"THENB=40
1145 IFA$=""THENB=0
1150 IFA$="S"THENB=0
1160 IF (A$="S")*(X=202)THENB=0
1170 POKED,X
1180 D=D+B:IF (D<53248)+(D>54247) THEND=D-B
1190 X=PEEK(D)
1200 IFX=0THENFR=71
1210 IFX<>0THENFR=74
1220 POKED,FR:IFVAL(TI$)>100THENGOTO2090

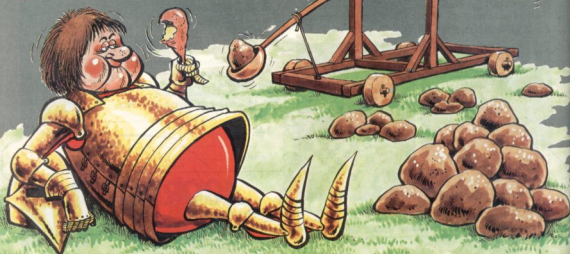
```

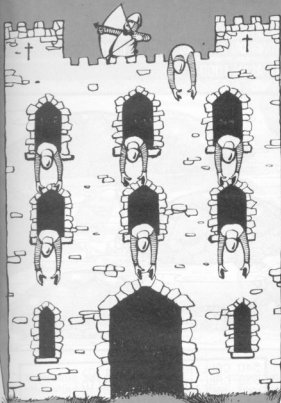
```

1230 GOSUB1300
1240 GOTO1100
1249 REM * * THE EXPLOSION * *
1250 FORTV=1TO10
1250 POKED,166:POKED,X
1260 MUSIC"ABOBCO"
1270 MUSIC
1280 NEXTV
1290 RETURN
1299 REM * * FIND A NEW PLACE FOR THE MAN * *
1300 K=K+1:IFK<PTHENRETURN
1310 POKED,F
1320 K=0:F=INT(RND(1)*20)+20
1330 R=INT(RND(1)*22)
1340 T=M(R)
1350 IF(DTHEN1330
1360 IF(X=202)*(D<>T)THENX=F
1385 F=PEEK(T)
1390 F=202:THENPOKET,F:GOTO1330
1400 POKED,202:USR(62)
1410 RETURN
1430 REM * * FALLING MAN * *
1439 X=F:POKED,X
1440 H=D+40:G=0
1450 FORL=1TO20
1460 F=PEEK(H)
1470 G=G+1:IFG=4THENB=0
1480 POKED,FM(G):USR(62)
1490 IFH>54045THEN1540
1500 IFH=53701THENPOKET,H:57:GOTO1540
1503 IFH=53758THENPOKET,H:215:GOTO1540
1510 POKED,J:H=H+40
1520 PRINT: * * AARRRRGGHH.....

```

# ASSAULT





In days of old when knights were bold they just loved to have a battle. And when a fire-breathing Dragon wasn't available the next best thing was to go and lay siege to your next-door neighbours' castle for a few weeks.

Taking along your loyal retainers and trusty rock-catapult you'd trudge off and pitch camp outside the castle and wait for the poor chap inside to give-up or start eating rats. You don't have to sit around for months, braving all the elements. Your siege will last just 30 seconds! And if you fail to win the castle within that time it's back to Dragon hunting. You'll see a castle with defenders appearing on the battlements and at windows. You are armed with your trusty catapult and have to fire at the defenders in a bid to wipe them all out. If you manage to knock out all the defenders within the 30 second time limit then the castle is conquered. You have to be quick on the draw as the defenders move about rapidly. The number of defenders is governed by the difficulty level you chose at the start of each game.

You aim the catapult by moving the sight with keys Q, W, E, A, D, Z, X and C. The weapon is fired using the S key.

```

1530 NEXTL
1540 PRINT"Q SPLATTER !!!
1550 FORAS=1TO10:MUSIC"CO":NEXTAS
1570 S=S+1:IFS>ND:MUSIC"CO":NEXTAS
1580 IFS>ITHENM$=" MEN"
1590 PRINT"YOU'VE ELIMINATED ":S;M$
1600 GOTO1310
1610 Z=54021
1620 FORYT=1TO4
1630 POKEZ+YI,0
1640 MUSIC"BOCBOCO"
1650 NEXTY
1670 Z=Z-40:FORO=1TO400:NEXTO
1700 IFZ<3901THEN1620
GOTO2030

```

```

1709 REM ** THE CASTLE **
1710 PRINT"
1720 PRINT"
1730 PRINT"
1740 PRINT"
1750 PRINT"
1760 PRINT"
1770 PRINT"
1780 PRINT"
1790 PRINT"
1800 PRINT"
1810 PRINT"
1820 PRINT"
1830 PRINT"
1840 PRINT"
1850 PRINT"
1860 PRINT"
1870 PRINT"
1880 PRINT"
1890 PRINT"
1900 PRINT"
1910 PRINT"
1920 RETURN
1925 REM DATA FOR MAN'S POSITION
1930 DATA53333,53335,53337,53350
1940 DATA53352,53354,53318,53354
1950 DATA53550,53501,53533,53621
1960 DATA53701,53699,53703,53705
1970 DATA53707,53814,53818,53829
1980 DATA53833
2030 PRINT"Q YOU MANAGED TO KILL":S;M$;" WITHIN
2035 TEMP03:FORD=1TO2
2040 MUSIC"CODEOF060A0B0C0D0E0F060A0B0"
2050 NEXTD
2060 PRINT"***** DO YOU WANT TO PLAY AGAIN *"
2070 GETVU$:IFVU$=" "THEN2070
2080 IFVU$="N"THENEND
2085 RUN
2090 PRINT"Q I'M SORRY,BUT YOU RAN OUT OF TIME "
2100 FORDL=1TO2000:NEXTDL
2110 GOTO2035

```

30 SECONDS"



# TURTLE HOP



Meanwhile out in the jungle . . . an expedition is attempting to cross a fast flowing river. The porters have found that the best way to carry the expedition's provisions and equipment across is to hop over the backs of friendly turtles swimming in the river.

However, although the turtles don't mind being used as stepping stones they do get peckish from time to time — and may decide to dive down for a fish just when a porter is about to step on it. Once on the other side another porter is waiting to collect your parcels — well most of the time he's there anyway. Sometimes he may decide to nip off too — leaving you to dodge about on the turtles until he returns! There are several skill levels and a constant display on screen of the high score and number of successful crossings made . . . don't get your feet wet!

## Variables:

Z: row of Ms  
C: col of main character.  
G: main character.  
F: col of first fish.

HS: high score.  
V: row of MS  
R: row of main characters.  
SK: skill level.  
CRS: number of crossings.  
FF: col of second fish.

```

730 DATA 16,2,2,16,2,16,2,16,2,1
6,2,16,2,16,1,1,2,5,2,6,11,6,10,
5,10,5,3,6,3,6
740 DATA 20,7,20,6,19,5,18,5,18,
28,19,28,20,27,20,26
750 DATA 14,1,15,1,16,1,14,29,15,
29,16,29
760 DATA 8,3,8,4,8,5,9,3,9,4,9,5,
10,3,10,4,10,5
770 DATA 8,28,8,29,8,30,9,28,9,2
9,9,30,10,28,10,29,10,30
    
```

```

780 DEF RAN(X)=INT(X*RN)+1
790 RANDOMIZE
800 MS="TURTLE HOP"
810 Z=2
820 V=3
830 GOSUB 3770
840 MS="CROSSINGS="&STR$(CRS)&"("
"
850 Z=2
860 V=17
870 GOSUB 3770
880 MS="LEVEL="&STR$(SK)
890 Z=23
900 V=4
910 GOSUB 3770
920 MS="HI SCORE="&STR$(HS)
930 Z=23
940 V=18
950 GOSUB 3770
960 REM *** THE GAME ***
970 CALL HCHAR(13,5,115)
980 CALL HCHAR(4,1,40,64)
990 MS="PRESS(ANY KEY TO PLAY)"
1000 Z=4
1010 V=5
1020 GOSUB 3760
1030 CALL SOUND(-50,2000,0)
1040 CALL KEY(0,K,S)
1050 IF S=1 THEN 1060 ELSE 1040
1060 CALL HCHAR(4,1,32,64)
1070 CALL HCHAR(13,5,32)
1080 R=13
1090 C=6
1100 CALL HCHAR(R,C,115)
    
```



# TERMINAL SOFTWARE

## SUPER SKRAMBLE!

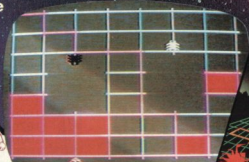
Keyboard or Joystick operation.  
The definitive version of the original arcade classic that uses all the 64's best facilities.  
100% flicker-free machine code action.  
Rec. Price £9.95



## SUPER GRIDDER

Joystick or Keyboard operation.  
A novel, exciting and compulsively tactical arcade-style game with superb SPRITE graphics.

Rec. Price  
£9.95



OK HIGH GRID LIVES STAGE  
4 00000 02 03 01

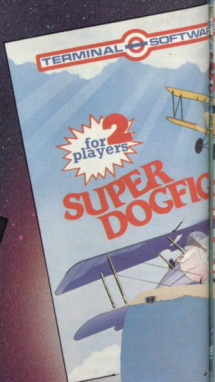
NOW  
AVAILABLE  
IN

Dixons  
SOFTWARE  
EXPRESS

Greenchip

THE DISCOUNT COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES CLUB

at DEBENHAMS





# THE BEST GAMES yet for the

**SUPER  
DOGFIGHT**

**commodore** 

**for 2  
players**

The scene before you is an aerial view of the classic setting for one of the legendary duels between World War 1 air aces. A clear day with good visibility - banks of dense white cloud part to form a natural arena in the sky. Then suddenly two biplanes emerge from the cloud - a moment's recognition as they fly alongside - and then to combat...

**THE FIRST GAME THAT  
TWO CAN PLAY SIMULTANEOUSLY**

**Rec. Price £9.95**

## **VIC-20 RANGE**

**SKRAMBLE** - Joystick or Keyboard operation. The definitive version of the original arcade classic. Full machine code action. **Rec. Price £7.95.**

**GRIDDER** - Joystick or Keyboard operation. A Novel, exciting & compulsively tactical arcade-style game. **Rec. Price £7.95**

**LINE UP 4/REVERSI** - Keyboard operation. Pit your wits against VIC's intelligence in the two traditional games for the price of one. **Rec. Price £7.95.**

**GET LOST** - Keyboard operation. A unique and sophisticated 3-D maze game. Amazing machine-code dual graphics. Superb value. **Rec. Price £5.95**

**METEOR BLASTER** - Joystick or Keyboard operation. A unique arcade-style game in which you blast & manoeuvre your way through a meteor storm. Full machine code action. **Rec. Price £5.95**

**TERMINAL INVADERS** - Keyboard operation.

Terminal recapture all the excitement & nostalgia of the original arcade craze for you to enjoy at home. **Rec. Price £5.95**

**THE CURSE OF THE WEREWOLF** - Keyboard operation, requires 16K RAM pack. Rid the village of the curse if you can! Every game is different - see if you can beat your last score! **Rec. Price £9.95**

**RESCUE FROM CASTLE DREAD** - Keyboard operation, requires 16K RAM pack. A test of logical thought and cunning in which you try and rescue the Princess from the Castle. **Rec. Price £9.95**

**MAGIC MIRROR** - Keyboard operation, requires 8K or 16K RAM pack. A classic computer adventure game to test your reasoning & stretch your imagination. **Rec. Price £9.95**

**TERMINAL**

**TERMINAL SOFTWARE**

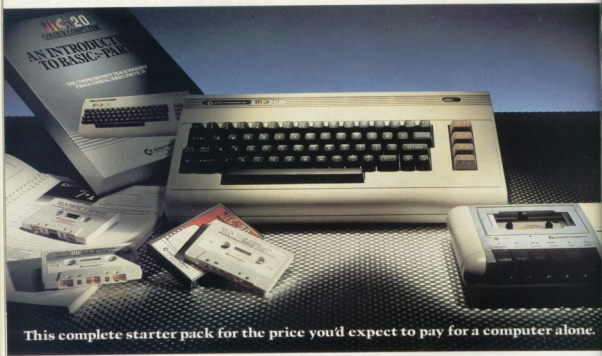
28 CHURCH LANE, PRESTWICH, MANCHESTER M25 5AJ.

TEL 061 773 9313

**PRINCIPAL WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS:**

**PCS BLACKBURN, CentreSoft WEST MIDLANDS.**

# Your starter for £150.



**This complete starter pack for the price you'd expect to pay for a computer alone.**

It's a complete computer system: the Commodore VIC 20 computer, a cassette unit, a simple explanation of computer programming (called "Introduction to Basic Part I"), plus an exclusive compilation tape of four computer programs (Blitz, Type-a-Tune, Race, and Hoppit).

And all for just £149.99 or less.

It's a terrific opportunity to introduce yourself, and all your family, to the exciting world of home computers—and with what has been described as the best home computer in the world.

The VIC 20 has educational programs for all ages (spelling, physics, arithmetic, etc.), plus music, typing, chess and home accounts. There are special programs like Robert Carrier's menu planner and BBC 'Mastermind', and not forgetting, of course, lots and lots of wonderful arcade games.

You'll very soon be exploring new worlds of colour, animation, and sound. Not just with a vast choice of programs, but with unlimited scope for expansion in the future.

The VIC 20 is the perfect computer

to start with because you can keep adding to it, and so get even more enjoyment out of it.

There are printers, disk drives, memory expansion packs and many other peripherals to choose from.

Which means, as your confidence grows, so can your VIC 20.

Get the VIC 20 starter pack today, and we promise you'll never look back.

**commodore**  
**VIC 20**

**The best home computer  
in the world.**

YOU CAN SEE THE VIC 20 STARTER PACK AT ALL BRANCHES OF DIXONS AND WALLACE HEATON, AND AT SELECTED BRANCHES OF BOOTS, RUMBELOWS, LASKYS, CURRYS, GREENS, ORBIT, RANK XEROX, MENZIES, LEWIS'S, ASDA, TESCO, FINE FARE, WIGFALLS, SPECTRUM, COMET, JOHN LEWIS, WOOLWORTH, REDIFFUSION, CO-OP AND OTHER GOOD RETAILERS. ALSO AT BRANCHES OF A NATIONAL NETWORK OF COMMODORE COMPUTER DEALERS.

```

1110 IF R=16 THEN 1160
1120 C=C+1
1130 R=R+1
1140 CALL HCHAR(R-1,C-1,32)
1150 GOTO 1100
1160 CALL SOUND(-50,C*30,0)
1170 CALL KEY(0,K,S)
1180 IF K=68 THEN 1210
1190 IF K=83 THEN 1690 ELSE 1170
1200 REM *** RIGHT ***
1210 ON SK GOSUB 2720,2590,2590
1220 CALL GCHAR(R,C,G)
1230 CALL HCHAR(R,C,32)
1240 C=C+1
1250 R=R+1
1260 CALL HCHAR(R,C,G)
1270 IF C=27 THEN 1480
1280 IF (C=11)+(C=16)+(C=21) THEN
1290 ELSE 1230
1290 CALL HCHAR(R,C,32)
1300 C=C+1
1310 CALL HCHAR(R,C,G)
1320 GOSUB 2180
1330 CALL HCHAR(R,C,32)
1340 C=C+1
1350 R=R+1
1360 CALL HCHAR(R,C,G)
1370 IF R=16 THEN 1380 ELSE 1330
1380 CALL HCHAR(13,5,32)
1390 CALL GCHAR(17,C,T)
1400 IF T=106 THEN 2950
1410 CALL SOUND(-50,C*30,0)
1420 PT=RAN(SK)
1430 IF PT>1 THEN 1450
1440 GOSUB 2450
1450 GOTO 1170
1460 STOP
1470 REM *** JUMP RIGHT ***
1480 CALL GCHAR(13,28,M)
1490 IF (M=32)+(G<115) THEN 1600
1500 CALL HCHAR(13,28,113)
1510 CALL SOUND(-50,2000,0)
1520 CALL HCHAR(R,C,116)
1530 CALL SOUND(-50,C*30,0)
1540 G=116
1550 CRS=CRS+1
1560 MS=STR$(CRS)&"("
1570 Z=2
1580 V=27
1590 GOSUB 3760
1600 GOSUB 2180
1610 CALL HCHAR(R,C,32)
1620 C=C+1
1630 R=R+1
1640 CALL HCHAR(R,C,G)
1650 IF R=16 THEN 1390
1660 GOTO 1610
1670 STOP
1680 REM *** LEFT ***

```

```

1690 ON SK GOSUB 2720,2590,2590
1700 CALL GCHAR(R,C,G)
1710 CALL HCHAR(R,C,32)
1720 C=C+1
1730 R=R+1
1740 CALL HCHAR(R,C,G)
1750 IF C=7 THEN 1950
1760 IF (C=12)+(C=17)+(C=22) THEN
1770 ELSE 1710
1770 CALL HCHAR(R,C,32)
1780 C=C+1
1790 CALL HCHAR(R,C,G)
1800 GOSUB 2180
1810 CALL HCHAR(R,C,32)
1820 C=C+1
1830 R=R+1
1840 CALL HCHAR(R,C,G)
1850 IF R=16 THEN 1860 ELSE 1810
1860 CALL GCHAR(17,C,T)
1870 IF T=106 THEN 2950
1880 CALL SOUND(-50,C*30,0)
1890 PT=RAN(SK)
1900 IF PT>1 THEN 1920
1910 GOSUB 2450
1920 GOTO 1170
1930 STOP
1940 REM *** JUMP LEFT ***
1950 CALL HCHAR(R,C,32)
1960 CALL HCHAR(R-1,C-1,6)
1970 IF G=115 THEN 2050
1980 CALL HCHAR(13,5,114)
1990 CALL SOUND(-50,2000,0)
2000 G=115
2010 CALL HCHAR(R-1,C-1,6)
2020 CALL SOUND(-50,30*(C-1),0)
2030 GOSUB 2180
2040 CALL HCHAR(13,5,35)
2050 CALL HCHAR(R-1,C-1,32)
2060 CALL HCHAR(R,C,32)
2070 C=C+1
2080 R=R+1
2090 CALL HCHAR(R,C,G)
2100 IF R=16 THEN 2110 ELSE 2060
2110 CALL GCHAR(17,9,T)
2120 IF T=106 THEN 2950
2130 CALL SOUND(-50,C*30,0)
2140 GOSUB 2450
2150 GOTO 1170
2160 STOP
2170 REM ***DIP TURTLES ***
2180 RF=RAN(5)
2190 ON SK GOTO 2350,2280,2200
2200 CALL GCHAR(19,F,T)
2210 IF T=111 THEN 2280
2220 IF (RF=2)+(RF=3) THEN 2230 ELSE 2280

```

# START

END

Your dedicated Atari dealer that by specialisation does offer the best in service by—and exclusively for—Atari enthusiasts.

**Visit Your**

**Home Entertainment**  **ATARI CENTER**  
212-213 Broad Street,  
Birmingham  
021-643 9100

About to  
make the right  
hardware  
decision?

YES

YES

Hardware Software—Peripherals  
Special Direct imports.  
The fullest range of Atari specific  
publications! Including early receipt  
by air mail shipments of  
Antic, Analog, Compute and Softside.

# ATARI User?

NO

YES

In the  
West Midlands?

NO

**Home Entertainment**  
**Software Courier**

The mail order service that aims to serve you as well as if you were to call at the Center. Write here Mon-Sat 9.30-6.00pm (even later on the phone!)  
—Ring us and see:  
021-643 9100 or write:  
FREEPOST 212-213 Broad Street,  
Birmingham B15 1BR.

## NOW CHECK THIS FOR AN OFFER... THE FILING CLERK

Cassette Data Base for  
Atari 400/800 16K++  
from Home Entertainment.

### £14.95

The Filing Clerk is a simple to operate filing system for use on your Atari. 16K minimum RAM is required but the program operates to the extent of available memory up to 48K, giving a screen data display of records accessed. There's no limit to the number of data cassettes that you can create, no limit to the number of uses! The program is supplied with data file headings set up for the most popular use:

- NAME AND ADDRESS + TEL. NO + RELATED NOTES**  
Use for ★ Personal or club membership listings/record subscriptions paid, due etc.:  
● Business/Client sales records ★ Warranty Records  
● Your personal telephone directory/a special screen list facility included for this!

Reset the data file headings by one easy routine and create:

- Your own software catalogues ★ Library records
- Home inventory ★ Hobby statistics ★ Collectors records

- Make a date the 'Key Sort Field' and set up:
- Your appointments diary ★ Birthday/Anniversary records
  - Car maintenance records ★ Budgeting records

- Lots of uses in archiving data:
- Diet sheets and recipes ★ Sporting results and records

In fact—all of your own applications.  
An invaluable aid!

Clear instructions are provided for you to get the best results from this super value program.

**Home Entertainment**  **ATARI CENTER**

212-213 Broad Street, Birmingham B15 1AY. 021-643 9100

All prices are quoted EXCLUSIVE of VAT as applicable. All items offered for sale were stocked as in publications, does that are themselves and no more offered subject to availability. All prices are subject to change without notice. Home Entertainment Ltd. is an independent dealer in Atari and associated products. Atari, Atari 400 and Atari 800 are registered trademarks of Atari International (UK) Ltd.

## SUPER CATALOG ON CASSETTE Just £4.95

of Software for  
your Atari from  
Software Courier

Software Courier is the Mail Order Service from your Home Entertainment Atari Center. Dedicated to Atari and associated products, we are the specialists—and stockists, to serve you. The Super Catalog lists data to screen accessed by Title Search, or Publishers Range which can be governed by RAM requirement and/or media chosen within a price range as required.

**16K Version** Data is limited to software that will operate with 16K—from cassette or ROM Cartridge: 150+ titles.

**48K Version** the full range of Atari software stocked: Cassette, ROM, or Disk: 300+ Items.

Both versions include our full listings of Atari Specific Publications.

All items recorded are in stock as at publication date but are subject to availability thereafter.

### Special Introductory Offer for Atari Users:

To introduce Software Courier Mail order Service (and gain you as a future customer!)—we want you to buy our Super Catalog on cassette for just 4.95—it's on Cassette Side A. We shall then give you for FREE (on side B) our superb Cassette Data Base Programme 'The Filing Clerk'—great value at 14.95: (INVALUABLE FOR FREE). Of course, if you wish, just send for our regular Software Courier listings publication.

Please send by return your Special Introductory offer:

Your Super Catalog Cassette ☐ 16K Version ☐ 48K Version

☐ I enclose cheque/postal orders to the value of 4.95 or

☐ Charge my Access/Barclay/Amex/Diners Card No.

☐ Please send me your regular Software Courier listings.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Send to: Home Entertainment SOFTWARE COURIER,  
FREEPOST, 212-213 Broad Street, Birmingham B15 1BR.  
Or phone your instructions to 021-643 9100

```

2230 IF (F=7)+(F=12)+(F=17)+(F=2
2) THEN 2240 ELSE 2280
2240 CALL HCHAR(17,F+2,106)
2250 CALL HCHAR(18,F+1,111)
2260 CALL SOUND(-50,C*20,0)
2270 F=5
2280 IF (RF=4)+(RF=1) THEN 2290 E
LSE 2340
2290 IF (FF=8)+(FF=13)+(FF=18)+(
FF=23) THEN 2300 ELSE 2340
2300 CALL HCHAR(17,FF+1,106)
2310 CALL HCHAR(19,FF-1,111)
2320 CALL SOUND(-50,C*20,0)
2330 FF=28
2340 IF RF=5 THEN 2380 ELSE 2430
2350 IF (RF=5)+(RF=3) THEN 2360 E
LSE 2430
2360 CALL GCHAR(19,F+1,T)
2370 IF T=111 THEN 2430
2380 IF (F=7)+(F=12)+(F=17)+(F=2
2) THEN 2390 ELSE 2430
2390 CALL HCHAR(17,F+2,106)
2400 CALL HCHAR(18,F+1,111)
2410 CALL SOUND(-50,C*20,0)
2420 F=5
2430 RETURN
2440 REM *** REPRINT TURTLES **
*
2450 FOR I=8 TO 23 STEP 5
2460 CALL GCHAR(18,I,T)
2470 IF T<>111 THEN 2500
2480 CALL HCHAR(18,I,106)
2490 CALL HCHAR(17,I+1,110)
2500 NEXT I
2510 FOR I=7 TO 22 STEP 5
2520 CALL GCHAR(19,I,T)
2530 IF T<>111 THEN 2560
2540 CALL HCHAR(19,I,106)
2550 CALL HCHAR(17,I+2,110)
2560 NEXT I
2570 RETURN
2580 REM *** PRINT FISH ***
2590 FF=FF-1
2600 CALL GCHAR(19,FF-1,T)
2610 IF T=111 THEN 2670
2620 IF FF<7 THEN 2700
2630 CALL HCHAR(19,FF,106)
2640 CALL HCHAR(19,FF-1,109)
2650 CALL SOUND(-25,4000,0)
2660 GOTO 2720
2670 CALL HCHAR(19,FF,106)
2680 FF=28
2690 GOTO 2720
2700 FF=28
2710 CALL HCHAR(19,6,106)
2720 F=F+1
2730 CALL GCHAR(18,F+1,T)
2740 IF T=111 THEN 2800
2750 IF F>26 THEN 2830

```

```

2760 CALL HCHAR(18,F,106)
2770 CALL HCHAR(18,F+1,108)
2780 CALL SOUND(-25,4000,0)
2790 GOTO 2880
2800 CALL HCHAR(18,F,106)
2810 F=5
2820 GOTO 2880
2830 F=5
2840 CALL HCHAR(18,27,106)
2850 GOTO 2880
2860 CALL HCHAR(18,27,106)
2870 REM *** PRINT COLLECTOR MA
N *** OR ERASE ***
2880 CM=RAN(3)
2890 IF CM=2 THEN 2920
2900 CALL HCHAR(13,28,32)
2910 RETURN
2920 CALL HCHAR(13,28,112)
2930 RETURN
2940 REM *** SPLASH ***
2950 CALL HCHAR(R,C,117)
2960 CALL HCHAR(R+1,C,107)
2970 CALL SOUND(500,-5,0)
2990 CALL HCHAR(4,1,40,96)
3000 RM=RAN(5)
3010 ON RM GOTO 3020,3040,3060,3
080,3100
3020 M$="(TIME<YOU<LEARNED<TO<SW
IM<?<)"
3030 GOTO 3110
3040 M$="(((PLEASE<TRY<TO<STAY<D
RY<(((
3050 GOTO 3110
3060 M$="((TRYING<TO<WALK<ON<WAT
ER<?<)"
3070 GOTO 3110
3080 M$="((JUMP<ON<TURTLES<NOT<F
ISH<(((
3090 GOTO 3110
3100 M$="(YOU<HAVE<NO<TIME<TO<PA
DDLE<)"
3110 Z=4
3120 V=1
3130 GOSUB 3770
3140 M$="LIKE<TO<PLAY<AGAIN<?"
3150 Z=5
3160 V=5
3170 GOSUB 3770
3180 M$="PRESS<Y<OR<N"
3190 Z=6
3200 V=9
3210 GOSUB 3770
3220 CALL KEY(0,K,S)
3230 IF S=0 THEN 3220
3240 IF K=78 THEN 4110
3250 IF K=89 THEN 3260 ELSE 3220
3260 CALL HCHAR(6,1,32,32)
3270 M$="(((CHANGE<SKILL<LEVEL<
?<(((
3280 Z=4

```

```

3290 V=1
3300 GOSUB 3770
3310 M$="(((((((PRESS(Y(OR(N(((
((((("
3320 Z=5
3330 V=1
3340 GOSUB 3770
3350 CALL KEY(O,K,S)
3360 IF S=0 THEN 3350
3370 IF K=78 THEN 3470
3380 IF K=89 THEN 3390 ELSE 3350
3390 M$="((((PRESS(LEVEL(1(2(OR(
3(((("
3400 Z=5
3410 V=1
3420 GOSUB 3770
3430 CALL KEY(O,K,S)
3440 IF S=0 THEN 3430
3450 IF (K>48)*(K<52) THEN 3460 E
LSE 3430
3460 SK=K-48
3480 CALL HCHAR(4,1,32,96)
3490 FOR I=9 TO 24 STEP 5
3500 CALL HCHAR(17,I,110)
3510 CALL HCHAR(16,I,32)
3520 CALL HCHAR(18,I-1,106)
3530 CALL HCHAR(19,I-2,106)
3540 NEXT I
3550 CALL HCHAR(18,F+1,106)
3560 CALL HCHAR(19,FF-1,106)
3570 M$="LEVEL="%STR$(SK)
3580 Z=23
3590 V=4
3600 GOSUB 3770
3610 IF HS>CRS THEN 3630
3620 HS=CRS
3630 CRS=0
3640 M$=STR$(CRS)&"("
3650 Z=2
3660 V=27
3670 GOSUB 3770
3680 M$="HI(SCORE="%STR$(HS)
3690 Z=23
3700 V=18
3710 GOSUB 3770
3720 F=5
3730 FF=28
3740 GOTO 970
3750 STOP
3760 REM *** PRINT AT ***
3770 FOR LOS=1 TO LEN(M$)
3780 CODE=ASC(SEG$(M$,LOS,1))
3790 CALL HCHAR(Z,V+LOS,CODE)
3800 NEXT LOS
3810 RETURN
3820 REM *** INSTRUCTIONS ***
3830 CALL CLEAR
3840 PRINT " YOU HAVE BEEN CHO

```

```

SEN TO": "CARRY PARCELS ACROSS A
RIVER": "THAT HAPPENS TO BE FUL
L OF":
3850 PRINT TAB(11): "TURTLES.": "
THE TURTLES PROVIDE YOU WITH": "
THE ONLY MEANS OF CROSSING": "
3860 PRINT "THE RIVER, YOU MUST J
UMP FROM": " ONE TO ANOTHE
R.": "": " PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTIN
UE.": "
3870 CALL KEY(O,K,S)
3880 IF S=1 THEN 3890 ELSE 3870
3890 PRINT " HOWEVER, THE TURTLE
S JUST": " MIGHT DECIDE TO DIVE
FOR": " FOOD, SO BE CAREFUL NOT
TO": "
3900 PRINT " GET YOUR FEET W
ET": " ONCE YOU START YOUR TASK
": " YOU CAN NOT REACH DRY LAND"
::
3910 PRINT " AGAIN, YOU MUST PA
SS THE": " PARCEL TO YOUR FRIEND
ON THE": " OTHER BANK WHO MAY OR
MAY NOT": "
3920 PRINT "NOT BE WAITING FOR Y
OU, THEN": " GO BACK FOR THE NEXT
PARCEL": "
3930 PRINT " PRESS ANY KEY TO CO
NTINUE.": "
3940 CALL KEY(O,K,S)
3950 IF S=1 THEN 3960 ELSE 3940
3960 PRINT "YOUR NUMBER OF CROSS
INGS IS": " SHOWN CONSTANTLY AND
THERE": " IS A HIGH-SCORE FEATUR
E PLUS": "
3970 PRINT " THE CHANCE TO CHAN
GE YOUR": " SKILL LEVEL AT THE
END OF": " EACH GAME.": "
3980 PRINT "USE THE "S" & "D"
KEYS TO MOVE": " LEFT OR
RIGHT.": "
3990 PRINT "THERE ARE THREE SKIL
L LEVELS": " 1": TAB(20): "EASY":
" 2": TAB(20): "HARDER":
4000 PRINT " 3": TAB(20): "HARDES
T": " PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE.
"
4010 CALL KEY(O,K,S)
4020 IF S=1 THEN 4030 ELSE 4010
4030 CALL CLEAR
4040 PRINT " PLEASE GIVE YO
UR": "
4050 INPUT " SKILL LEVEL 1,2,
OR 3 " :SK
4060 IF (SK>3)+(SK<1) THEN 4040
4070 F=5
4080 FF=28
4090 CRS=0
4100 GOTO 80
4110 END

```



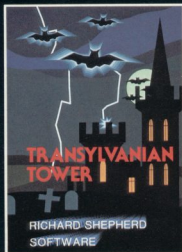


# "ADVENTURES INTO"

AVAILABLE FROM W.H. SMITH  
AND ALL LEADING BOOKSHOPS

## Transylvanian Tower

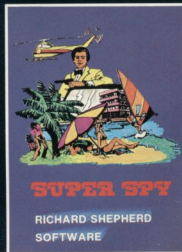
A spine chilling adventure... enter via the dungeons... navigate your way through 500 3-D rooms... survive the swooping vampire bats... reach the terrifying top... confront and kill Count Kreepie, ridding the world of this Transylvanian Terror. Can you survive the Top of the Tower? Full save routine for use during the hours of darkness! 48K Spectrum £6.50



## Super Spy

Locate the secret island hideaway of the mysterious meglomaniac Dr. Death. Follow his trail across continents, through complex puzzles and 3-D mazes. Discover the entrance to his underground lair — but beware — even with your death-defying gadgets his evil henchmen may still win the day!

With save routine for part time secret agents! 48K Spectrum £6.50



Can you discover the fabled treasure by lethal crabs and menacing eels? Explore the secrets of the Lost City as you wade through ancient columns. Explore the hidden dangers of the treacherous seabed, each with its own dangers.

Sensational 3-D graphics used by the author before! 48 K Spectrum £6.50. R. S.

**RICHARD SHEPHERD  
SOFTWARE**

DEALERS — GENEROUS DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE COMING SOON

**RICHARD SHEPHERD  
SOFTWARE**

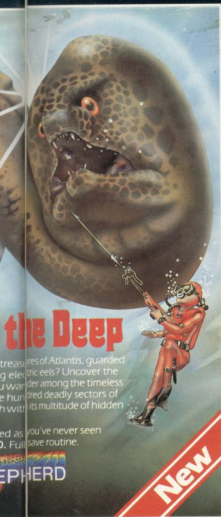
ELM HOUSE, 23-25 ELM SHOTT LANE, CIPPENHAM, SLOUGH, BERKSHIRE.

CREDIT CARD  
RING 10/8  
FOR EXP

All programs are sold subject to the condition that they may not, by way of trade or otherwise, be lent, re-

# IMAGINATION" TO IMAGINATION"

WITH, JOHN MENZIES, BOOTS\*  
NG COMPUTER STORES

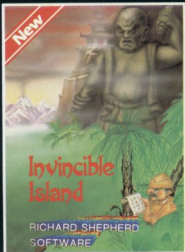


treasures of Atlantis, guarded  
g electric eels? Uncover the  
u war der among the timeless  
e hun dred deadly sectors of  
h with its multitude of hidden

ed as you've never seen  
D. Full Save routine.

EPHERD

**New**



**New**

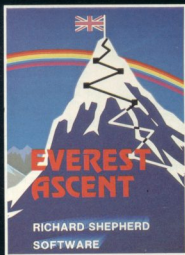
**Invincible  
Island**

RICHARD SHEPHERD  
SOFTWARE

## **Invincible Island** by Peter Cooke

Exhaust your ingenuity in the quest to find The Seven Parchments of Xaro and their meaning! Will they lead you to undreamt of treasures or eternal doom? Explore the mysteries of the stockade and puzzle within the Pagoda! A spectacular split screen graphic and text adventure to braintease you for weeks!

Adventurous graphics for every location. Save routine. 48K Spectrum £6.50.



**EVEREST  
ASCENT**

RICHARD SHEPHERD  
SOFTWARE

## **Everest Ascent**

Stake your claim to the top of the world in this strategic vertical adventure. Conquer the summit of the world's highest peak! ... struggle from base camp to base camp ... survive the elements ... watch out for avalanches, thin ice and wayward sherpas ... encounter abominable snowmen and cross bottomless crevasses!

A game of skill, strategy and planning — a graphic simulation of man's ultimate endeavour! Save routine. 48K Spectrum £6.50.

CONTACT JOHN SALTHOUSE ON (06286) 63531 FOR DETAILS

CARD HOTLINE  
(06286) 63531  
EXPRESS SERVICE

**RICHARD SHEPHERD  
SOFTWARE**

ELM HOUSE, 23-25 ELMSHOTT LANE, CIPPENHAM, SLOUGH, BERKSHIRE.

lent, hired out, resold or otherwise circulated without the written permission of Richard Shepherd Software Ltd.

\* Selected titles available at larger branches

# STAR

"Captain, we are picking up enemy ships on the starboard scanner. They are in battle formation and heading this way!"

Now would you cope with becoming captain of the Starship Enterprise? Would you be able to boldly go in search of nasty Klingons and blast them beyond the final frontier?

The Klingon menace has finally invaded the Dragon — and to cope with the alien attack the micro has summoned Captain James T. Kirk and his crew. They have to travel the Dragon sector of the galaxy destroying Klingons wherever they find them. You have access to all the Enterprise controls. Warp drive is there to power you on your quest as are the photon torpedoes and phasers — ready to deal death and destruction to the alien hordes. Just in case the Klingons have the nerve to fire back at you your ship is protected by energy shields. Should you run low on energy you can stock up at a friendly starbase.

There are three levels of difficulty, from beginner to expert, and comprehensive instructions are printed in the program.

**BY PAUL JACKSON AND JON HUNT**

```

10 ***STAR TREK BY P.JACKSON***
20 ***** J.R.HUNT*****
30 DIM W(0,4)
40 CLS:PRINT@192,"DO YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS (Y/N)";INPUT I$:IF I$="Y" THEN 3040
50 CLS:PRINT"ENTER LEVEL OF DIFFICULTY"
60 PRINT"(1) BEGINNER";PRINT"(2) INTERMEDIATE";PRINT"(3) EXPERT"
70 INPUT LD$
80 IF LD$="" THEN 70 ELSE LD=ASC(LD$)-48
90 IF LD<1 OR LD>3 THEN 70
100 IF LD=1 THEN KN=5:KF=9
110 IF LD=2 THEN KN=14:KF=8
120 IF LD=3 THEN KN=20:KF=5
130 GOSUB 1380
140 IF LD=1 THEN 150 ELSE 290
150 PMODE4:SCREEN1,1:PCLS:COLOR0,5
160 LINE(199,29)-(200,30),PRESET:DRAW E#
170 DRAW"BM-110,+6;R4L4U3R4L4U3R4B4M+4,+6U6DF4DU6BM+6,+6U6L2R4BM+4,+6R4L4U3R4L4U3
R4B4M+4,+6"
180 DRAW"U6R3FDGL3RF3BM+4,+0U6R3FDGL3RF3BM+6,+0R2LU6LR2BM+4,+6
190 DRAW"BM+0,-1FR2EH4ER2FBM+4,+5R4L4U3R4L4U3R4B4M+8,+3R6H3F3G3
200 LINE(50,140)-(51,140),PRESET:DRAW K#
210 DRAW"BM+12,+1S4R6L6E3G3F3BM+6,+0U6BM+0,+3R6G3F3BM+4,+0R4L4U6BM+8,+6
220 DRAW"BM+2,+0R2LU6LR2BM+4,+6U6DF4DU6BM+5,+6R2EULRDGL2HU4ER2FBM+4,+5
230 DRAW"BM+1,+0R2EU4HL2GD4FBM+7,+0U6DF4DU6
240 DRAW SB$:PRINT(134,110),0,0
250 DRAW"S4;BM+22,+2R6L6E3G3F3H3R6BM+12,+1FR2EH4ER2FBM+4,+5
260 DRAW"BM+2,+0U6L2R4BM+4,+6U5ER2FD5U3L4BM+8,+3U6R3FDGL3RF3BM+4,+0
270 DRAW"BM-34,+9U6R3FDGFDGL3U3R3BM+5,+3U5ER2FD5U3L4BM+8,+3BM+0,-1FR2EH4ER2FBM+4
,+5R4L4U3R4L4U3R4
280 FOR JH=1 TO 4000:NEXT JH
290 POKE65495,0
300 PMODE3:SCREEN1,1:PCLS:COLOR0,5
310 SE=RND(16):GOSUB 1700
320 S=RND(SN)
330 FOR SS=1 TO S
340 M=RND(180):N=RND(176)
350 LINE(M,N)-(M+2,N+2),PRESET
360 DRAW STAR$
370 NEXT SS

```



# TREK

Variables:

A: inkeyed commands.

K: number of Klingons.

X,Y: 'X','Y' co-ordinates for the Enterprise.

PJ,JP: 'X','Y' co-ordinates for Klingons.

S: number of stars.

SS: current status.

SB\$: star base.

ES: Enterprise.

KS: Klingon.

Star\$: star.

Tu\$: congratulation tune.

**RUNS ON A DRAGON IN 32K**

```
380 IF SE=2 OR SE=10 THEN SB=1: DRAW SB$: PRINT(134,110),8,8
390 ZZ=1: XX=0: SW=0: X=200: Y=100
400 LINE(199,99)-(200,100),PRESET: DRAW ES
410 GET(196,96)-(220,115),W
420 A=1: A$=INKEY$: IF A$<>" " THEN A=ASC(A$): SOUND#,1
430 IF PO<=0 AND A<>83 AND A$<>" " THEN CLS: PRINT@196,"ALL SYSTEMS INOPERATIVE",
GOSUB 1760: GOSUB 1750
440 IF PO<=0 THEN PO=0
450 IF A=8 AND ID$<>"I" THEN GOSUB 1000
460 IF A=9 AND ID$<>"I" THEN GOSUB 1120
470 IF A=94 AND ID$<>"I" THEN GOSUB 1160
480 IF A=10 AND ID$<>"I" THEN GOSUB 1160
490 IF A>7 AND A<11 AND ID$="I" OR A=94 AND ID$="I" THEN CLS: PRINT@195,"IMPULSE
DRIVE INOPERATIVE": GOSUB 1760: GOSUB 1750
500 IF A=82 THEN GOSUB 1240
510 IF A=83 AND SI$<>"I" THEN GOSUB 1800
520 IF A=83 AND SI$="I" THEN CLS: PRINT@195,"SHIELD CONTROL INOPERATIVE": GOSUB 17
60: GOSUB 1750
530 IF A=88 THEN GOSUB 840
540 IF A=87 THEN GOSUB 1460
550 IF A=88 THEN GOTO 3030
560 IF A=84 THEN GOSUB 1970
570 IF K=1 THEN LINE(PJ,JP)-(PJ+2,JP),PRESET: DRAW"C7"+K$
580 PUT(X-4,Y-4)-(X+20,Y+15),W
590 PO=PO-1
600 IF NK=0 THEN 3000
610 IF SB=1 THEN DRAW SB$: PRINT(134,110),8,8
620 IF PO<900 AND OO=0 THEN CLS: PRINT@192,"ENERGY IN MAIN BANKS CRITICALLY",,"L
OW": PRINT@261,"DOCKING TOP PRIORITY!!": OO=1: GOSUB 1760: GOSUB 1750
630 IF K=1 AND RND(KF)=2 AND S$<>"DOCKED" AND KE>0 THEN 660
640 IF K=1 AND S$<>"DOCKED" THEN S$="RED"
650 GOTO 760
660 IF K=1 AND SH<200 AND SW=0 THEN CLS: PRINT@196,"SHIELDS DANGEROUSLY LOW": GOS
UB 1760: SW=1: GOSUB 1750: GOTO 420
670 KD=(PJ+JP)/2
680 ED=(X+Y)/2
690 IF ED=KD THEN DI=(X+Y+PJ+JP)/4
700 IF ED>KD THEN DI=ED-KD ELSE DI=KD-ED
```





# RIVER RAID™

A FIGHT TO THE FINISH ON THE RIVER OF NO RETURN.



## YOUR MISSION:

Destroy enemy bridges and fuel dumps along a narrow, heavily-fortified river canyon. But beware of enemy attackers: ships, choppers and jet fighters in wave after deadly wave. Keep low, keep cool, keep firing... and maybe you'll survive. River Raid™ by Activision. The most challenging battle adventure game ever for the Atari® Video Computer System™.

Atari® and Video Computer System™ are trademarks of Atari, Inc. Tele-Games™ and Video Arcade™ are trademarks of Sears, Roebuck & Co. Also for use with the Sears Tele-Games™ Video Arcade™. © 1982 Activision, Inc.

Carol Shaw, designer



**ACTIVISION**  
WE PUT YOU IN THE GAME.

```

710 HE=INT(KE/DI)*4:SH=SH-HE
720 IF HE<0 THEN 750
730 CLS:PRINT@96,HE;" UNIT HIT ON ENTERPRISE"
740 GOSUB1760
750 IF HE>200 THEN IDS="I":IF IDS="I" AND ZZ=1 THEN CLS:PRINT@192,"IMPULSE DRIVE
IS INOPERATIVE DUE TO ENEMY FIRE":GOSUB 1750:ZZ=0
760 IF HE>250 AND XX=0 THEN SI="I":XX=1:IF XX=1 THENPRINT@192,"SHEILD CONTROL I
NOPERATIVE DUE TO ENEMY FIRE":GOSUB 1750
770 IF SH<0 THEN 1770
780 GOSUB 1750
790 IF PO<=0 AND SH>0 AND CO=0 THEN CLS:PRINT"POWER IN MAIN BANKS EXHAUSTED.":PRI
NT"POWER MUST BE DIVERTED FROM SHIELDS":GOSUB 1760:GOSUB 1750:CO=1
800 IF PO<=0 AND SH<=0 THEN GOSUB 1720
810 IF DT=0 AND PPOINT(X,Y)=3 AND SE=2 OR DT=0 AND PPOINT(X,Y)=8 AND SE=10 THE
N CLS:DT=1:PRINT@200,"DOCKING COMPLETE":PLAY"T255,ABFGBABFGBA":S$="DOCKED":GOSU
B 1750:GOSUB 2590
820 DV=PPOINT(X,Y):IF DV<>0 THEN DT=0:IF DV<>0 AND K=0 THEN S$="GREEN" ELSE S$="
RED"
830 GOTO420
840 IF A=00 AND K=0 THEN CLS:PRINT@190,"NOT A BATTLE AREA":GOSUB 1760:GOSUB1750:
RETURN
850 IF S$="DOCKED" THEN CLS:PRINT@193,"PHASERS INOPERABLE WHEN DOCKED":GOSUB 176
0:GOSUB 1750:RETURN
860 CLS:PRINT@9,"PHASER CONTROL"
870 PRINT@64,"WHAT PHASER POWER TYPE 1 TO 9";
880 INPUT Z$:IF Z$="" THEN 880
890 ZX=ASC(Z$)-48
900 IF ZX<1 THEN 880
910 IF ZX>9 THEN 880
920 EU=ZX*50
930 IF PO<EU<0 THEN PRINT@192,"INSUFFICIENT POWER IN MAIN BANKS":GOSUB 1760:GOSU
B 1750:RETURN
940 PO=PO-EU
950 KD=(PJ+JP)/2
960 ED=(X+Y)/2
970 IF KD=ED THEN DI=(X+Y+PJ+JP)/4
980 IF KD<ED THEN DI=KD-ED ELSE DI=ED-KD
990 HE=INT(EU/DI)*3:KE=KE-HE
1000 IF HE<10 THEN PRINT@132,"ENTERPRISE OUT OF RANGE":GOSUB 1760:GOTO1060
1010 GOSUB 1750
1020 LINE(X-1,Y)-(PJ+5,JP),PSET: SOUND255,10:LINE(X-1,Y)-(PJ+5,JP),PRESET
1030 IF KE<=0 THEN GOSUB 2900
1040 IF KE>0 THEN PRINT@130,HE;" UNIT HIT ON KLINGON":GOSUB 1760
1050 IF KE<=0 THEN PLAY TUB:K=0:NK=NK-1:LINE-(PJ,JP),PRESET
1060 GOSUB 1750
1070 RETURN
1080 IF X<=12 THEN RETURN ELSE X=X-1:PUT(X-4,Y-4)-(X+20,Y+8),W
1090 IF PO<=0 THEN RETURN
1100 PO=PO-2
1110 IF INKEY$="H" THEN RETURN ELSE 1080
1120 IF X>=226 THEN RETURN ELSE X=X+1:PUT(X-4,Y-4)-(X+20,Y+8),W
1130 IF PO<=0 THEN RETURN
1140 PO=PO-2
1150 IF INKEY$="H" THEN RETURN ELSE 1120
1160 IF Y<=8 THEN RETURN ELSE Y=Y-1:PUT(X-4,Y-4)-(X+20,Y+9),W
1170 IF PO<=0 THEN RETURN
1180 PO=PO-2
1190 IF INKEY$="H" THEN RETURN ELSE 1160
1200 IF Y>=170 THEN RETURN ELSE Y=Y+1:PUT(X-4,Y-4)-(X+20,Y+8),W
1210 IF PO<=0 THEN RETURN
1220 PO=PO-2
1230 IF INKEY$="H" THEN RETURN ELSE 1200
1240 CLS
1250 IF K=0 AND S$<>"DOCKED" THEN S$="GREEN"
1260 IF K=1 AND S$<>"DOCKED" THEN S$="RED"
1270 PRINT@440,"STATUS-";S$:PRINT
1280 PRINT"KLINGONS IN CURRENT SECTOR-";K
1290 PRINT"STAR BASES IN CURRENT SECTOR-";SB
1300 PRINT"ENERGY UNITS IN SHIELDS-";SH
1310 PRINT"POWER IN MAIN BANKS-";PO
1320 PRINT"CURRENT SECTOR-";SE
1330 PRINT"PHOTON TORPEDOS-";T
1340 PRINT"KLINGONS IN THE GALAXY-";NK
1350 PRINT@400,"PRESS A KEY TO CONTINUE";

```

```

1360 IF INKEY$="" THEN 1360 ELSE PMODE3:SCREEN1,1:RETURN
1370 PMODE3:SCREEN1,1:RETURN
1380 STAR$="S1:C6:E5F6G6H6R12L6U6D12"
1390 SB$="BM128,110,C8,S6:D2L4U4R4D2R3U2R14D5U2L14D2U3BR14R4U2R4D4L4U2L7U3L3
E3F3L3"
1400 E$="S4:C6:R4L2F3L2D2R6U2L2E2R3L6"
1410 T$="T8:L8:V21,03CGFED04C03GFED04C03GFED"
1420 SH=900:PO=10000:T=12
1430 NK=RND(KN)+10
1440 K$="S5:L5F3E3D1R5U1L5BR5D3R6U3L6"
1450 RETURN
1460 IF S$="DOCKED" THEN CLS:PRINT@196,"CANNOT WARP OUT OF DOCK":GOSUB 1760:GOS
UB 1750:RETURN
1470 CLS:PRINT@6,"WARP ENGINE CONTROL"
1480 PRINT:PRINT"PLEASE ENTER DIRECTION"
1490 PRINT:PRINT"1<->2";
1500 LN=SE
1510 OP=PO
1520 INPUT DR$
1530 IF DR$="" THEN 1520
1540 DR=ASC(DR$)-48
1550 IF DR<1 OR DR>2 THEN 1520
1560 PRINT:INPUT "WARP FACTOR 1 TO 16";WF
1570 IF WF>16 OR WF<1 THEN GOTO 1560
1580 IF DR=1 THEN SE=SE-WF
1590 IF DR=2 THEN SE=SE+WF
1600 IF SE<1 OR SE>16 THEN PRINT:PRINT"INACURATE CALCULATION":GOSUB 1760:SE=LN:G
OTO 1470
1610 IF SE>16 THEN SE=16
1620 FOR ZX=1 TO WF
1630 IF PO<200 THEN PRINT"ENERGY IN MAIN BANKS TOO LOW      TO ESTABLISH FACTOR"
/WF:SE=LN:PO=OP:GOSUB 1760:GOSUB 1750:RETURN
1640 PO=PO-100
1650 CLS:PRINT@5,"WARPING AT FACTOR ",WF
1660 NEXT ZX
1670 V=1:FOR BG=1 TO200 STEP 5:SOUND BG,1:NEXT BG
1680 IF ID$="I" THEN PRINT@192,"IMPULSE DRIVE REPAIRED IN FLIGHT":ID$="J":ZZ=1
1690 IF SI$="I" THEN PRINT"SHIELD CONTROL REPAIRED IN",,"FLIGHT":XX=1:SI$="K"
1700 GOTO 1920
1710 GOSUB1750:RETURN
1720 CLS:PRINT"ENERGY BANKS EXHAUSTED"
1730 PRINT@64,"ENTERPRISE DEAD IN SPACE"
1740 GOTO3280
1750 FOR A=1 TO 1100:NEXT A:PMODE3:SCREEN1,1:RETURN
1760 ZX=RND(100)+50:FOR JH=1 TO 7:SOUND ZX,1:NEXT JH:RETURN
1770 CLS
1780 PRINT"ENTERPRISE DESTROYED":PRINT"ALL HUMAN LIFE IN THE GALAXY":PRINT"HAS B
EEN WIPED OUT":PRINT"YOU HAVE LOST"
1790 GOTO3280
1800 CLS:PRINT@9,"SHIELD CONTROL"
1810 PRINT:PRINT"ENERGY UNITS TIMES 100 TYPE      0 TO 9";
1820 INPUT Z$:IF Z$="" THEN 1820
1830 ZY=ASC(Z$)-48
1840 IF ZY<0 THEN 1820
1850 IF ZY>9 THEN 1820
1860 B=ZY*100
1870 IF PO+SH-B<0 THEN 1810
1880 PO=PO+SH-B
1890 PRINT:PRINTB;" ENERGY UNITS TO SHIELDS"
1900 SH=B
1910 GOSUB 1750:RETURN
1920 KE=RND(250)+150:SB=0:SN=RND(14):K=RND(2):IF K=2 THEN K=0 ELSE K=1
1930 PCLS
1940 PJ=RND(200):JP=RND(100)
1950 IF PJ>125 AND PJ<145 THEN 1940
1960 GOSUB1750:GOTO3280
1970 IF K<>1 THEN CLS:PRINT@198,"NOT A BATTLE AREA":GOSUB 1760:GOSUB 1750:RETURN
1980 IF T<0 THEN CLS:PRINT@193,"OUT OF TORPEDOS":GOSUB 1760:GOSUB 1750:RETURN
1990 IF K=1 AND S$="DOCKED" THEN CLS:PRINT@192,"TORPEDOES INOPERABLE WHEN DOCKED
":GOSUB 1760:GOSUB 1750:RETURN
2000 CLS:PRINT@4,"PHOTON TORPEDO CONTROL"
2010 PRINT:PRINT"ENTER DIRECTION"
2020 PRINT:PRINT"1 2 3"

```



# SOFTWARE FOR YOUR MICRO

## British Broadcasting Corporation



These high-quality software packs have been specially developed to make the most of the sophisticated design and great versatility of the British Broadcasting Corporation Microcomputer. They enable you to use your computer for a huge range of activities - from education to music, drawing, personal finance or games of skill and strategy.

Each pack contains a comprehensive handbook and a pre-recorded cassette carrying a set of programs. They will operate on Model A or Model B except for *The Computer Programme Programs Vol. 2*, which is for Model B only.

### Early Learning

A colourful and stimulating learning aid designed to help young children develop their word and number skills.

### Fun Games

Four great games with colour and sound to test your speed, skill and co-ordination.

### Games of Strategy

Test your brain-power and tactical skills against the computer's with these intriguing games.

### Home Finance

Commissioned from the Consumers' Association, these programs will help you make the right decisions about money.

### Painting

Use the computer as a palette to produce full-colour designs and wonderful 3-D effects.

### Drawing

Exploit your computer's graphics capabilities to create an infinite variety of shapes and patterns.

### Music

The computer becomes a simple musical instrument, enabling you to compose, play and listen to your own tunes.

### The Computer Programme Programs Vol. 1

Twelve of the most popular programs demonstrated in the BBC television series.

### The Computer Programme Programs Vol. 2

These more sophisticated programs make use of the additional memory capacity of the Model B computer.

**ON SALE NOW AT  
SELECTED BOOKSELLERS AND  
MICROCOMPUTER SHOPS £10.00 EACH**

See us on Stand 18 at the Acorn User Exhibition, Cunard Hotel, Hammersmith (25-28 August) or on Stand 138 Hall A Lower, Personal Computer World Show, Barbican Centre, City of London (28 September - 2 October)

# We don't mind which computer you buy. We'll help you get the most out of it.

**Spectrum Machine Language For The Absolute Beginner**  
Discover the ease and power of the Spectrum's own language with this book. Includes specific examples, self test questions and an original arcade game. **£6.95**

## SPECTRUM MACHINE LANGUAGE FOR THE ABSOLUTE BEGINNER

## OVER THE SPECTRUM

PLUS COLOUR PAGES

Edited by Philip Williams

**Over The Spectrum**  
30 exciting programs and games to test you and your Spectrum plus many programming hints and tips too. **£6.95**

## UNDERSTANDING YOUR SPECTRUM

with an excellent glossary  
**DR. IAN LOGAN**

**Understanding Your Spectrum**  
A complete overview of the remarkable Spectrum for both BASIC and machine language programming by the distinguished Dr. Ian Logan. **£7.95**

## SPECTRUM Hardware MANUAL

**Spectrum Hardware Manual**  
The author explains exactly what is inside the Spectrum, and how it works. Full circuit diagrams, detailed explanations, and construction projects. **£5.95**

## COMMODORE 64 GAMES BOOK

**Commodore 64 Games Book**  
The best software games book ever written for your Commodore 64. Teaches you how to make maximum use of the Commodore 64's sophisticated features. **£5.95**

## The Complete SPECTRUM ROM DISASSEMBLY



**The Complete Spectrum ROM Disassembly**  
This book is for the serious programmer who wants to get right to the heart of the Spectrum. Every routine disassembled and explained. **£9.95**



**Enter the Dragon**  
A fresh and highly creative collection of ready made programs which will teach you how to maximise the entire range of your Dragon's impressive capabilities. **£5.95**



**VIC Innovative Computing**  
The best selling game collection for the VIC 20 written by Clifford Ramshaw. Special easy to read program listings. **£6.95**



**Meteoric Programming**  
Make your VIC meteoric with this exciting collection of games and utility programs. Includes machine language programs! **£5.95**

## MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS

Please send me your free 48 page catalogue. Please send me:

<b>SPECTRUM</b>	
Understanding Your Spectrum	£7.95
Spectrum Machine Language for The Absolute Beginner	£6.95
Over The Spectrum	£6.95
The Complete Spectrum ROM Disassembly	£9.95
Spectrum Hardware Manual	£5.95

Orders to: 131 Trafalgar Road, Greenwich, London SE 10

<b>DRAGON</b>	
Enter the Dragon	£5.95
<b>VIC 20</b>	
VIC Innovative Computing	£6.95
<b>COMMODORE 64</b>	
Commodore 64 Games Book	£5.95

Correspondence to: Giebe Cottage, Station Road, Cheddington, Leighton Buzzard, BEDS LU7 7NA

<b>ORIC 1</b>	
Meteoric Programming	£5.95

All prices include VAT where applicable

Please add 80p for post and pack **£.80**

TOTAL **£.**

All Melbourne House cassette software is unconditionally guaranteed against malfunction. Access orders can be telephoned through on our 24 hour ansafone (01) 858 7397.



I enclose my cheque/money order for £.

Please debit my Access card No.

Expiry date.

Signature.

Name

Address

Postcode



# MELBOURNE HOUSE PUBLISHERS

CVG7

Trade enquiries welcome.

```

2030 PRINTCHR$(143)+CHR$(92)+CHR$(58)+CHR$(47)
2040 PRINT"4-+-5"
2050 PRINTCHR$(143)+CHR$(47)+CHR$(58)+CHR$(92)
2060 PRINT"6 7 8"
2070 INPUT DR$
2080 IF DR$="" THEN 2070
2090 DR=ASC(DR$)-48
2100 ON DR GOSUB 2120,2210,2300,2390,2480,2570,2660,2750
2110 RETURN
2120 PMODE3:SCREEN1,1
2130 V=X-1:W=Y
2140 PSET(V,W)
2150 V=V-1:W=W-1
2160 GOSUB 2850
2170 IF W<5 OR V<5 THEN T=T-1:PSET(V,W):RETURN
2180 PSET(V,W)
2190 PRESET(V+1,W+1)
2200 GOTO 2150
2210 PMODE3:SCREEN1,1
2220 V=X-1:W=Y-1
2230 PSET(V,W)
2240 W=W-1

```

```

2250 GOSUB 2850
2260 IF W<5 THEN T=T-1:RETURN
2270 PSET(V,W)
2280 PRESET(V,W+1)
2290 GOTO2240
2300 PMODE3:SCREEN1,1
2310 V=X-1:W=Y
2320 PSET(V,W)
2330 V=V+1:W=W-1
2340 GOSUB 2850
2350 IF W<5 THEN T=T-1:RETURN
2360 PSET(V,W)
2370 PRESET(V-1,W+1)
2380 GOTO2330
2390 PMODE3:SCREEN1,1
2400 V=X-1:W=Y
2410 PSET(V,W)
2420 V=V-1
2430 GOSUB 2850
2440 IF V<5 THEN T=T-1:RETURN
2450 PSET(V,W)
2460 PRESET(V+1,W)
2470 GOTO 2420
2480 PMODE3:SCREEN1,1
2490 V=X:W=Y-2
2500 PSET(V,W)
2510 V=V+1

```

```

2520 GOSUB 2850
2530 IF V>242 THEN T=T-1:RETURN
2540 PSET(V,W)
2550 PRESET(V-1,W)
2560 GOTO2510
2570 PMODE3:SCREEN1,1
2580 V=X-1:W=Y+1
2590 PSET(V,W)
2600 V=V-1:W=W+1
2610 GOSUB 2850
2620 IF W>184 OR V<2 THEN T=T-1:RETURN
2630 PSET(V,W)
2640 PRESET(V+1,W-1)
2650 GOTO2600
2660 PMODE3:SCREEN1,1
2670 V=X-1:W=Y+1
2680 PSET(V,W)
2690 W=W+1
2700 GOSUB 2850
2710 IF W>184 THEN T=T-1:RETURN
2720 PSET(V,W)
2730 PRESET(V,W-1)
2740 GOTO2690
2750 PMODE3:SCREEN1,1
2760 V=X-2:W=Y+2

```

# LOOK FOR THE 'ULTIMATE' NAME FOR THE 'ULTIMATE' GAMES

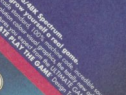
**JET PAC** for the 16/48K Spectrum.  
**JET PAC** — The ultimate space game.  
**JET PAC** — A wide screen, 100% machine code, incredible sound effects, amazing graphics, high resolution, can score most games, can easily score additional points on all designs. This **ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME** Design Team.

## 'JET PAC'

**PSSST** for the 16/48K Spectrum.  
**PSSST** — Go grow your own real game.  
**PSSST** — A wide screen, 100% machine code, incredible sound effects, amazing graphics, high resolution, can score most games, can easily score additional points on all designs. This **ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME** Design Team.

## 'COOKIE'

**COOKIE** for the 16/48K Spectrum.  
**COOKIE** — The ultimate game.  
**COOKIE** — A wide screen, 100% machine code, incredible sound effects, amazing graphics, high resolution, can score most games, can easily score additional points on all designs. This **ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME** Design Team.



## 'PSSST'

**TRANZ AM** for the 16/48K Spectrum.  
**TRANZ AM** — The high speed race.  
**TRANZ AM** — A wide screen, 100% machine code, incredible sound effects, amazing graphics, high resolution, can score most games, can easily score additional points on all designs. This **ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME** Design Team.

## 'TRANZ AM'



**£5.50 each**  
 including VAT, first class postage and packing in UK.

Dealership enquiries welcome, phone (0530) 411485.

Post this coupon post to: **ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire LE65 3JU.**

Please send me the following:

☐ **JET PAC**

☐ **TRANZ AM**

☐ **COOKIE**

☐ **PSSST**

I enclose cheque/PO for £

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

These games can be obtained from **W. H. SMITH, JOHN MENZIES, BOOTS, LASKY'S, SPECTRUM CENTRES, OTHER LARGE DEPARTMENT STORES** and **ALL GOOD MAJOR SOFTWARE RETAILERS**. Alternatively send the coupon to the **ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME** for immediate dispatch. Subject to availability your order is normally despatched by return.

**ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME** is a trade name of Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire, UK. © 1985 Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire, UK.

```

2770 PSET(V,W)
2780 V=V+1:W=W+1
2790 GOSUB 2850
2800 IF W>184 THEN T=T-1:RETURN
2810 PSET(V,W)
2820 PRESET(V-1,W-1)
2830 GOTO2780
2840 GOSUB 2850
2850 IF PPOINT(V,W)>=7 THEN 2880
2860 IF PPOINT(V,W-2)>=8 AND SB=1 THEN CLS:PRINT@192,"STAR BASE DESTROYED.":PRINT
YOU ARE RELIEVED OF COMMAND.,"","TRAITOR!":POKE65494,0:END
2870 RETURN
2880 GOSUB 2900
2890 GOTO 2970
2900 FOR CB=1 TO 12
2910 CIRCLE(PJ+6,JP+2),CB,7
2920 NEXT CB
2930 FOR CB=12 TO 1 STEP -1
2940 CIRCLE(PJ+6,JP+2),CB,5
2950 NEXT CB
2960 RETURN
2970 PLAY TU#
2980 K=0:HK=HK-1:S$="GREEN":GOSUB 1750:T=T-1:GOTO420
2990 IF S$="DOCKED" THEN PO=10000:T=12:DT=1:SH=900:OO=0:CC=0:RETURN
3000 CLS:PRINT:PRINT"CONGRATULATIONS!":PRINT:PRINT"ALL KLINGONS DESTROYED":PRINT
:PRINT"YOU HAVE SAVED THE FEDERATION.":PRINT:PRINT"AND THE GALAXY!!!"
3010 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"ANOTHER COMMAND (Y/N)?"
3020 INPUT CD$:IF CD$="Y" THEN QW=QW+1:RUN ELSE POKE65494,0:END
3030 CLS:PRINT:PRINT"RESIGNATION ACCEPTED":GOTO 3010
3040 CLS:PRINT"YOU ARE THE NEW COMMANDER OF THE STARSHIP ENTERPRISE.":PRINT"YOUR
MISSION IS TO SEEK OUT AND DESTROY ALL KLINGONS."
3050 PRINT:PRINT"TO HELP YOU, YOU HAVE AN":PRINT"IMPRESSIVE ARRAY OF CONTROLS AT
YOUR DISPOSAL."
3060 PRINT:PRINT"TO PROTECT YOURSELF YOU MAY USE THE SHIELD CONTROL (PRESS 'S').
IT'S POWER DIMINISHES DUE TO ENEMY FIRE."
3070 PRINT:INPUT"PRESS ENTER",Q$:CLS
3080 PRINT"TO DESTROY THE ENEMY YOU HAVE TWO TYPES OF WEAPON.":PRINT:PRINT"PHAS
ERS (PRESS 'P') WHICH DRAINS THE ENEMIES POWER ACCORDING TO THE ENERGY UNITS US
ED AND THE DISTANCE."
3090 PRINT"PHOTON TORPEDOES (PRESS 'T') WHICH YOU MUST ENTER THE CORRECT DIREC
TION."
3100 PRINT"1 2 3"
3110 PRINTCHR$(143)+CHR$(92)+CHR$(58)+CHR$(47)
3120 PRINT"4--5"
3130 PRINTCHR$(143)+CHR$(47)+CHR$(58)+CHR$(92)
3140 PRINT"6 7 8"
3150 INPUT"PRESS ENTER",Q$:CLS
3160 PRINT"THE KLINGONS ARE MOBILE IN THE GALAXY WHICH MEANS YOU MUST FIND THEM
BEFORE YOU CAN DESTROY THEM"
3170 PRINT"TO MOVE THROUGH THE GALAXY YOU MUST USE THE WARP DRIVE CONTROL (PRES
S 'W'). YOU MUST FIRST ENTER THE DIRECTION (1-LEFT/2-RIGHT)
3180 PRINT"TO DETERMINE YOUR DIRECTION YOU MUST KNOW WHERE YOU ARE IN THE GALAX
Y, WHICH IS SET OUT AS FOLLOWS."
3190 PRINT:PRINT"1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8/9/10/11/12/13/~14/15/16/"
3200 PRINT"PRESS ENTER",Q$:CLS
3210 PRINT"YOU MUST THEN ENTER A WARP FACTOR WHICH IS ESTABLISHED BY SUBTR
ACTING YOUR CURRENT SECTOR NUMBER FROM THAT OF YOUR INTENDED ONE OR VICE
VERSA.""
3220 PRINT:PRINT"TO MANOEUVRE THE ENTERPRISE AROUND YOUR CURRENT SECTOR YOU
MUST USE THE IMPULSE DRIVE (PRESS ARROW KEYS AND 'H' TO HALT).
3230 PRINT:PRINT"YOU MAY OFTEN WANT A REPORT OF YOUR CURRENT SECTOR (PRESS 'R').
"
3240 PRINT:INPUT"PRESS ENTER",Q$:CLS
3250 PRINT"DURING YOUR MISSION YOU WILL PROBABLY RUN OUT OF TORPEDOES OR YO
UR ENERGY UNITS MAY BECOME LOW. TO REPLENISH THESE YOU CAN DOCK WITH A STAR BASE
IN SECTOR TWO AND TEN."
3260 PRINT"TO DOCK YOU SIMPLY MANOEUVRE THE ENTERPRISE INTO THE LARGE COLOU
RED AREA OF THE BASE.":PRINT:PRINT"YOU MAY RESIGN AT ANY TIME BY PRESSING 'X'."
"
3270 PRINT:INPUT"PRESS ENTER TO START",Q$:GOTO50
3280 IF LD=2 THEN PRINT"PERHAPS YOU SHOULD GO BACK TO BEING A BEGINNER"
3290 IF LD=3 THEN PRINT"PERHAPS YOU ARE NOT SUCH AN EXPERT AS YOU THINK!"
3300 GOTO3010

```

```

10 REM caterpillar (c) Paul Newell
20 REM March 28th 1983
30 TX=0:SY=0
40 GOTO 890
50 MODE 2
60 VDU 23:8202:0:0:0:
70 VDU 23,240,153,90,24,219,90,219,90,219
80 VDU 23,241,6,24,126,223,191,191,223,126
90 VDU 23,242,60,126,255,255,24,24,24,24
100 VDU 23,243,0,0,0,15,63,127,255,255
110 VDU 23,244,0,0,0,0,224,240,248,248
120 VDU 23,245,7,7,7,7,0,0,0
130 VDU 23,246,8,28,28,107,127,107,8,28
140 VDU 23,247,128,112,240,252,254,126,31,7
150 VDU 23,248,133,201,113,49,119,30,4,4
160 VDU 23,249,0,24,44,94,94,191,191,255
170 VDU 23,250,0,255,126,60,7,0,0,0
180 VDU 5
190 X%=600:Y%=300
200 TIME=0
210 REPEAT
220 SOUND0,-15,4,0,9
230 PROC CATERPILLAR
240 PROC MUSHROOM
250 BX=247:CY=1

```

```

260 IF TIME>1000 AND TIME<1500 THEN PROC FRUIT(BX,CY)
270 DX=240:EX=7
280 IF TIME>3000 AND TIME<3500 THEN PROC FRUIT(DX,EX)
290 FX=242:GX=2
300 IF TIME>3500 AND TIME<4500 THEN PROC FRUIT(FX,GX)
310 HX=246:IX=5
320 IF TIME>5000 AND TIME<5500 THEN PROC FRUIT(HX,IX)
330 JX=241:KX=6
340 IF TIME>6500 AND TIME<7000 THEN PROC FRUIT(JX,KX)
350 IF RND(100)=1 THEN PROC ACORN
360 PROC CHECK HIT
370 UNTIL TIME>7500:GOTO 200
380 DEF PROC CATERPILLAR
390 MOVE X%,Y%
400 GCOLOR 6
410 VDU 240
420 AX=INKEY(-98)
430 IF AX=-1 AND X%>200 THEN X%=X%-8:VDU 127
440 AX=INKEY(-102)
450 IF AX=-1 AND X%<1000 THEN X%=X%+8:VDU 127
460 MOVE X%,Y%:VDU 240
470 END PROC
480 DEF PROC MUSHROOM
490 VDU 4
500 LX=RND(17)
510 COLOUR 2
520 PRINTAB(LX,1):CHR$(243):CHR$(244)
530 COLOUR 3
540 PRINTAB(LX,2):CHR$(245)

```

```

550 VDU 30:VDU 11
560 VDU 5
570 DEF PROC FRUIT(NX,NY)
580 DEF PROC FRUIT(NX,NY)
590 SOUND1,-15,20,1
600 VDU 4
610 COLOUR NX
620 PRINTAB(RND(20),1):CHR$(NX)
630 VDU 5
640 END PROC
650 DEF PROC ACORN
660 VDU 4
670 OX=RND(18)
680 COLOUR 11
690 PRINTAB(OX,1):CHR$(249)
700 COLOUR 10
710 PRINTAB(OX,2):CHR$(250)
720 VDU 5
730 END PROC
740 DEF PROC CHECK HIT

```

Clarence the caterpillar is always on the look out for a quick snack to speed him on his way to butterflyhood. You guide him through the mushroom patch, picking up points as Clarence munches on leaves, twigs, flowers, apples and acorns. But beware this is a very addictive game, you'll want to keep playing until you've collected that high score! The controls are extremely simple — just use the Z and M keys to move left and right through the maze of mushrooms. Full instructions are included in the program. Happy munching!



# Caterpillar

```

750 IF POINT(X*32,Y*8)=1 THEN SOUND1,-15,5,5:GX=GX+5
760 IF POINT(X*32,Y*8)=7 THEN SOUND1,-15,15,5:GX=GX+10
770 IF POINT(X*32,Y*8)=5 THEN SOUND1,-15,25,5:GX=GX+15
780 IF POINT(X*32,Y*8)=6 THEN SOUND1,-15,35,5:GX=GX+20
790 IF POINT(X*32,Y*8)=11 THEN SOUND1,-15,100,5:GX=GX+50
790 IF POINT(X*32,Y*8)=2 THEN PROCRAASH
800 IF POINT(X*32,Y*8)=2 THEN PROCRAASH
810 ENDPROC
820 DEFPROCRAASH
830 FOR PX=-15 TO -1
840 SOUND0,PX,4,1
850 NEXT PX
860 #FX15,0
870 IF GX>TX THEN TX=GX
880 G#GET#
890 CLS: CLEAR
900 MODE 7

```

```

910 PRINTTAB(12,2);CHR$(129);CHR$(141);"CATERPILLAR"
920 PRINTTAB(12,3);CHR$(129);CHR$(141);"CATERPILLAR"
930 PRINTTAB(2,6);CHR$(130);"Guide the caterpillar through the"
940 PRINTTAB(1,7);CHR$(130);"mushroom patch.You start in autumn and"
950 PRINTTAB(1,8);CHR$(130);"work your way through the 4 seasons"
960 PRINTTAB(1,9);CHR$(130);"you score points by eating the food"
970 PRINTTAB(1,10);CHR$(130);"on the way"
980 PRINTTAB(5,12);CHR$(131);"leaves....5 points"
990 PRINTTAB(5,13);CHR$(131);"twigs....10 points"
1000 PRINTTAB(5,14);CHR$(131);"flowers...15 points"
1010 PRINTTAB(5,15);CHR$(131);"apples....20 points"
1020 PRINTTAB(4,16);CHR$(131);CHR$(136);"acorns....50 points"
1030 PRINTTAB(12,17);CHR$(133);CHR$(136);"[Z M]"
1040 PRINTTAB(10,18);CHR$(134);"HIGH SCORE ";TX
1050 PRINTTAB(10,20);CHR$(134);"YOUR SCORE ";GX
1060 PRINTTAB(5,23);CHR$(131);CHR$(136);"PRESS ANY KEY TO START."
1070 GX=0
1080 G#GET#;GOTO 50

```

BY PAUL NEWELL

RUNS ON A BBC B

IN 32K

Illustration: Terry Rugeley



# SOFTTEK

*Masters of The Game*

**Monsters  
in Hell**  
SPECTRUM

**Ostron**  
SPECTRUM

**Firebirds**  
SPECTRUM

**Megapede**  
SPECTRUM

**Robon**  
SPECTRUM

**Repulsar  
SPECTRUM**

**Galaxians  
ORIC**

**WATCH THIS  
SPACE  
Games for  
SPECTRUM  
ORIC  
DRAGON  
BBC  
CPM 64  
Coming Soon**

**Monsters  
DRAGON 32**

**Super  
Meteors  
ORIC**

Softtek software for the Spectrum, Dragon and Oric should be available in most major outlets such as W. H. Smith, Lasky's, Spectrum and selected branches of Menzies as well as through our nationwide dealer network. Alternatively fill out this coupon and we'll rush you your Softtek game by return of post!

All Softtek software comes with a perpetual guarantee. Should it ever fail to load return it for a full refund. If the tape shows signs of physical damage then please enclose £1.50 to cover costs.



**SOFTTEK SOFTWARE**  
12/13 HENRIETTA STREET, LONDON WC2

**SPECTRUM GAMES:**  
OSTRON ☐ £5.95  
FIREBIRDS ☐ £5.95  
ROBON ☐ £5.95  
REPUISAR ☐ £5.95  
MEGADE ☐ £5.95  
MONSTERS ☐ £5.95  
IN HELL ☐ £6.95

**ORIC GAMES:**  
GALAXIANS ☐ £6.95  
SUPER METEORS ☐ £6.95  
MONSTERS ☐ £6.95

**DRAGON 32:**

PLEASE SEND ME A  
CATALOGUE ☐  
PLEASE SEND ME DETAILS OF 'SOFTSYS'  
YOUR HIGHLY ACCLAIMED UTILITIES FOR THE  
SPECTRUM ☐

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

Please send me the games as ticked

Total cheque P.O. enclosed £ \_\_\_\_\_ payable to 'SOFTTEK'

**SOFTTEK SOFTWARE**  
12/13 HENRIETTA STREET, LONDON WC2

**WARNING!** All programs are sold according to Softtek's terms of trade and conditions of sale. Copies of which are available on request.

# 3D ESCAPE



```

430 IF M$(X+(X1=12))+(-1*(X1=-12)))+(-12*(X1=1))+12*(X1=-1))="0"
      THEN PRINT AT 7,0;"
      8,0;"      AT 9,0;"
      AT 10,0;"      AT 11,0;"
      AT 12,0;"      AT 13,0;"
      AT 14,0;"      AT 15,0;"
440 IF M$(X+(X1=12))+(-1*(X1=-12))+(-12*(X1=1))+12*(X1=-1))="0"
      THEN PRINT AT 9,7;"
      T 13,7;"      AT 10,7;"      AT 11,7;"
      AT 12,7;"      THEN PRINT AT 11,7;"
450 IF M$(X+D)+(-1*(X1=-12))+12*(X1=1))="0"
      THEN PRINT AT 11,10;"
460 IF M$(X+(X1=12)+(X1=-12))+(-1*(X1=12))+(-12*(X1=1))+12*(X1=-1))="0"
      THEN PRINT AT 9,13;"
      AT 11,13;"      AT 12,13;"
470 IF M$(X+(X1=-12))+(-1*(X1=12))+(-12*(X1=1))+12*(X1=-1))="0"
      THEN PRINT AT 7,16;"
      AT 9,16;"      AT 11,16;"
      AT 12,16;"      AT 14,16;"
      AT 15,16;"
480 LET O=0-5
490 IF INT O<0 THEN GOTO 1500
510 IF X+D=EX OR X+X1=EX AND M$(X+X1)="0" THEN PRINT AT 11,1;"

```

```

540 GOTO 290
550 CLS
560 PRINT "
=====
570 FOR A=1 TO 19
580 PRINT "
=====
590 NEXT A
600 PRINT "
=====
610 FOR A=2 TO 7
620 PRINT AT A,2;" "
630 NEXT A
640 PRINT AT 8,3;" " "AT 7,4;"

```

```

700 FOR A=2 TO 7
710 PRINT AT A,6," "
720 NEXT A
730 FOR A=2 TO 8
740 PRINT AT A,8," "
750 NEXT A
760 PRINT AT 8,9," "
770 FOR A=2 TO 8
780 PRINT AT A,12," "
790 NEXT A
800 PRINT AT 8,13," "
810 FOR A=2 TO 6
820 PRINT AT A,16," "
830 NEXT A
840 PRINT AT 8,17," "
850 FOR A=11 TO 17
860 PRINT AT A,2," "
870 NEXT A
880 PRINT AT 11,3," "
890 PRINT AT 13,6," "
900 PRINT AT 14,5," "
910 PRINT AT 16,5," "
920 PRINT AT 17,3," "
930 PRINT AT 11,9," "
940 PRINT AT 17,9," "

```

BY JAMES RENDELL

## RUNS ON A ZX81 IN 16K

Trapped within a mind boggling series of twisting corridors with your oxygen supply running out. What are you going to do? Look for the exit as quickly as possible that's what! Your ZX81 will create a devious 3D maze and challenge you to escape before time runs out. You can also create your own mazes or change existing ones. Each maze is stored in binary as a combination of 144 0s and 1s. 1 signifies a wall and 0 a passage. When programming a new maze it is best to plan it out on a 12 by 12 grid first.

### Variables:

MS-string holding maze

OS-string used for oxygen gauge

IS-string used to create the moving prompt in the titles

AS-string used to store last keypress

WS-string indicating where there is a wall in front

X-variable used to store position in maze

X1-variable indicating orientation of player

EX-position of exit

O-amount of oxygen

Main routines:

3000-3250-title page

3300-3570-initialise

290-310-get player move

330-540-print maze walls etc. and check for exit found/no oxygen

600-1060-"well done" message

1500-1760-out of oxygen display

The logic in lines 380 etc. is for converting a value of 12 for X into 1, -12 into -1, -1 into 12, and 1 into -12. This tests for a side wall.

```

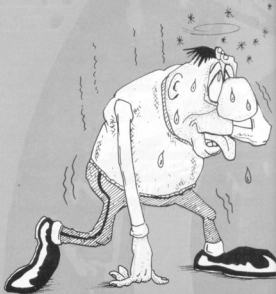
930 FOR A=11 TO 17
940 PRINT AT A,14;" "
950 NEXT A
960 PRINT AT 12,15;" ";AT 13,16
970 AT 14,17;" "
970 FOR A=11 TO 17
980 PRINT AT A,20;" "
990 NEXT A
1000 PRINT AT 11,21;" ";AT 14,2
1100 AT 17,21;" "
1010 FOR A=11 TO 16
1020 PRINT AT A,25;" "
1030 NEXT A
1040 PRINT AT 17,25;" ";AT 16,25
1050 PRINT AT 3,20;" "
1060 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 1050
1070 CLS
1080 RUN
1090 CLS
1100 FOR A=1 TO 22
1110 PRINT " "
1120 NEXT A
1130 PRINT AT 3,10;" "
1140 PRINT AT 5,1;" "
1150 PRINT AT 12,1;" "
1160 FOR A=6 TO 14
1170 PRINT AT A,1;" "
1180 NEXT A
1190 PRINT AT 13,1;" "
1200 FOR A=12 TO 2 STEP -1
1210 PRINT AT 6,A;" ";AT 7,A;" "
1220 AT 8,A;" ";AT 9,A;" ";AT 10,A;" "
1230 AT 11,A;" "
1240 NEXT A
1250 FOR A=6 TO 11
1260 PRINT AT A,3;" "
1270 NEXT A
1280 PRINT AT 6,4;" ";AT 8,4;" "
1290 AT 11,4;" "
1300 PRINT AT 7,8;" ";AT 8,9;" "
1310 PRINT AT 6,13;" ";AT 7,16
1320 AT 8,16;" ";AT 9,14;" "
1330 PRINT AT 6,18;" "
1340 PRINT AT 7,25;" "
1350 FOR A=8 TO 11
1360 PRINT AT A,25;" "
1370 NEXT A
1380 PRINT AT 16,3;" "
1390 CLS
1400 IF INKEY$="" THEN GOTO 1760
1410 RUN
1420 PRINT "*****"
1430 FOR A=1 TO 19
1440 PRINT " "
1450 NEXT A
1460 PRINT "*****"
1470 FOR A=1 TO 8
1480 PRINT AT A,2;" "
1490 NEXT A
1500 PRINT AT 1,2;" ";AT 4,2;" "
1510 AT 6,2;" "
1520 PRINT AT 2,7;" ";AT 4,7;" "
1530 AT 7,7;" ";AT 3,6;" ";AT
5,10;" ";AT 6,10;" "
1540 FOR A=3 TO 6
1550 PRINT AT A,12;" "
1560 NEXT A
1570 PRINT AT 3,13;" ";AT 6,13
1580 PRINT AT 4,17;" ";AT 5,1
1590 AT 6,17;" ";AT 3,16;" "
1600 PRINT AT 4,22;" ";AT 5,22;" "
1610 PRINT AT 4,25;" "
1620 PRINT AT 11,10;" "
1630 PRINT AT 12,10;" "

```

```

3100 PRINT AT 14,2;" "
3110 PRINT AT 15,1;" "
3120 PRINT AT 16,1;" "
3130 PRINT AT 17,15;" "
3140 PRINT AT 18,15;" "
3150 PRINT AT 19,15;" "
3160 PRINT AT 14,2;" "
3170 PRINT AT 15,1;" "
3180 PRINT AT 16,1;" "
3190 PRINT AT 17,15;" "
3200 PRINT AT 18,15;" "
3210 PRINT AT 19,15;" "
3220 PRINT AT 14,2;" "
3230 PRINT AT 15,1;" "
3240 PRINT AT 16,1;" "
3250 PRINT AT 17,15;" "
3260 PRINT AT 18,15;" "
3270 PRINT AT 19,15;" "
3280 PRINT AT 14,2;" "
3290 PRINT AT 15,1;" "
3300 PRINT AT 16,1;" "
3310 PRINT AT 17,15;" "
3320 PRINT AT 18,15;" "
3330 PRINT AT 19,15;" "
3340 PRINT AT 14,2;" "
3350 PRINT AT 15,1;" "
3360 PRINT AT 16,1;" "
3370 PRINT AT 17,15;" "
3380 PRINT AT 18,15;" "
3390 PRINT AT 19,15;" "
3400 PRINT AT 14,2;" "
3410 PRINT AT 15,1;" "
3420 PRINT AT 16,1;" "
3430 PRINT AT 17,15;" "
3440 PRINT AT 18,15;" "
3450 PRINT AT 19,15;" "
3460 PRINT AT 14,2;" "
3470 PRINT AT 15,1;" "
3480 PRINT AT 16,1;" "
3490 PRINT AT 17,15;" "
3500 PRINT AT 18,15;" "
3510 PRINT AT 19,15;" "
3520 PRINT AT 14,2;" "
3530 PRINT AT 15,1;" "
3540 PRINT AT 16,1;" "
3550 PRINT AT 17,15;" "
3560 PRINT AT 18,15;" "
3570 PRINT AT 19,15;" "
3580 PRINT AT 14,2;" "
3590 PRINT AT 15,1;" "
3600 PRINT AT 16,1;" "
3610 PRINT AT 17,15;" "
3620 PRINT AT 18,15;" "
3630 PRINT AT 19,15;" "
3640 PRINT AT 14,2;" "
3650 PRINT AT 15,1;" "
3660 PRINT AT 16,1;" "
3670 PRINT AT 17,15;" "
3680 PRINT AT 18,15;" "
3690 PRINT AT 19,15;" "
3700 PRINT AT 14,2;" "
3710 PRINT AT 15,1;" "
3720 PRINT AT 16,1;" "
3730 PRINT AT 17,15;" "
3740 PRINT AT 18,15;" "
3750 PRINT AT 19,15;" "
3760 PRINT AT 14,2;" "
3770 PRINT AT 15,1;" "
3780 PRINT AT 16,1;" "
3790 PRINT AT 17,15;" "
3800 PRINT AT 18,15;" "
3810 PRINT AT 19,15;" "
3820 PRINT AT 14,2;" "
3830 PRINT AT 15,1;" "
3840 PRINT AT 16,1;" "
3850 PRINT AT 17,15;" "
3860 PRINT AT 18,15;" "
3870 PRINT AT 19,15;" "
3880 PRINT AT 14,2;" "
3890 PRINT AT 15,1;" "
3900 PRINT AT 16,1;" "
3910 PRINT AT 17,15;" "
3920 PRINT AT 18,15;" "
3930 PRINT AT 19,15;" "
3940 PRINT AT 14,2;" "
3950 PRINT AT 15,1;" "
3960 PRINT AT 16,1;" "
3970 PRINT AT 17,15;" "
3980 PRINT AT 18,15;" "
3990 PRINT AT 19,15;" "

```

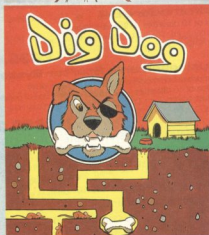




# TASK SET!

THE BUG STOPS HERE!

## ARCADE ACTION!



### DIG DOG

Fast action tunnelling as Max the Mutt races for his long-buried bones. Run like hell through this 100% machine-code game. Dodge and turn — if you're quick and smart you'll survive — hang around and we'll throw you to the rats!

*Very addictive.*

**£6.90** EACH

Includes VAT & 1st Class Post & Packing

Realize the true power of your Oric or CBM64.

### TASKSET LTD

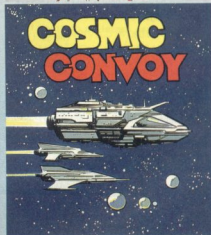
brings you real arcade style games with all the features you rightly demand; 100% machine code speeds, smooth flicker-free hi-res graphics, great sound, hall of fame, player options, and of course, the very best in original concepts.

Dealer enquiries welcome — call (0262) 602668  
Mail or telephone orders to: Taskset Limited  
13, High Street BRIDLINGTON Yorks. YO16 4PR  
Bridlington (0262) 73798 24 hrs.

FOR THE

**ORIC-1**

commodore **64**



### COSMIC CONVOY

Huge transporters ferry the vital supplies across the dangerous space-lanes, always in convoy. You command a small desperate group of Hyper-Viper destroyers. Save the entire population by protecting as many transports as you can, against the nastiest pirates in the cosmos. 100% machine-code.

*So much more than shoot-em-up.*

To: Taskset Ltd 13 High Street Bridlington YO16 4PR  
Please send my copy of DIG DOG ☐ 48K Oric @ £5.90  
COSMIC CONVOY ☐ CBM 64 @ £5.90  
Postal Order ☐ Access Only  
Access Number Only  
NAME ADDRESS POST CODE  
Cheque ☐





# Then count the Coupons!

**SPECIAL OFFER PACKAGE**  
Commodore  
**VIC 20**



+ C2N cassette recorder + introduction to Basics Part 1 (Manual and 2 cassettes to take you through the first steps in computing) + 1 cassette with four games + Only from Chromasonic. FREE DUST COVER normally £2.95. If purchased separately these items would cost £249.99

OUR PRICE **£139.99** p&p code d

VIC 1525 Printer with cable .....	£212.75	d
VIC 1541 Disk Drive with cable .....	£229.00	d
16K RAM pack .....	£ 28.95	b
24K RAM pack .....	£ 47.95	b
Joystick .....	£ 6.90	a
4-slot motherboard .....	£ 33.35	c
Dust cover for VIC 20/VIC 1525 .....	£ 2.95	a
Light pen and free game .....	£ 28.75	c
Super Expander (High resolution cartridge with 3K RAM) .....	£ 31.00	b
Programmers Aid cartridge (Adds more than 20 commands) .....	£ 28.00	b
Machine-Code Monitor (Gives you 6502 assembly language) .....	£ 28.00	b
C2N cassette unit with cable .....	£ 39.10	c
Sargon Chess (6 levels of play) .....	£ 23.00	b

Many other titles in stock. Free list with first delivery.  
Or send S.A.E. for full list, state which system required.

**Try before you buy.**

Operate the equipment in our shop. Practice on any programme of your choice - and be sure you get what you want.

**CHROMASONIC**  
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

48 Junction Road, Archway, London N19 5RD  
**TEL: 01-263 9493 or 5**

○ **ACCUMULATOR**  
● **DISCOUNT**  
● **COUPONS**

## A Chromasonic special.

On every £5 worth of Software\* you buy from us, over the counter or by mail, we'll give you a 50p **ADC**. So, with a £20 purchase, you get four **ADC**'s and so on.

The same applies to Hardware, but here, we give you a 50p **ADC** on every purchase of £10, or multiples of £10. And that goes for everything in this advertisement, \*except the BBC range. And virtually everything else that we sell.

On special promotion package deals, which include Hardware, the Hardware **ADC** offer applies. Collect your **ADC**'s and use them as payment or part-payment for any purchase you make from us at any time upto 6 months from date of purchase. Sorry, we can't exchange your **ADC**'s for cash.

## Our Guarantee

1 full year for labour and parts on all Hardware.

## Free Advice

on all aspects of Personal Computers. You only have to ask.

DELIVERY: On P.O.'s, Access or Barclaycard, dispatch usually within 24 hrs. Or we'll advise by return. On cheques allow about 5 days. VAT included in all prices.

If not completely satisfied, return the goods to us undamaged within 14 days for a full refund including p&p.

# HAVE YOU BEEN INVOLVED IN A MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURE RECENTLY?

If so, it is quite probable that you are presently suffering from TIS, more commonly known as Total Involvement Syndrome.

TIS manifests itself in a number of ways, one of the most dramatic symptoms being a victim's complete inability to feel at ease in the world of reality. Other symptoms include insomnia, a desperate need to play a Mysterious Adventure, and an overwhelming sense of acute enjoyment.

Experts believe that TIS is usually contracted as a result of prolonged exposure to Mysterious Adventures, this is commonly caused by owning any of the following Home Computers:-

48K SPECTRUM, BBC MODEL A OR B, TRS80, COLOUR GENIE, ATARI 400/800, COMMODORE 64, DRAGON 32, 16K ZX81, LYNX etc.

When questioned about this epidemic, a representative of DIGITAL FANTASIA, a company who are actively involved in research and development work on Mysterious Adventures said, "There is probably no cure for TIS other than mains failure, faulty RAM chips etc. which can be at best only a Temporary solution". "In the absence of a more permanent cure, I would advise TIS sufferers to submit to the Syndrome and obtain Mysterious Adventures from any sources available to them". "TIS is highly contagious and in view of the current Worldwide Epidemic, I would say enjoy it while you can, resistance is futile".

If you have a BBC Computer or a 48K SPECTRUM, you can obtain Mysterious Adventures direct from DIGITAL FANTASIA in any of the following dosages:-

- |                            |                           |                          |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1) THE GOLDEN BATON        | 5) ESCAPE FROM PULSAR 7   | 8) THE WIZARD AKYRZ      |
| 2) THE TIME MACHINE        | 6) CIRCUS                 | 9) PERSEUS AND ANDROMEDA |
| 3) ARROW OF DEATH (PART 1) | 7) FEASIBILITY EXPERIMENT | 10) TEN LITTLE INDIANS   |
| 4) ARROW OF DEATH (PART 2) |                           |                          |

Each Dose costs £9.95 including V.A.T. and Postage. Excellent quantity Discounts are available for Pushers.

D.F. MENTAL HEALTH WARNINGS. MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURES CAN SERIOUSLY DAMAGE YOUR SENSE OF REALITY.



SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. TO:

**DIGITAL  
FANTASIA**

LOCK ROAD, NORBRECK,  
L. LANCS. FY5 1RP.  
691402

**only £19.95 inc VAT**  
for mail order please add  
75p post and packaging



**only £249.00 inc VAT**  
(includes BBC to RGB cable)  
Also available with REMOTE CONTROL £299.00 inc VAT  
*for mail order please add*  
**£7.00 for Securicor delivery**



**only £29.95 inc VAT**  
for mail order please add  
**£2.50 post and packaging**



for mail order  
please add  
**£7.00 for Securicor delivery**

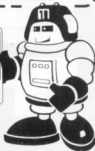
You'll have 76 colours available (8 full colours plus 68 tints). You will be able to draw graphics with all the options and picture shape effects that a resolution of 320x192 can give you.

And, naturally, the full 3 channel, 8 octave sound faculty will also be available. Chords, electronic music, harmonies you could even program the sound of brushes on cymbals.

When you reach the stage of advanced Read-Only Memory (ROM) changing and erasing, you effectively do your own thing.

Daytime phone no.

**MicroStyle**  
THE HOME COMPUTER PEOPLE



**The Newbury Computer Centre**  
47 Cheap Street, Newbury.  
Telephone: Newbury (0635) 41929

# VIC QUEST

## PROGRAM ONE

```

REM ** COPYRIGHT **          ** S. LAWSON **
10 V=36878:POKEV+1,154:POKE788,194:POKE37150,2
20 GOTO1000
100 C$="*****":FORF=1TON:PRINTHD$(C$,C,1);;"
";NEXT
110 RETURN
150 C$="*****":FORF=1TON:PRINTHD$(C$,C,1);;"
";NEXT
160 RETURN
200 GET0$:IF0$=""THEN200
210 GET0$:IF0$=""THEN210
220 RETURN
1000 PRINT "I":N=2:C=1:GOSUB130
1010 N=N+GOSUB150 N=2:GOSUB100:N=4:GOSUB150
1020 N=2:GOSUB100
1030 PRINT "***** I 2 3 4 *****"
1040 PRINT "***** 1 2 3 4 *****"
1050 PRINT "***** 1 2 3 4 *****"
1060 PRINTCHR$(14);"***** YOU WISH?";"*****INSTRUCTIONS?"
1070 GOSUB200
1080 IF0$=""AND0$=""V"THEN1070
1090 PRINT "I":IF0$=""THENRESTORE:FORF=0TO9:READ0$:NEXT:GOTO1180
1100 N=3:C=7:GOSUB100:N=18:GOSUB150:N=1:GOSUB100
1110 FORF=0TO4:08185:POKEF,160:POKE3720,F.6:NEXT
1120 PRINT "*****"
1130 PRINT "***** HERE ARE 30 PHASES"
1140 PRINT "***** TO STEER THROUGH."
1150 RESTORE:FOR0=0TO4:READ0$,0$:PRINT "*****"
N=7:C=1:GOSUB150
1170 PRINT "*****"
1180 PRINT "I":N=7:C=3:GOSUB100:GOSUB150:GOSUB 00
PRINT "*****"
1190 PRINT "*****.....LEFT";"*****"
1200 "10H":GOSUB200
1200 POKE52,20:POKE56,20:FORF=7168TO7679:POKEF+512,127:POKEF,PEEK(F+25600):NEXT
1210 FORF=7448TO7583:READ:POKEF,0:EXT
1220 PRINTCHR$(14);"*****SYMBOLS*****POKEV=9,255"
1230 PRINT "*****ALL.....*****"
1240 PRINT "*****IMEGATES, % %, % %*****INVIADERS, < < , X*****PASSAGE... *****"
240
1250 POKEV+1,204:PRINT "I":CLR:POKE198,3:POKE532,147:POK 533,131
1300 DATA "*****"
1510 DATA "*****IMPLE IN THEORY *****JUST SPEED THROUGH*****THE COLOURED TUNNEL"
1520 DATA "*****"
1530 DATA "*****VOID THE BOMBS*****EXPLODING IN YOUR*****PATH."
1540 DATA "*****"
1550 DATA "*****VOID OBSTACLES *****IN THE TUNNEL BUT GO*****THROUGH TIMEGATES."
1560 DATA "*****"
1570 DATA "*****VOID ALL OF THE *****INVIADERS WHICH*****IMITATE YOUR PATH."
1580 DATA "*****"
1590 DATA "*****SPEED THROUGH THE*****ENDLESS*****TUNNEL."
1600 DATA 170,81,160,81,138,5,138,85,195,153,60,102,102,60,153,195
1610 DATA 129,195,231,129,153,165,153,255,146,84,56,254,56,84,146,0,60,102,195,21
9,231
1620 DATA 126,60,24,56,84,124,186,146,46,60,40
1630 DATA 170,238,254,124,56,56,16,16

```

Take a voyage into the unknown in your starship. Venture through a rocky tunnel, brave the deadly minefield in space, fight off alien invaders and find your way to your ultimate goal — the rainbow passage.

This is a game with five different challenges which gets more difficult as you move towards your final objective. The first challenge is a rocky tunnel deep within the heart of a lost asteroid. Steer your ship through the many twists and turns of the tunnel avoiding the walls and outcrops of rocks. Once through the tunnel you'll find yourself in a space minefield. Dodge the blasts as the mines explode around you! Then comes the hyperspace sector. Steer through a tunnel and use your hyperspace control to avoid obstacles. Then come the invaders! Dodge them and you'll be ready to encounter the rainbow passage. There are nine skill levels to play with — 1 being the easiest. Are you brave enough to take up the challenge of VicQuest?

To save memory this program has been split into two. For details of how to load and run two part programs turn to Bug Hunter on page 108





2130

24 HOUR ORDER SERVICE Tel (0242) 82741

Can you beat that?

**SHADOWFAX**

Fight the black riders whose touch is death. You must guide **Shadowfax** as Gandalf's swift white horse braves the dread riders of Sauron, Dark Lord of Mordor. How many will your thunderbolts destroy? Magnificent graphics.

*Luke says — "It's T-riffic. The better you do, the bigger the challenge." 2130 to beat! Do you have the lightning-fast eye to beat Luke at his favourite game?*

**SNAKE PIT**

Imagine yourself in a snake pit. The snakes and their eggs must be gobbled up before the snakes eat the Gobbler ... who must eat the last egg before the first snake. Eat the eggs, and more snakes are freed to attack. Eat all the snakes and the game begins again ... but faster! Faster!

*Luke's comment: "Better than Pacman. It's a really fun game! 12570 eggs to gobble if you want to beat my best. Get it?"*

**SIEGE**

Watchfulness and skill protect your castle from the encircling marauders in this **Siege**. Drop rocks to dislodge them, and their anger makes them faster ... and faster! Are you fast enough to hold them back from the top of the wall? Speed your reflexes.

*Luke says — "But you can't keep the Gloomies away as long as I did!" 4360 to beat! That's difficult.*



Got a good game or game idea? **Luke says** "If it's really good, send it to me soon. I'm testing lots more games for Postern. We're big enough to pick the best from a big range of games — so watch these pages for the very best in games! Write to me with your super scores, too!"

\*The scores quoted were achieved on a Spectrum computer — different computers give different score potential.

Look for the **IMAGINATIONS UNLIMITED** symbol — only on games from Postern — to offer you a really super challenge!

Available from many computer stores.

To order by post please send your cheque, postal order or Access/Visa card number with this coupon. →

To: **Postern Limited**  
P.O. Box 2, Andoversford  
Cheltenham, Glos. GL54 5SW  
or telephone: (0242) 82741  
(24 hour order service)

Is Luke only a boy, or has constant exposure to Postern **Imaginations Unlimited** given him new powers in the world of the imaginations? Find the answer yourself with these new **Imaginations Unlimited** games.



**COMPUTER TYPE:** (tick box)  
☐ Commodore 64  
☐ BBC 'B'  
☐ Spectrum 16K  
☐ No disk to Spectrum

**SHADOWFAX** £12.99 on tape or £9.99 on disk  
**SNAKEPIT** £12.99 or £9.99  
**SIEGE** £12.99 or £9.99  
Total £ \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Please send me (write quantity in boxes) \_\_\_\_\_  
SHADOWFAX £12.99 on tape or £9.99 on disk  
SNAKEPIT £12.99 or £9.99  
SIEGE £12.99 or £9.99  
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Please send me (write quantity in boxes) \_\_\_\_\_



# sinclair special

# 3



*Inside...*  
**The New ZX Microdrive!**  
**Latest software...**  
**Latest prices...**



# The ZX Microdrive- and more!

For some time now, the new ZX Microdrive has been the subject of much discussion. Which is only to be expected, when the object of everyone's anticipation is *completely* new to the world of computing.

Microdrive provides high-speed access to truly massive storage. With just one Microdrive, you'll have at least 85K bytes of storage, and the ability to LOAD and SAVE in mere seconds. Yet the ZX Microdrive is about the size of a Spectrum mains adaptor, and costs less than £50!

First stocks are now in. Microdrives will be released on an order of priority basis. Spectrum owners who purchased by mail order, direct from us, will be sent full details including how to order, in a series of mailings that begins with the earliest names on our list.

## And if you didn't buy by mail order?

Don't worry — for a colour brochure with full information on Microdrives, including how to order, just send us your name and address (use the coupon at the back of this issue of Sinclair Special). But remember, the sooner you send us your name, the sooner you'll get on the list.

Of course, there's much more to Sinclair than Microdrives, as you'll see on these pages. The latest releases of Spectrum and ZX81 software have been amongst the most successful ever. Prices of most established Sinclair products are at their lowest ever. To buy what you want, just use the Order Form.

Until the next issue of Sinclair Special, and more good news ...

*Nigel Searle*

Nigel Searle, Managing Director, Sinclair Research Ltd.

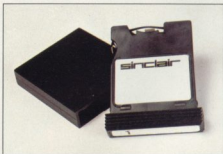
PS: Come and see us — and all that's new at Sinclair — at the PCW Show, Barbican Centre, from Sept 28th to Oct. 2nd. We'll be pleased to see you!

# ZX Microdrive System preview!



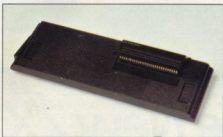
## ZX MICRODRIVE

At least 85K bytes storage, loads a typical 48K program in as little as 9 seconds: £49.95.



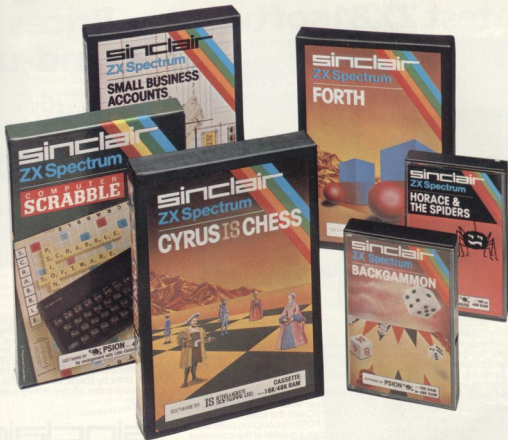
## ZX MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGE

Compact, erasable, revolutionary. Complete with its own storage sleeve. Contains up to 50 files, with a typical access time of 3.5 seconds: £4.95.



## ZX INTERFACE 1

Necessary for sending and receiving data from ZX Microdrive. Includes RS232 interface, enables creation of local area network of 2 to 64 Spectrums. Attaches to the underside of your Spectrum. Purchased with ZX Microdrive, just £29.95. As separate item, £49.95.



## Six new ways to make more of your Spectrum

Take a look at these brand-new titles. Each is an outstanding new program using the full potential of the Spectrum, for games with stunningly animated graphics, for strategies of fiendish cunning, for masterly applications of computing capability...

**Cyrus-IS-Chess** Based on the Cyrus Program, which won the 2nd European Microcomputer Chess Championship and trounced the previously unbeaten Cray Blitz machine. With 8 playing levels, cursor piece-movement, replay and 'take-back' facilities, plus two-player option. The 48K version has many additional features including an extensive library of chess openings. For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrum.

**Horace and the Spiders** Make your way with Horace to the House of Spiders, armed only with a limited supply of anti-spider-bite serum. In the house, destroy the webs before the spiders can repair them. Then destroy the spiders, before they destroy Horace! Undoubtedly the creepiest Horace program ever produced! For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrum.

**Computer Scrabble** The famous board game, on-screen - with the whole board on view! A huge vocabulary of over 11,000 words. Full-size letter tiles, four skill levels - the highest of which is virtually unbeatable. For 1 to 4 players. For 48K RAM Spectrum.  
(SCRABBLE trademark and copyright licensed by Scrabble Schutzrechte und Handels GmbH - a J W Spear and Sons PLC subsidiary)

**Backgammon** A fast, exciting program, with traditional board display, rolling dice and doubling cube. Four skill levels. For experts - or beginners. (Rules are included - it's the quickest way to learn the game.) For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrum.

**FORTH** Learn a new programming language, as simple as BASIC, but with the speed of machine code. Complete with Editor and User manual. For 48K RAM Spectrum.

**Small Business Accounts** Speeds and simplifies accounting work, produces Balance Sheets, Profit and Loss information and VAT returns. Complete with User manual. For 48K RAM Spectrum.

# Overleaf - your Sinclair order form.

# Latest ZX81 software

# Prices round-up



These three new cassettes offer two totally different challenges to you and your ZX81. The games — like so many ZX81 games today — really do use the ZX81's capability. The FORTH program is a fascinating extension of your own computer understanding.

**Sabotage.** Defender or attacker? The choice is yours in this exciting game.

Be the guard and defend the ammunition in the compound — or be the Saboteur and attack it!

Written by Macronics for a ZX81 with 16K RAM. Cassette price: £4.95.

**City Patrol.** You are the Commander of a

laser-firing ship. Your task is to intercept and destroy alien suicide ships descending on your city.

Written by Macronics for a ZX81 with 16K RAM. Cassette price: £4.95.

**FORTH.** Discover a new programming language which combines the simplicity of BASIC with the speed of machine code. FORTH's compiled code occupies less than a quarter of the equivalent BASIC program and runs ten times as fast. Free User-Manual and Editor Manual with each cassette.

Written by Artic for a ZX81 with 16K RAM. Cassette price: £14.95.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR.

## Section A: hardware purchase

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	ZX Spectrum — 48K	3000	129.95	
	ZX Spectrum — 16K	3002	99.95	
	ZX 81 (including 1.2A Mains Adaptor)	1003	39.95	
	16K RAM pack for ZX81	1010	29.95	
	ZX Printer	1014	39.95	
	1.2A Mains Adaptor, for use with ZX81 computer/ZX Printer combination (only required if you have an early ZX81 with 0.7A Adaptor)	1002	7.95	
	Printer paper (pack of 5 rolls)	1008	11.95	
	Postage and packing: orders under £90	0028	2.95	
	orders over £90	0029	4.95	
<b>TOTAL £</b>				

\*Delete/complete as applicable.

\*I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

## Section B: software purchase

Qty	Cassette	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	<b>FOR SPECTRUM</b>			
	G22/S Backgammon	4021	5.95	
	G23/S Cyrus-IS Chess	4023	9.95	
	G24/S Horace & the Spiders	4022	5.95	
	G25/S Scrabble	4024	15.95	
	L1 /S.FORTH	4400	14.95	
	B6 /S.Small Business Accounts	4605	12.95	
	<b>FOR ZX81</b>			
	G25: Sabotage	2124	4.95	
	G24: City Patrol	2123	4.95	
	L1: FORTH	2400	14.95	
<b>TOTAL £</b>				

\*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

CVG 908  
(Please print)

## ZX Microdrive information request

Please send me a colour brochure with full specifications of ZX Microdrive/Interface 1, and add my name to the Microdrive Mailing List! (tick here) ☐ (Remember to include your name and address on the form above)

D: data.

```

6010 GOSUB100:PRINT$,"ADD P H A S E(L)"$;:IF$=0GOTO110
6020 POKEV-2,240-F:NEXT:PRINT"*****POKEV-2,0 RETURN
6030 POKEV-9,240-F:PRINT"*****POKEV-2,0 RETURN
6040 PRINT"YOU ARE OUT OF LIVES:*****DEAR!!!"
6050 POKEV-8,0:INPUT"ANOTHER EFFORT? (A=1) (N=0) DEAR!!!"
6060 IF$="N"THENRUN
6070 NEW

```



The aliens are coming, the aliens are coming! Not again, you scream! Yes, we say, and you'll enjoy it or else! In fact this is a good Missile Command style game with interesting graphics and a nice line in game action. The idea of the game, as you probably know, is to position your sights — a white cross — over an alien moving downwards towards your cities with only one intent. To blow them all up! You stop him by blasting him before he blasts you. You have three laser bases to play with — but only a limited number of laser blasts — so be economical with your laser finger. If an alien manages to reach one of the cities then the game is over. Full instructions are included in the program.

The aliens are coming! Not again, you scream! Yes, we say, and you'll enjoy it or else! In fact this is a good Missile Command style game with interesting graphics and a nice line in game action. The idea of the game, as you probably know, is to position your sights — a white cross — over an alien moving downwards towards your cities with only one intent. To blow them all up! You stop him by blasting him before he blasts you. You have three laser bases to play with — but only a limited number of laser blasts — so be economical with your laser finger. If an alien manages to reach one of the cities then the game is over. Full instructions are included in the program.

A black and white illustration showing a perspective view of a long line of alien soldiers marching down a road. The soldiers are wearing helmets with a crosshair-like visor and carrying rifles. The line recedes into the distance, creating a sense of depth. The style is reminiscent of early computer graphics or a board game illustration.



## RUNS ON A SPECTRUM IN 16K

### VARIABLES.

x,y: position of sights.

sk: level of difficulty (altered after 10 aliens have been destroyed)

scs: score.

nn: number of aliens which have descended.

na: laser blasts in base 1.

nb: laser blasts in base 2.

nc: laser blasts in base 3.

a,b,: position of alien.

```

1000 PRINT AT a-1,b-1;"
1000 GO TO 1010
1000 IF INKEY$="b" AND na>0 THEN
INK 6: LET rr=1: PLOT 32,33: DR
AU (6*y)-28,(8*(21-x))-29: BEEP
0.01,10: BEEP 0.01,0: BEEP 0.1
-10: PLOT OVER 1,32,33: DRAW OVE
R 1:(8*y)-28,(8*(21-x))-29: INK
7: PRINT AT x,y;"X": LET na=na-1
3010 IF INKEY$="n" AND nb>0 THEN
INK 6: LET rr=1: PLOT 125,33: D
RAU (6*y)-124,(6*(21-x))-29: BEE
P 0.01,10: BEEP 0.01,0: BEEP 0.1
-10: PLOT OVER 1,124,33: DRAW
OVER 1:(8*y)-124,(6*(21-x))-29:
INK 7: PRINT AT x,y;"X": LET nb=
nb-1
3020 IF INKEY$="n" AND nc>0 THEN
INK 6: LET rr=1: PLOT 224,33: D
RAU (6*y)-220,(6*(21-x))-29: BEE
P 0.01,10: BEEP 0.01,0: BEEP 0.1
-10: PLOT OVER 1,224,33: DRAW
OVER 1:(8*y)-220,(6*(21-x))-29:
INK 7: PRINT AT x,y;"X": LET nc=
nc-1
3025 IF rr<<1 THEN GO TO 1017
3030 IF ATTR (a,b)=7 OR ATTR (a,
b-1)=7 THEN FOR d=1 TO 10: FOR f
=5 TO 6: PRINT AT a,b,1:K 1;"E
IN 00000001,BIN 00001111,BIN 000
PRINT AT a,b;"X": LET scs=scs+1
00: LET rr=0: GO TO 1009
3040 GO TO 1017
5000 PRINT AT a,b: INK 2;"A"
5010 BEEP 1,0: BEEP 0.5,0: BEEP
0.3,0: BEEP 1,0: BEEP 0.5,0
5020 CLS: PRINT AT 1,1: INK 2;
PAPER 7: FLASH 1:"***THE INVADER
S HAVE LANDED***"
5050 PRINT "Press a key to play
again" : PAUSE 0
5070 GO TO 210
9000 LET x=144
9005 FOR n=1 TO 11
9010 FOR f=0 TO 7: READ a: POKE
USR CHR$ x+f,a: NEXT f: LET x=x+
1: NEXT n
9020 DATA BIN 00000001,BIN 00000
011,BIN 00000111,BIN 00001111,BI
N 00011111,BIN 00111111,BIN 0111
1111,BIN 11111111,BIN 00000001,B
IN 00000001,BIN 00001111,BIN 000
1101,BIN 01111001,BIN 01110001,
BIN 01111111,BIN 01111111,BIN 10
000000,BIN 10000000,BIN 11110000
,BIN 10111000,BIN 10011110,BIN 1
0001110,BIN 11111110,BIN 1111111
0,BIN 01111110,BIN 01100110,BIN
01100110,BIN 01000010,BIN 010000
10,BIN 01001110,BIN 01100110,BIN
01111110,BIN 00000000,BIN 000000
00,BIN 00011000,BIN 00011000,BI
N 00111100,BIN 00111100,BIN 0111
1110,BIN 01111110,BIN 00011000,B
IN 00011000,BIN 00011000,BIN 111
00111,BIN 11100111,BIN 00011000,
BIN 00011000,BIN 00011000
9030 DATA BIN 00000011,BIN 000001
11,BIN 00011001,BIN 00111001,BI
N 01111111,BIN 01100001,BIN 0110
0000,BIN 00111100,BIN 11000000,B
IN 11110000,BIN 10011000,BIN 100
11100,BIN 11111110,BIN 11000000,
BIN 00000110,BIN 01111100,BIN 10
000000,BIN 11000000,BIN 11100000
,BIN 11110000,BIN 11111000,BIN 1
111100,BIN 01111110,BIN 01100000,
BIN 01111111,BIN 01000000,BIN 0111
11,BIN 01100000,BIN 01111110,BIN
00000000,BIN 11111110,BIN 000000
110,BIN 11111110,BIN 00000110,BIN
1111
1110,BIN 00000000
9040 RETURN

```

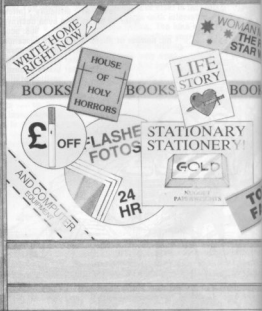
# The games people play.....

## Wellingtons



A window display for Wellingtons featuring various products and offers. On the left, a bottle of 'CLE' is shown above a 'SEALED WITH A' label. Below that is a 'SUN OVER OIL' label. In the center, a 'SHAMPOO OFFER' is advertised with an illustration of a shampoo bottle and a 'FOR YOUR EYES ONLY' label featuring an eye. At the bottom left, a 'SPECIAL OFFER' label says 'COMPUTERS TOO!'. On the right, a 'Wellingtons' label advertises 'Orange Blossom Boot Polish 50p'. Below that is a label for 'THE BRIGHT LIGHTS' featuring sunglasses. At the bottom right, a 'CHEMISTS ROTA' label is visible.

## W.H. THORN



A window display for W.H. Thorn featuring various books and offers. At the top left, a label says 'WRITE HOME RIGHT NOW'. Below that, a 'BOOKS' label is visible. In the center, a 'HOUSE OF HOLY HORRORS' book is shown. To the right, a 'LIFE STORY' book is displayed. Below the books, a large circular offer says '£ OFF FLASH STATIONARY FOTOS STATIONARY!'. To the right of the circle, a '24 HR' label is visible. At the bottom right, a 'GOLD' label is shown. On the far right, a 'WOMAN THE STAR' label is visible. At the bottom left, a 'AND COMPUTER' label is visible.

All of a sudden everyone wants to be a computer store. Micros seem to be sprouting up everywhere. Chemists, Newsagents, they're all trying their hand. All trying to cash in. What a game!

The question is, do you really believe that the store that sells you shampoo and toothpaste or perhaps your morning paper and childrens sweets is really the store that knows the most about micros?

In all branches of Laskys you'll find Micropoint, our specialist micro computer department. And at Micropoint centres, you'll find an amazing choice of computers, peripherals and software programs, expert technical knowledge, and test play and comparison

facilities. You can select the system that meets your needs for today and for the future.

Micropoint at Laskys sells the very best micro-computer equipment at some of the best prices on the market. Unfortunately you'll have to go somewhere else for your shampoo.

Use your micro for virtually anything. Household accounts, car expenses, remembering birthdays and anniversaries, learning foreign languages. And, of course, games.

At Micropoint you'll find a fantastic range of programs covering just about every computer activity imaginable.



# .....and the games people play.

<b>Imagine</b> <b>Ab-Diddims</b> (Suitable for Sinclair ZX Spectrum) <b>£5.90</b>		<b>Seven Software</b> <b>Grail</b> (Suitable for ORIC 48K) <b>£6.90</b>		<b>Ultimate-Play the Game</b> <b>TransAm</b> (Suitable for 16 or 48K RAM Sinclair ZX Spectrum) <b>£5.50</b>		<b>Ultimate-Play the Game</b> <b>Jelpac</b> (Suitable for 16 or 48K RAM Sinclair ZX Spectrum) <b>£5.50</b>		<b>Lionsoft</b> <b>Attack of the Mutant Camels</b> (Suitable for Commodore 64) <b>£7.50</b>	
<b>Interceptor Micros</b> <b>Spyrite Man</b> (Suitable for Commodore 64) <b>£6.90</b>		<b>Interceptor Micros</b> <b>Frogger 64</b> (Suitable for Commodore 64) <b>£6.90</b>		<b>Interceptor Micros</b> <b>Crazy Kong</b> (Suitable for unexpanded VIC 20) <b>£5.90</b>		<b>UK Software Ltd</b> <b>Xenon 1</b> (Suitable for 48K ORIC - 1) <b>£8.50</b>		<b>UK Software Ltd</b> <b>Candy Floss &amp; Kungman</b> (Suitable for 48K ORIC - 1) <b>£7.50</b>	
<b>Interceptor Micros</b> <b>Panic 64</b> (Suitable for Commodore 64) <b>£6.90</b>		<b>Interceptor Micros</b> <b>Scramble 64</b> (Suitable for Commodore 64) <b>£6.90</b>		<b>Interceptor Micros</b> <b>Crazy Kong</b> (Suitable for Commodore 64) <b>£6.90</b>		<b>UK Software Ltd</b> <b>3D Maze Breakout</b> (Suitable for 48K ORIC - 1) <b>£7.50</b>		<b>Abraxis</b> <b>Vixplode - 64</b> (Suitable for Commodore 64) <b>£8.50</b>	

## Atari 800 48K

Excellent home computer with full colour and high resolution graphics. Vast range of software.  
**£279**

## Spectrum 16/48K

Famous home computer with touch keyboard, graphics and colour. Good value for money and a huge range of available software.  
**£99.90/£129.90**

## Pointmaster Joystick

Robust one handed games controller. Gives fast response. You can't play games without it.

## Commodore 64

Superb home computer with sprites, full colour and high resolution graphics. Large range of peripherals and software available.  
**£229**  
**VIC 20 pack £139**



Check out the hardware, check out the software. You'll find all you need at Micropoint.

And everything comes with Laskys free 2 year parts and labour guarantee. \*\*

NOTE: These models shown need a separate TV or monitor. Micropoint has a complete range of suitable models

**INTEREST FREE CREDIT\***

Available on selected items. 10% deposit, followed by 9 equal monthly payments

# Micropoint

## at Laskys

\*All goods subject to availability. Cash is the best option. \*\*Guarantee applies to all goods purchased from Micropoint. Excludes consumables and accessories. Goods must be returned in original condition. Goods must be returned within 2 years of purchase. Goods must be returned to the original retailer. Goods must be returned to the original retailer. Goods must be returned to the original retailer.

**LONDON & HOME COUNTIES**  
 41 Tottenham Court Road, W1  
 20 Tottenham Court Road, W1  
 14 Queensway, WC  
 41 475 Oxford Road, W1  
 301 Edgware Road, W2  
 102 Fleet Street, EC2

**Garden Green Road, NW11**  
 BROMLEY 22 Market Square  
 COLCHESTER 13 Trinity Square  
 CROFTON 7781 North End  
 KINGSTON 100 East Street  
 LUTON 180 Andover Centre  
 READING 100 East Street

**RICHMOND 180 East Street**  
 RIMFORD South Street  
 SLOUGH 100 Queensway Centre  
 WATFORD 100 East Street  
 SOUTHERN ENGLAND  
 BRISTOL 101-11 Western Road  
 BRISTOL 101-11 Western Road

**CHATHAM 8 The Pentagon**  
 GLoucester 25 Langate Street  
 HAMMOR 78-81 West Street  
 SOUTHEND 100-101 Church Hill West  
 MIDLANDS AND NORTH  
 BIRMINGHAM 18-19 Corporation St  
 CHESTER 7 The Forum

**LEEDS 28-34 Albion Street**  
 LEICESTER 40 Market Place South  
 LIVERPOOL 33 Dale Street  
 MANCHESTER 100 East Street  
 NAG 100 East Street  
 NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE  
 8 Northumberland St.

**NORTHAMPTON 160 Kingston Street**  
 NOTTINGHAM 14 Trinity Row  
 OXFORD 100 Westgate  
 PETERBOROUGH 100 Westgate Centre  
 PRESTON 100 East Street  
 SHEFFIELD 100 Leppel Street  
 WOLVERHAMPTON 25 Wulfric Square

**YORK 120 Cony Street**  
 SCOTLAND  
 EDINBURGH 4 St. James' Centre  
 (Closed for refurbishment)  
 GLASGOW 96-100 Buchanan Street  
 WALES  
 CARDIFF 120 Queen Street

BY G. DUNNET  
RUNS ON AN ATOM IN 2K

Crawling from the dark recesses of the gamers' mind comes The Bug. Horrible isn't it!

No, don't call in the local pest officer — he wouldn't be able to cope with this particular creature. Only you can stop it sneaking away under the skirting board.

The segmented alien crawls across a screen filled with obstacles. Using your laser base you must attempt to destroy the invading insect before it reaches you. Points are scored by whittling away the segments of the bug before finally performing the coup de grace on the head. The bug moves faster each time you destroy a segment. You score 50 points for each segment and 250 when the head is destroyed. Your score is displayed at the top of the screen, along with how many lives you have left.

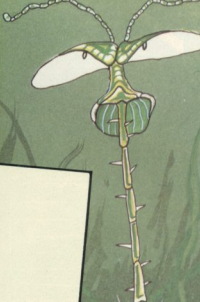



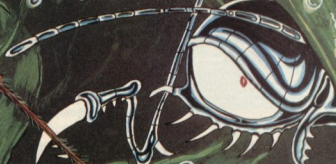
If you find the sound gets irritating it can be removed by omitting Link VV1 in line 2040.

Control keys are: '1' to move left, '2' to move right, space bar to fire.

# BUG BATTLE

1 REM BUG BATTLE

3 DIM AA6,XX6,ZZ6,VV4,K4,P-1;V=7;U=0  
58=#2800;1S=#292A2B2C;S14=#2E303233;S18=#3435494C  
18S12=#4E505269;S116=#6A6B6E70;S120=#72747589;S124=#8C8E9092  
15S128=#95A9AAB;S132=#ACAEAFB0;S136=#B2B3B4B5;P.#12  
20F.Q=0T039;?(&020+(<S?Q))=143;N.Q)?#808C=155  
30P.#38"\*\*\*\*\* BATTLE\*\*\*\*\*  
40P." COPY-RIGHT G.DUNNETT:3/7/82"  
50F.Q=0T0100;WAIT;N.Q  
60IFU=<(&?#90\*256)+?#91>G.80  
70GOS.n  
80OP.#12#30;IN."DIFFICULTY 0-10"A:A#2+15;U.AK37

```

110GOS, S; S=0; ?#E1=0
200F, C=3T01 S, -1; A=A+5
2100P, #12; I=#0000; X=#01F0; G=0
220V=V-1; Z=V; IFV=1; V=6; Z=6
230F, Q=0T0V; AAQ=15; XXQ=#0027-Q; ZZQ=1; N, Q
240F, Q=0T0A; ?(I+32*Q)=255; ?(I+32*Q+31)=255
250?(I+(A, R, %448)+32)=255; N, Q; I=I+32
260AAV=32; AAQ=61+ZZQ; ?#E1=0
3000GOS, A; GOS, Q; IF(XXQ+ZZQ)>>X, N, C; G, d
3101FG=1; G, b
320P, #30S C; GOS, C; GOS, A; G, e
5000LI, VV0; IFX<#01FD; IF?#00=10; X=X+1
5101FX>#01E2; IF?#00=17; X=X-1
520?X=127; X?1=32; X?-1=32; R,
1000IF?#00<>0; R,
1010Y=X-32; D0?Y=33; GOS, A; GOS, C; IFY?-32=32; G, 1020
1011U, Y=V; ?Y=32; G, f
1020?Y=32; Y=V-32; U, Y<(XXQ-64); R,
1030IFY?-32=60RY?-32=62; S=S+200; G=1
1040IFY?-32=255; Y?-32=32; R,
1050IFY?-32=640RY?-32=127; R,
1060?XX2=32; Z=Z-1; AAZ=32; S=S+50; ?Y=32; IFZ<1 Z=1; R,
2000C, Q=0T0Z; ?XXQ=AAQ
2010IF?(XXQ+ZZQ)=255; ?(XXQ+ZZQ)=127
2020IFXXQ?ZZQ=127; XXQ=XXQ+32; ZZQ=-ZZQ; G, 2040
2030XXQ=XXQ+ZZQ
2040 N, Q; AAQ=61+ZZQ; LI, VV1; R,
50000F, Q=0T0125; WAIT; N, Q; P, #12
5010IFS; U; U=S; P, #7#7#7#7#7
5020P, "" YOUR SCORE=""S
5030P, "" HI-SCORE=""U
5040F, Q=0T0120; WAIT; N,
5050?#90=U/256; ?#91=U
5060P, #12#30; IN, "ANOTHER GAME(YES/NO)"#K; IF#K="YES" G, 5
5070E,
10000P, #12#30" bus battle;" "YOU HAVE TO TRY AND REPEL THE"
10010P, "GASTROPODIC ALIENS" "BY SHOOTING AT THEM."
10020P, "THE MORE OF EACH BUG YOU SHOOT" "THE FASTER IT CRAWLS."
10030P, ""YOU HAVE THREE LIVES"" "A LIFE IS LOST WHEN IT REA"
10040P, "CHES"" "THE BOTTOM OF THE SCREEN."
10050P, ""Press a key for controls""; LI, #FFE3
10060P, #30#12"KEY"1" TO MOVE LEFT"" "KEY"2" TO MOVE RIGHT""
10070P, "SPACE-BAR TO FIRE"" "Press a key""; LI, #FFE3; R,
10100P, #21; ?#A1=10; C"VV0JSR#FE71; STY#00; RTS; VV10R#0002
10110LDY#A1; VV2LX#A0; VV30EX; BNEVV3; EOR04; STA#0002; DEY
10120BNEVV2; RTS; J; P, #6; ?#A0=10; R,

```



**HYPERBLAST 16K** by John Brierley

Simply the best arcade-action game ever written in 16K! Defend your Atari against 10 waves of the most awesome creatures ever to inhabit your TV screen!



**JET BOOT JACK 16K** by Jon Williams

You are our intrepid hero, jetting along infested caverns, climbing moving elevators and more...much more! Ten screens to conquer, you'll need the will to survive.



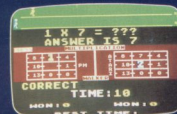
**VENUS VOYAGER 2 16K** by Christopher Daniel

Multiple screen lander simulation - choose your sites, avoid all the hazards and rescue your stranded comrades.



**XENON RAID 32K** by John Brierley

Super speed superb graphics! John's first Atari classic! Use your scout ship to attack, dock with the drone and re-energise! It's you vs. The Xenons.



**MARATHON & MATHS FOR FUN 16K** by Geoff Brown  
Brilliantly conceived educational games for children/adults of all ages - see how quickly YOU can solve the problems and win the race!

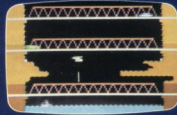
**JUST OUT! JUST OUT! JUST OUT!**

Steeple Jack 16K  
Word Olympics 32K - Firefreak 32K



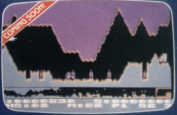
**CAVERUNNER 32K** by Martin Cawley

It's a leap and a bound through dangerous waterfalls, across exploding volcanoes, braving sticks and stones after the prizes of a lifetime!



**KRAZY KOPTER 16K** by Tim Huntington

Fleeing secret agents, enemy ships and blasting cannon make Crazy Kopter the wildest game you'll ever play!



**AIRSTRIKE 2 16K** by Steve Riding

The new version with incredible graphics and joystick bomb control! English Software's best scrolling game ever!  
**AIRSTRIKE 1 STILL AVAILABLE**



**FIREFREAK 32K** by Manuel D. Caballero

Pilot your space cruiser through the corridors of the unknown - avoiding cannon, forcefields and nasty little tanks! **BEAUTIFUL vertical scrolling graphics!**



**CAPTAIN STICKY'S TREASURE 16K** by Steve Riding

Steve's latest game sends you to the bottom of the ocean in search of lost gold, with only your harpoon to help you!



**DIAMONDS 16K** by Simon Hunt

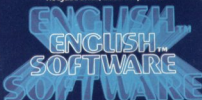
Join the hunt for the Great White Diamond through 16 levels to win a real diamond - full details of the Diamonds Competition with every copy!

## ATARI 400 & 800 OWNERS... TAKE THE ULTIMATE SCREEN TEST

Games to excite you. Games to stretch your skills to the limit, and beyond. English Software programs will always put you to the ultimate test.

But first, put us to the test. See the quality of all our screens for yourself at your English Software dealer, including leading Spectrum shops - or order any program direct from us.

You'll find that we'll pass your screen test not just once, but every time!



**THE POWER OF EXCITEMENT**  
The English Software Company,  
50 Newton Street, Piccadilly, Manchester M1 2EA.  
TELEPHONE 061-236 7529

**ALL CASSETTE & DISK GAMES**  
**£14.95**  
CARTRIDGES £29.95 **POST-FREE**

TRADE DISTRIBUTION: CALISTO, CENTRE SOFT, SOFTSOL C/P  
DEALERS: CONTACT US NOW!  
ATARI IS A TR. OF ATARI INC.

**NEW FOR THE COMMODORE 64**

**SUPERFONT & D** Cassette Our new character generator lets you type in outline and shape your own character sets. Full editing facilities and documentation. £6.95  
**SPRITE MAKER 64** Cassette Design and save beautiful multi-colored sprites, and use them in your own programs! Full editing facilities and documentation. £6.95

**NEW! ACE, THE ATARI CASSETTE ENHANCER**  
by Jon Williams

Cassette features include: Names cassette-saved programs. Searches and loads named program. Displays contents of cassette on screen. Verify facility. Lists variables. Automatic line numbering. Renames any basic program quickly. Creates binary files on tape. Plus many, many more features. Uses only 4K of memory maximum! £7.95

**PROGRAMMERS: CAN YOU PASS OUR SCREEN TEST?**

We're always on the lookout for new programmers. If you can work to the English Software standard of quality, we'll reward you by marketing your programs across Europe and the USA! Contact us today.

*New!*



**COLECO VISION**  
CBS COLECOVISION -  
**£149**  
- INCREDIBLE GRAPHICS!  
EXPANDS INTO A FULL MICRO-COMPUTER. SUPPLIED COMPLETE WITH DONKEY KONG!

**2 YEAR GUARANTEE**

**ON ATARI COMPUTERS**

WE SERVICE ALL ATARI & COMMODORE COMPUTERS  
SERVICE DEPT :  
061-236 3395

**ATARI INDEPENDENT SERVICE CENTRE**

**FAST NATIONWIDE MAIL ORDER ON ALL PRODUCTS.**

**FULL RANGE OF CHESS COMPUTERS IN STOCK**

**WE STOCK** ATARI 400/800, SINCLAIR, VECTREX, COMMODORE VIC, 64 COMPUTERS. **CALL FOR BEST PRICES!**  
**WE STOCK** ALL ATARI, ACTIVISION, PARKER, SPECTRAVISION, APOLLO, IMAGIC, MATTEL & COLECO CARTRIDGES. **CALL FOR BEST PRICES!**  
**WE STOCK** COMMODORE 64/VIC /SINCLAIR SOFTWARE. **CALL FOR BEST PRICES!**  
**WE STOCK** LOTS AND LOTS OF ATARI SOFTWARE. E.g. Zaxxon, Nautilus, Jumbo Jet Pilot, Apple Panic, Centipede, Miner 2049er, Slime, Intruder, Alien Swarm, Preppie, Pacman, Mathpack, Choplifter Rom, Soccer!, Airstrike  
titles - Call now for our latest batch of detailed brochures!  
We will keep you up to date on all the new software releases!!! - Upgrade to 32K/48K today!

# GEMINI ELECTRONICS

CRAZY PRICES ON COMMODORE VIC SOFTWARE AND ATARI TV GAME CARTRIDGES - CALL FOR LATEST PRICE LISTS.

50 Newton St. Off Piccadilly, Manchester M1 2EA. Tel. 061-236 3083



**ATARI 400 TYPEWRITER KEYBOARD**  
NOW IN STOCK AT **£59.95**  
CALL NOW FOR DETAILS!!!

**VECTREX**  
sincalr

# VISION STORE

South London's  
Largest Software  
Centre

For all your software requirements

**Come to Vision Store**



We stock over **1,000** programs on cassette, cartridge and disk for all these Micro's.

Atari. VIC-20. Commodore. BBC. Sinclair  
Spectrum. ZX-81. Dragon. ORIC. Texas.  
Epson. New Brain.

**1st**

Come in and look around. We have continuous demonstrations in our computer showroom.

We stock South London's largest ranges of computers, printers and disk drives.  
We have software for all applications: Arcade Games, Adventures, Educational, Business, Utilities, Computer Languages etc.

**Try us first.** We are always the first to get the latest releases.  
Mail Order/Export - send for our comprehensive list.  
Ask about our credit facilities.



**VISION STORE**

3 Eden Walk Precinct,  
Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.  
Tel: 01-546 8974



**New Super Store JUST OPENED**  
96-98 North End,  
Croydon, Surrey  
Tel: 01-681 7530

# AGF

## PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE

for  
**Spectrum**  
or **ZX81**

ONLY  
32.95  
+£1.00pp

### ABOUT OUR PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE

Surpassing the outstanding specification of our Interface Module II which still offers the best software support at its price, a Joystick Interface that is compatible with ALL SOFTWARE through its unique hardware programmable design.

The Interface plugs on to the rear connector of your ZX81 or ZX Spectrum.

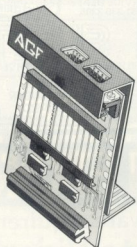
Quick clip-on connections, which are configured from a reference card supplied, allow you to define which of the forty keys are simulated by which action of the Joystick. A pack of ten Quick Reference Programming Cards makes setting for your favourite games even easier. These can be filled in to show at a glance the configuration required and stored in the cassette case of the particular game. When you change to a game using different keys the module is re-programmed in a few seconds.

As with our Interface Module II the Programmable Interface accepts all standard switch Joysticks that are Atari-compatible. Two sockets are available which are connected together for two player games which use the same keys for both players.

The Interface resides in the keyboard address space and does not affect its operation or interfere with any other add-ons. A rear extension edge connector will accommodate expansion of your system.

The unique AGF key simulation principle makes it extremely easy to incorporate Joystick action in your own programs. All eight directions and fire are read by simple BASIC.

With every order comes a free demonstration program called 'Video Graffiti' plus a full set of instructions.



### KEY FEATURES

- Programmable design gives TOTAL software support.
- Accepts Atari, Competition Pro, Wico, Starfighter, Quick Shot, Le Stick etc.
- Rear extension connector for all other add-ons.
- Free demo program and instructions.

### PACKAGE CONTENTS SUPPLIED

- Programmable Interface Module as illustrated, complete with clip-on programming leads.
- Self adhesive programming chart detailing how to define which key is simulated by UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, and FIRE. This can be fixed on to the case of your computer or if preferred the protective backing can be left on. The chart is made of a very durable reverse printed plastic and is extremely easy to read.
- One pack of ten Quick Reference Programming Cards for at-a-glance setting to your games requirements. The card allows you to mark the configuration in an easy to read fashion with space to record the software title and company name.
- Video Graffiti demonstration program which is written totally in BASIC to illustrate how all eight directions and fire can be read. This is also a useful high resolution drawing program.
- 12 months guarantee and full written instructions.

## JOYSTICKS

ATARI  
CONTROLLERS

FOR USE WITH OUR INTERFACE  
Module or VIC 20, Commodore 64,  
Atari VCS, Atari 400, Atari 800

If you require extra Joysticks for our  
original interface module mark order  
'OLD' Joysticks

ONLY £7.54 inc VAT + P&P

FROM: MR/MRS/MISS

ADDRESS

SEND C.W.O. (NO STAMP NEEDED) TO: A.G.F. HARDWARE, DEPT. CVG

FREEPOST, BOGNOR REGIS, WEST SUSSEX, PO22 9BR

QTY	ITEM	ITEM PRICE	TOTAL
	PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE	33.95	
	JOYSTICK(S)	7.54	
	PACK(S) QUICK REFERENCE CARDS	1.00	
ONE	VIDEO GRAFFITI	FREE	
ZX81 <input type="checkbox"/> ZX SPECTRUM <input type="checkbox"/>		Please tick	FINAL TOTAL
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME		EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION	



# VIDEO CITY COMPUTERS

45-47 FISHERS GREEN RD., STEVENAGE, HERTS. TEL: (0438) 363808

## SOFTWARE FOR ATARI 400/800

O'RILEY'S MINE	C/D 16	£21.95	AIR STRIKE	C 16	£14.95
MOON SHUTTLE	C/D 16	£21.95	SHAMUS II	C 32	£24.95
SEA BANDIT	C/D 16	£14.95	ZAXXON	C 16	£27.95
CANYON CLIMBER	C 16	£21.95	PREPPIE	C 16	£21.99
PREPPIE II	C 16	£24.95	TURMOIL	R 16	£26.50
PROTECTOR II	R 16	£29.95	FANTASTIC VOYAGE	R 16	£26.50
ELIMINATOR	C 16	£17.99	FAST EDDIE	R 16	£26.50
SHAMUS	C 16	£26.50	STELLAR SHUTTLE	C 16	£21.99
SURVIVOR	C 16	£24.95	CURSE OF CROWLEY MANOR	C 16	£17.99
DONKEY KONG	R 16	£29.95	WIZARD OF WOR	R 16	£29.95
CAVERNS OF MARS	R 16	£29.95	PORT APOCALYPSE	C 32	£24.95
ATZEC CHALLENGE	C 16	£12.50	GALAXIAN	R 16	£29.95
SERPENTINE	R 16	£29.95	CENTPEDE	R 16	£29.95
CLAIM JUMPER	C 16	£26.50	UP, UP & AWAY	C 16	£21.95

## SOFTWARE FOR BBC MODEL 'B'

DANGER UXB	£7.95	SWOOP	£7.95
ESCAPE FROM MOONBASE ALPHA	£7.95	SEEK	£6.95
KILLER GORILLA	£7.95	COLOSSAL ADVENTURE	£11.35
MOONRAIDER	£7.95	PEEKO-COMPUTER	£9.95
BEEBMON	£7.95	WORD HUNT	£11.90
BUG BOMB	£7.95	DISASSEMBLER	£6.95
TREE OF KNOWLEDGE	£9.95	FILER	£9.95
PLANETOID	£9.95	BEGINNERS' ASSEMBLY	£14.95
ARCADE ACTION	£11.90	LETTERS	£9.69
CAVEMAN ADVENTURE	£7.95		

## SOFTWARE FOR COMMODORE 64

CRAZY KONG	£6.95	SUPER FONT 4.0	£6.95
GRIDRUNNER	£8.50	SPRITE MAKER 64	£6.95
MATRIX	£7.50	PORT APOCALYPSE	C £24.95
ATTACK OF MUTANT CAMELS	£8.50	NEUTRAL ZONE	C £26.95
GRAPHICS EDITOR	£5.99	SQUISH 'EM	D £24.95
MONOPOLE	£5.99	REPTON	D £28.95
GRAVE ROBBERS	£5.99	GRIDDER	£9.95
ADVENTURE PACK	£5.99		

## SOFTWARE FOR VIC 20

DEMON DRIVER	£5.95	GRIDRUNNER	£6.00
APPLE BUG	£5.95	MISSION MERCURY	£7.95
LUNAR RESCUE	£5.95	WACKY WAITERS	£5.50
SNAKE PIT	£7.95	SPACE ATTACK	£9.95
SHADOW FAX	£7.95	MOONS OF JUPITER	£9.95
SIEGE	£7.95	TRAXX	£6.00

**ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND POST AND PACKING**

TO: VIDEO CITY COMPUTERS, 45-47 FISHERS GREEN RD., STEVENAGE, HERTS. PLEASE ACCEPT MY ORDER FOR THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS:

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_
5. \_\_\_\_\_

Cheque No. \_\_\_\_\_ for £ \_\_\_\_\_ enclosed

Please debit my credit card ACCESS/VISA No. \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

## VIDEO CITY COMPUTERS

Despatch to:

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

FOR ALL ENQUIRIES ON MICROCOMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE PLEASE PHONE VIDEO CITY COMPUTERS (0438) 363808.





**offers the most sp  
under the Spe**

See us on Stand No. 459,  
Personal Computer World Show,  
28 September - 2 October  
Barbican Centre,  
City of London

"Prestel and the Prestel symbol are trademarks of British Telecommunications.  
\*Subscribers are responsible for quarterly Micromet 800 and Prestel subscription charges.

**M**icronet 800. The spectacular service that gives micro-users access to a huge database of information, hundreds of software programs, and communication with other users.

Sinclair ZX Spectrum. The home computer that's out-shone all its rivals.

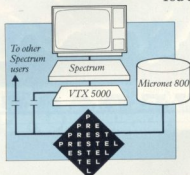
Bring the two together and it's a combination that opens up a breathtaking new world of microcomputing possibilities.

Suitable for either the 16K or 48K versions, the Prism VTX 5000 modem was designed specifically for the Spectrum and fits neatly under the micro.

Plug the other end into the outside world via your telephone and your system will give you more than you ever dreamed possible.

Micronet 800 is fun, friendly and inexpensive to run. Choose from hundreds of free games, download and use them on your Spectrum whenever you like, play on-screen games (as easy – and inexpensive – as a local phone call), and compete in Big Prize games and quizzes. There's also a range of downloadable games you can buy for less than over-the-counter prices.

Learn through up-to-date education packages, and help run the household with simple business packages.



And if you need fast facts about the world of computers, Micronet 800 provides constantly up-dated product comparisons, reviews, prices, dealership and 'best-buy' information – 24-hours a day, 7-days a week.

You can access the whole range of Prestel™ information covering news, travel, holidays and entertainment, together with an electronic booking service.

Keep in touch – you can send electronic mail to any other Micronet 800 or Prestel user.

The VTX 5000 provides a full Prestel screen with graphics, and an off-line message composition facility for speedy transmission when you go on-line.

You can use the Sinclair printer to print frames and messages, or save them on tape for future use.

All this – and even more as the service grows – would normally retail at the low price of £99.95 inc VAT.

But if you join Micronet 800 before September 30, we will make you a very special offer.

Micronet 800 will provide the VTX 5000 inclusive of VAT, post & packing and (if you need it) a free jack plug installation for the incredibly low price of £74.95 – a saving of £25 on the normal retail price.\*

So don't delay – send the coupon today.

# Micronet 800

## Spectacular add-on

## Spectrum.

**micronet**  
One of the many faces on Prestel. **800**

<input type="checkbox"/> Please send me a complete Micronet 800 information pack containing details of Micronet 800 and the VTX 5000, including a Micronet subscriber's application form.		(Please allow 28 days for delivery.) CVG9/83
<input type="checkbox"/> Please send me _____ (No.) VTX 5000 modem(s) at £74.95 each inc. VAT:		
<input type="checkbox"/> I enclose a cheque made payable to Telemag Ltd. for £_____		
<input type="checkbox"/> I wish to pay by credit card: Visa, Access, Diners Club, American Express.		
(Delete as applicable) Amount £_____		
My credit card No. is _____	Signed _____	
Name _____	Address _____	Tel: _____

Micronet 800, Scriptor Court, 155 Farringdon Road, London EC1R 3AD. Tel: 01-278 3143.

LIST . . . LOAD . . . RUN . . . OR . . . DIE . . .

VERIFY . . . ENTER . . . ATTACK . . . RESTORE . . .

INVERSE . . . THRUST . . . MOVE

GOSUB . . . BEEP . . . BREAK SPACE

TAKE UP THE CHALLENGE

# SILVERSOFT

## ★ ARMAGEDDON\*

The cities are crumbling under the continual attack waves. As defence controller you will be obliterated with them. Unless.

## MISSION IMPOSSIBLE\*

Space mines, force fields, meteor storms and lethal enemy ships conspire to stop you reaching the astronauts stranded below, but... you have to return them to the mother ship in one piece!

## MUNCHER

Maze, race and chase game. Munching gets harder as you progress. Power pills, random mazes, blue ghosts and smooth arcade action.

## SLIPPERY SID\*

Take Sid on a sneaky trip, eating frogs and magic mushrooms, but watch out, if he hits the garden wall he'll be sick. Hi-scoring. 5 skill levels.

## GROUND ATTACK\*

In the labyrinth the flesh eating aliens have been located, penetrate their defences, destroy fuel supplies and missile silos. 9 skill levels, many effects.

## GROUND ATTACK (ZX)

Finally... a version of the Spectrum best seller for ZX81 owners, true to the original.

## CYBER RATS\*

The meanest metallic menaces to march across the screen, moving so fast they're almost a blur. Hi-res movement, Hi-score bonus.

## BRAIN DAMAGE\*

The master computer detects you patrolling its circuits in your proton-panzer. Defend yourself against 3 types of electron panthers or escape through the hyper gate to another circuit. 3 skill levels.

## ★ EXTERMINATOR\*

Robot intelligence has surpassed humans, using homing missiles, move and fire in eight directions, avoiding indestructible robots with homing missiles, to save the last of the human race.

Ground Attack £3.95

Invaders £3.95

Asteroids £3.95

Allen Dropout £3.95

Muncher £3.95

SPECTRUM

Exterminator £5.95

Cyber Rats £5.95

Slippery Sid £3.95

Starship Enterprise £5.95

Muncher £5.95

Ground Attack £5.95

Mission Impossible £5.95

Brain Damage £5.95

Armageddon £5.95

Orbiter £5.95

Send cheque or postal order to: SILVERSOFT LTD  
London House 271/273 King Street, London W6  
or complete your

Access or Visa No.

Name

Address

I enclose cheque/postal order for:

\*Joystick option available.

# Adman ELECTRONICS

## Add on the Adman way

The Vic 20 really can speak... but only if you use an ADMAN SPEECH SYNTHESISER. It's word power is endless as there is no set vocabulary. Yet operation is simple. The 64 elements of English speech are pre-programmed to let you put your own words together as soon as you switch on. Just imagine... program adventure games with characters that can actually talk!

Also for your Vic 20 there are 8K and 16K RAM PACKS and the ADMAN 3 PORT EXPANSION MOTHER BOARD. With proven designs of the highest quality they are the best value for money around.

Available from Spectrum, Dixons and other major computer accessory shops

### Prices around:

8k Ram Pack . . . . .	£39.95
16k Ram Pack . . . . .	£49.95
Motherboard . . . . .	£19.95
Speech Synthesiser . . . . .	£49.95

To find out more about these products, why not take a leaf from our speech synthesiser... go to your local dealer and ask for it! Or post the coupon.

Dept. C, Adman Electronics Ltd., Ripon Way,  
Harrogate, N. Yorks, HG1 2AU. Tel. 0621 740972

Adman Electronics Ltd. is a member of the Adam Leisure Group PLC

# The Vic 20 speaks out!

Please send me information on Adman Vic 20 Accessories

Name

Address

CVG 9/83



## MAKE YOUR CONTRIBUTION TO SPECIAL EDUCATION MORE EFFECTIVE

Robyn Frankham copes very well with her learning problems, thanks to developments with computers in special education. Like many other children, she now has the ability to communicate with the aid of microelectronic devices which help her to write essays, draw pictures and most important of all, to gain her independence.

Learning To Cope '83 — Computers in Special Education, is the second of this annual publication which presents the story of Robyn and how many other physically and mentally handicapped children and adults are coping with their futures. Tremendous progress is being made through the manufacture of specialised devices and through the dedication of teachers and parents.

Learning To Cope '83 looks at specialised computer hardware and software and brings you the latest developments in applications covering all aspects of special education. Read for yourself how committed people have developed and redesigned new and existing equipment to help those in special education help themselves.

We can all help if we care enough.

### Learning To Cope '83 — Computers in Special Education £2

Please send me a copy of Learning To Cope '83 — Computers in Special Education. I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Educational Computing for £2 (including p&h).

Name

Position

Establishment

Address

Signal

Now please post to: Learning To Cope '83, 8 Hatched Hill, London EC1R 7TB.

# MACHINE CODE

## GETTING OUT OF A SPIN!

We are going to look at a group of instructions that, like the logical instructions featured in the last article, operate directly on bits.

These are *Shift* and *Rotate* instructions that move the bits in a byte one place to the left or right, and the operation of the various instructions available on the 6502, 6809 and Z80 are shown in the diagrams.

Before going on to look at what you can use these instructions for we will take a closer look at the instructions on the individual processors.

## INITIALS TO REMEMBER

### 6502

There are four shift and rotate mnemonics,

ASL (Arithmetic Shift Left), LSR (Logical Shift Right), ROR (Rotate Right), ROL (Rotate Left), which can all be used in five addressing modes, Accumulator, Absolute, Zero page, Absolute indexed by X, and Zero page indexed by X. The assembly language source forms are:

ASL A

ASL address; 16 bit address

ASL address; 8 bit zero page address

ASL address, X; 16 bit address

ASL address, X; 8 bit zero page address and similarly for the other three mnemonics.

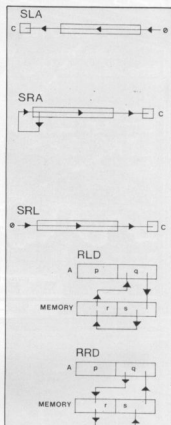
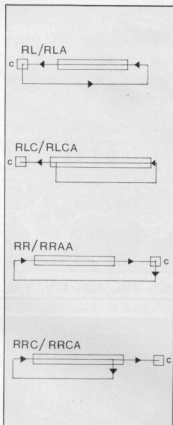
In the accumulator addressing mode (which can only be used with these four mnemonics) it is the accumulator that is shifted or rotated, in the other addressing modes the memory location indicated by the operand is shifted or rotated.

Note that the pairs ASL and LSR, and ROR and ROL work identically except for the direction of movement, and that the bit that is moved out of the byte goes into the carry flag. The result of the operation, replaces the original operand, in the accumulator or memory according to the addressing mode.

As well as the carry flag being set by the bit that is moved out of the operand the sign and zero flags are set according to the result of the operation.

### 6809

The rotate and shift instructions on the 6809 are very similar to those of the 6502, and the ASL, LSR, ROL and ROR



instructions do exactly the same as the corresponding mnemonics on the 6502.

LSL (local Shift Left) is just a different name for ASL and both mnemonics give the same object code.

The other 6809 instructions, ASR (Arithmetic Shift Right), is similar to LSR, but leaves bit seven (the most significant bit) of the operand unchanged.

ASL, LSL, ASR, LSR, ROL and ROR can be used with direct, extended, and all indexed and indirect addressing modes. The operation is performed on the contents of the memory location indicated by the operand and the result is written back into the same memory location.

For shift and rotate operations on the accumulators A and B we have the inherent mode mnemonics ASLA, ASLB, LSLA, LSLB, ASRA, ASRB, LSRA, LSRL, ROLA, ROLB, ROR, RORB.

As well as the carry flag being set by the bit that is moved out of the operand,

the sign and zero flags are set according to the results of the operation.

## CHANGE OF ADDRESS...

### Z80

The shift and rotate mnemonics can be used with the following addressing modes:

RR register; register is one of A, B, C, D, E, H, L

RR (HL)

RR (IX + d); d is an eight bit displacement

RR (IY + d); d is an eight bit displacement

and similarly for RRC, RL, RLC, SLA, SRA, SRL.

Note that RR and RL perform a nine bit rotation (the eight bits of the operand plus the carry flag) while RRC and RLC

BY TED BALL

perform an eight bit rotation on the operand and copy the original bit 0 (RRC) or bit seven (RLC) into the carry flag.

As well as the carry flag, RR, RRC, RL, RLC, SLA, SRA and SRL set the sign, zero and parity/overflow flags according to the result of the operation. These shift and rotate instructions, as well as the logical instructions we looked at last month, treat the P/O flag as a parity flag.

The value of the P/O flag is calculated from the number of 1s or 0s in the eight bit result of the operation: if there is an odd number of 1s or 0s the P/O flag becomes 1 and if there is an even number of 1s or 0s the P/O flag becomes 0.

The number of 1s and the number of 0s in a byte must both be odd or both be even because there is a total of eight bits.

The main use for parity is in data communications, where parity can be used to check whether a character or a block of data has been transmitted correctly.

For example, there are 128 ASCII characters so we need seven bits to represent an ASCII character.

If we are transmitting eight bit bytes the extra bit can be calculated so that every byte has, say, even parity, and then if a byte with odd parity was received we would know that there had been an error in transmission.

A single parity bit only allows us to

detect a one bit error, but with more parity bits and a more complicated method of encoding the signals it is possible to detect errors of two or more bits and even to correct some errors.

The instructions RL register, RLC register, RR register, RRC register, include RL A, RLC A, RR A, RRC A (note the spaces). But there separate instructions RLA, RLCA, RRA, RRCA (no spaces). Although the two forms have the same effect on the accumulator and the carry flag there are two differences.

The most important difference is in the effect on the flags. RL A, etc (with space) effect the carry, sign, zero and parity/overflow flags, but RLA, etc (without space) affect only the carry flag and leave the other flags unchanged.

The other difference is in the object code for the instructions. The object code for RL A, etc. is two bytes, while the object code for RLA, etc is only one byte, taking up less space and executing faster.

Another point to notice is that although most of the shift and rotate instructions come in corresponding left and right pairs, there is no SLL instruction corresponding to the SRL instruction. SLL was designed into the Z80 but is not documented because it did not work correctly in all cases.

Some assemblers for small microcomputers will accept SLL and other undocumented instructions but it is not wise to use them. Although these un-

documented instructions may appear to work there is no guarantee that they will work properly with all operands or on all Z80 microprocessors.

The two instructions RLD (Rotate Left Digit) and RRD (Rotate Right Digit) rotate by four places at once, between the least significant four bits of the accumulator and the memory location whose address is in the HL register pair.

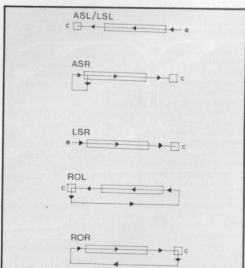
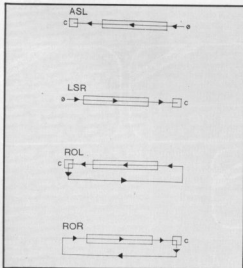
In the diagram for RLD, p, q, r and s each represent four bits, and after the RLD instruction was executed A would contain pr and the memory location would contain sq.

One use of the shift and rotate instructions is for multiplication and division. The simplest case is multiplication or division of small unsigned numbers by a power of two which just requires shifting left for multiplication or shifting right for division.

A single arithmetic shift left multiplies a byte by two, arithmetic shift left twice multiplies by four, etc, and similarly arithmetic shift right divides by two, arithmetic shift right twice divides by four, etc.

It is a little more complicated if you are dealing with signed binary numbers or numbers that take up more than one byte, but these cases are still fairly simple.

In general, multiplication requires a combination of shifts and additions, while division requires a combination of shifts and subtractions.





## STASTEROIDS — SPECTRUM

Congratulations to Grant Wastle of Dunfirmline for being the first to earn £5 from the Bug Hunter for his tip about Stasteroids for the Spectrum which appeared in our April issue.

To convert the game for use with Kempston joysticks the following alterations need to be made Line 1030 Remove I=INKEY\$ and everything after it on that line, then add

```
1035 LET IS= INKEY$:LET D=D+
(IS="4" OR IS="6" OR IS="5" AND
D<21) -(IS="8" OR IS="0" OR IS="9"
AND D>1)
```

## METEOR — TI99/4a

Meteor for the TI99/4a in July puzzled a few people in the area around line 2970. The line is confusing because of the way it was split for printing. The end of line 2970 continues, in case you haven't already spotted it, on the next line which looks as though it's line 2980 but isn't!

## DRAUGHTS — ATARI

Our offering to Atari owners in June was a Draughts program, which caused some tearing of hair, especially when it came to line 109. The telephones buzzed with the sound of "I can't get line 109 to fit in".

I've dug out the original tape and it loaded perfectly into our Atari 800. I'll write to Mr Solanki to ask him the secret but in the mean time the best way round the problem is to put the first five characters from line 109 on to the end of the numbers in 108, which will work.

## KRAZY KONG — SPECTRUM

J. Burton of Cleveleys, Lancs, claims his £5 with a correction to Krazy Kong in July's issue, for the Spectrum.

If you walk over a plug from right to left, he says, then you fall down the hole because the plug is removed before you move on one space. To remedy this, the following lines should be added 90 IF ATTR (A+1,B) = 110 THEN PRINT AT A+1,B:INK 7:"LET P = P+1: LET SC = SC - 100:LET B = B - 1

Then change line 92 to the same as 90 but replace B = B - 1 with B = B + 1.

## GHOST TRAP — VIC 20

Ghost Trap, for the Vic, used Z and X to move left and right, although the instructions from the author said to use the cursor keys.

If confusion still reigns over the program then clear the machine and enter the following routine.

```
10PRINT PEEK(197):GOTO 10
```

Run this program and you'll see num-

bers scrolling up the screen. Now press a key for a second and the numbers will change. The number shown is the code for the key being pressed, so use this routine to find four convenient keys to use in the game, and their code numbers.

Then you can add these keys to the game by substituting the numbers in lines 102, 104, 105 and 107. These four lines are respectively up, left, right and down.

For example, Z is code 33, so to use Z to move left, change line 104 to IF X = ... Note that the X at the start of the line does not change.

# BUG HUNTER

Write to me at Bug Hunter, Computer and Video Games, Durrant House, Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB.

## SUBSTRIKE — TI99/4a

A crisp fiver is on its way across the Channel to Belgium, to Roger Kokken for his suggestion on adding a high score feature to June's Substrike program for the TI99/4a.

The program should be altered as follows

```
840 AFTER "score"; score... add: DIS-
PLAY AT (1,19): "HISCORE"; HISCORE
and then insert these lines...
1031 IF SCORE>HISCORE THEN 1032
ELSE 1033
1032 HISCORE=SCORE
1033 DISPLAY AT (1,19): "HISCORE";
HISCORE
```

## GROW WORM — ATARI

Going back a couple of issues, there may still be problems with Grow Worm for the Atari 400/800 from May. Line 4 is a screen clear character and can be replaced with 4 PRINT CHR\$(125). The bracket in line 30 is the same character and can be substituted with PRINT #6; CHR\$(125).

## SPLITTING THE VIC

The practice of splitting Vic-20 programs into two parts to enable them to run in 3.5k still causes problems.

The basic (sorry!) idea is that when user defined graphics or machine code is set up using data statements, the data lines are used only once to alter the memory. Once they have done their job, they may be erased, leaving the graphics safely in memory out of the way of the main program.

This is why some Vic games are split: one program is used to set up the graphics, and can then be erased. This then leaves a full 3.5k for the main program to use.

To enter such a program is simple



- Type in the first program and save it on a cassette. When saved, do not rewind the tape.
- Turn off the machine to clear the program from memory.
- Turn the machine back on and type in the second program. Save this on the tape straight after the first program.
- Turn the machine on and off again.

To play the game, load in the first program and leave the tape recorder running. The first program will do its job and will then load the second program in straight after, overwriting the first program in the process. You will usually find that the first program ends in a LOAD statement for this purpose.

## TIPS FOR THE ORIC

This month's tip comes from the Tangerine Users Group. To remove the CAPS from the top right hand corner of the screen, simply type POKE 48035,0 and it will disappear. This works by putting a black INK character in position 1 before the "C" of CAPS.

If you want to speak to me about Bug Hunter or you have a query about a listing in C&VG, then dial 01-278 3881 and ask for me, but please keep calls between 9.30 and 5.30 otherwise I'll never get home in time for Coronation Street (now there's an idea for a game!).

Alterations to programs are best done through the post: scribbling reams of Basic listings from the 'phone is prone to error to say the least. Remember that tips and hints published in Bug Hunter will each earn £5 but you must be prepared to accept feedback from myself and from readers if it doesn't do exactly what it's supposed to.

BY ROBERT SCHIFFREEN

# IMAGIC GIVES MATTEL'S INTELLIVISION A HARD TIME!



Demon Attack



Swords & Serpents



Dracula



Nova Blast

Imagic games are the only real alternative to Intellivision's own cartridges. We make it hard for the players ... and that's what you want!

There's Beauty and the Beast, Demon Attack, 1982 game of the year in the USA, Atlantis, Microsurgeon, Swords & Serpents, Dragonfire, Ice Trek, Nova Blast, Dracula, Tropical



Dragonfire

Trouble, White Water and Safe Cracker.

What a list! And all of them have the superb graphics and tremendous sound effects you've come to expect from us. Why not treat yourself to an Imagic game ... and give your Intellivision system a hard time!



**Created by Experts for Experts**

Hales Ltd., P.O. Box 33, Harrowbrook Road, Hinckley, Leicestershire, LE10 3DN.

A member of the Adam Leisure Group PLC.

# The Legend continues

Since before the mists of time, legends have been born out of conflict; not least the conflict of the mind over seemingly overwhelming odds.

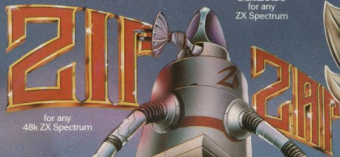
Now the Imagine legend continues, with a new generation of games. Do you possess the determination to pit your mind against, and eventually conquer this new breed?

Through your epic battles will you too become a legend?

... Imagine have cast down the gauntlet.



**SCHIZOIDS**  
for any  
ZX Spectrum



for any  
48k ZX Spectrum



**CATCHA  
SNATCHA**  
for any Commodore  
Vic-20



**..the name  
of the game**

Imagine games available from

**W.H. SMITH**

**Boots**

**John Menzies**

**Dixons**

**Laskys**

**Photomarkets U.K.**

and all other good  
Software Outlets.

**Zoom**—As you climb into your gleaming Skimmer and slide behind the highly sophisticated flight computer, the feeling of excitement is dread. Another mission is about to begin. You're on checking your high recalc machine gun at air, air-to-air missiles you're going to miss, defend yourself against the endless varieties weapons the enemy will unleash on you the terrifying Extron missile. Zoom has an amazing scenario presenting even the most hardcore player with the ultimate challenge. It's now, now famous Imagine style to see graphics innovative way to create the most realistic seen in a computer arcade game. 100% new Zoom requires a 48k Sinclair Spectrum.

Imagine Software, Maso3

# continues...

for any 48k ZX Spectrum

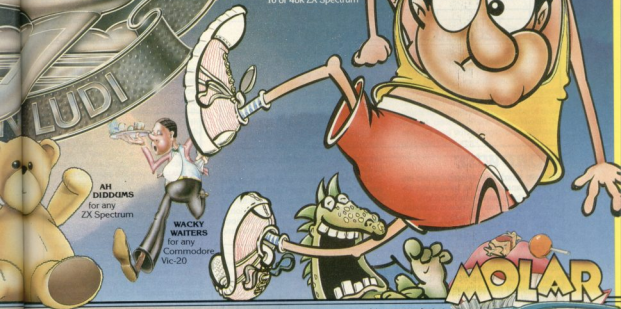
for any  
Commodore Vic-20



ARCADIA  
now available  
for the  
Commodore 64,  
Commodore Vic-20  
and ZX Spectrum

## Jumping Jack

for any  
16 or 48k ZX Spectrum



AH  
DIDDUMS  
for any  
ZX Spectrum

WACKY  
WAITERS  
for any  
Commodore  
Vic-20

## MOLAR MAUL

for any  
ZX Spectrum

**Zip-Zap** - You're the only droid left, your circuits are damaged, you can't switch off your motors, you must survive to warn the colonists, your energy is running low, you must get more fuel cells and stock up power by travelling in the teleport. You'll encounter more aliens than you've ever seen before in this desperate attempt to survive, as you progress your droid through the various domains of ever increasingly intelligent and vicious attackers. Heart stopping tension and supersmooth animation and sound, 100% matching code. Zip-Zap requires a 48k Sinclair Spectrum.

**Jumping Jack** - poor old Jack has to jump up through eight moving layers to reach the top before he can recite the first two lines of his secret rhyme. On his way up sudden hazards plague our hero, a snake, a dinosaur, a spider, a ghost and many many more. Its up to you to guide Jack up to reveal the rest of his secret rhyme. Jumping Jack is an experience that will have you laughing with delight and crying with frustration, and with supersmooth hi-res graphics and sound effects adding to the fun it has to be the most addictive game since Arcadia. 100% machine code. For use on any Sinclair Spectrum.

Any of these games for just

**£5.50** EACH

including first class post, packaging, VAT and an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE. If you have any difficulty in obtaining any Imagine Games ring Imagine Direct on 051-236 6849 to place your order.

**Dealership Enquiries contact:** Colin Stokes: 051-236 0646

Imaginon Buildings, Exchange Street East, Liverpool, Merseyside L2 3PN.

# P U Z Z L I N G

## COMPUTATION

At the particular combination of Grange Hill and Dotheboys Hall where Ivan Potts keeps tenuous control of the blackboard it is his custom to gain respite at the end of term by setting a calculating task well beyond the mental capacities of his charges.

As they flounder through a morass of tedious computations he makes the major decision which will govern their future — just how nasty a crack he can put on each report without infringing

the laws of libel. This term's problem is easily stated: The digits 1 to 9 are to be used twice each to form six 3-digit numbers.

Each number then scores points equal to the sum of all its factors from 2 to 99 inclusive. A prime number scores 200 points. Thus 126 would score  $2+3+6+7+9+14+18+21+42+63=185$  points.

To find the arrangement of digits which will produce the six numbers scoring the highest possible aggregate of points was a task, Potts believed,

## BY TREVOR TRURAN

guaranteed to ensure classroom quiet for a couple of months!

But he had not reckoned with Anthony Stubbs who, in a spare lunchtime, knocked up a computer program to do the tedious work and then sold copies of the answer to his classmates for 10p.

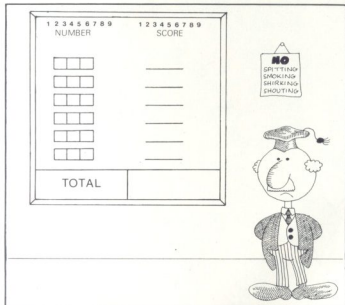
Can you put your own machine to work and also save yourself 10p as well as stand a chance to win a prize by working out which six numbers should be chosen and how many points they score?

We are offering the revolutionary Kodak Disc 4000 camera to the first three readers out of the hat with the correct answer. Entries should be with us by September 16th. Mark your envelopes Computation Puzzle. The camera is fully automatic and has a built in flash and an electric motor which advances the disc film after every shot. The outfit comes complete with two Kodacolor disc films, metal snake chain wrist strap and instruction booklet.

## TRIPLE CUT

Taking six children on a summer picnic is asking for trouble — even when you have made sure that the cake is decorated with twelve strawberries and six iced stars.

Young x-ray vision eyes will burn into your hand as you try to make sure all six pieces are of identical size and contain two strawberries and one iced star each.



## WORDWISE

Fourteen words, all related by an extremely common theme, have been reduced to their constituent letters.

Each line, across and down, contains, amongst others, letters which will form a word. Each letter is used once only, either in the across word or the down word but not both.

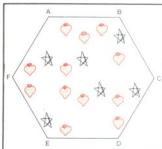
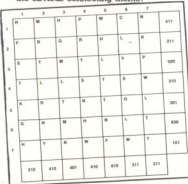
When a line contains the same letter more than once there is no ambiguity as to which to use — the word in that line either uses all occurrences of the letter or none of them.

You may have noticed that the grid contains no vowels — which could be a drawback to finding the words. However, we can tell you that the only vowels required are E's and I's. The number at the end of each line tells you first, the number of consonants, second,

the number of E's and third, the number of I's.

Thus one across uses four of the letters in that line, one E and one I. The direction of one letter is given to you and, with a little thought, the direction of many of the others can be worked out.

Can you find all fourteen words and the obvious connecting theme?



The demand from Little Einstein that you achieve this in just *three* straight cuts is probably the final straw to break a saint's patience (though your suggestion that he make a daisy chain and hang it on the horns of that lovely cow in the next field must be viewed with concern).

It can be done — but can you work out how? (Not the daisy hanging the cake cutting!)

# SHERLOCK SOLVES A MURDER...

Sherlock Holmes allowed his eyes to travel slowly round the room. Patiently he waited for them to return. At last they all filed into the room and he motioned the company to sit down. They did, except for Lord Ealaudie who continued to lie on the library floor supporting a dagger of Birmingham design in his ample paunch.

"The diagram please, Watson," said Holmes.

"Here you are, Holmes. As you requested, I've placed each person where they were before the murder was committed," said Dr Watson.

"Ah yes," mused Holmes. "It is apparent that you all then moved to a different place and either through fear of mistakenly implicating either yourself or someone you hold dear, you refuse to disclose your position when the murder occurred."

"However, at least one truthful fact has been elicited from each of you — the number of doors you passed through to get to your destination. Add those by the name of each person on the chart, Watson." "Already done, Holmes," replied his trusted companion.

"Because of the extreme weather certain doors were propped open and others kept closed to keep a refreshing draught flowing around the house," Holmes went on. "You have all stated that you took the route which required you to pass through the fewest number of doors and that no one opened a closed door."

The company nodded, again with the exception of His Lordship.

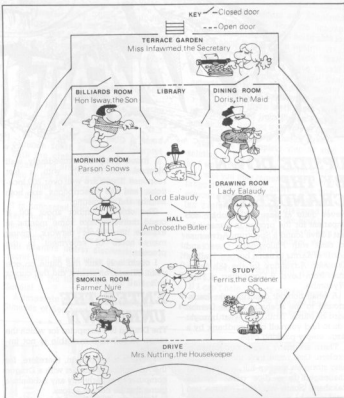
"According to Mrs Nutting, the housekeeper, who had just returned from the village and was on the drive when the crime was committed, Ferris, the gardener was not in the Smoking Room and that it was not a member of the house who was in the Study. On opening the front door she observed that the Hall was empty."

"We can, I believe, accept the veracity of the visiting Parson Snows, who states that he did not go outside when he changed rooms. The only other visitor, Farmer Nure, prefers not to be able to recall where he went."

Holmes pursed his lips for a moment then drew forth a sovereign. He tossed it to Watson.

"There you are, my good fellow. A wager that you cannot identify the person who went into the Library and inserted the iron into His Lordship"

Watson, as ever, failed to win, but you gentle reader can work out just who done it. Can't you?



## THE DOOR TO DOOR POSER

It was some months before the local children would visit the house where Lord Ealaudie had seen, and felt, the point.

And when they did venture in, finding it exactly the same as on the day of the crime, it was only to run in and out through the open doors.

Later, following a surfeit of watching a television programme which advised

them to turn it off and do something interesting, it was suggested that they try to find a way to go through every open doorway exactly once.

Try as they might, it seemed impossible (which it is). Someone will have to pluck up the nerve to open one of those closed doors. Which door should be opened and where must they then start and end their run?

**WORDWISE**  
 king, gentlemen; it  
 ACROSS: Prince; life; tempest; well;  
 DOWN: The; merry; night; shrew;  
 TWELFTH: wives; like.  
 THEME: All words occurring in the titles  
 of plays by Shakespeare.



**SHERLOCK**  
 finish in the Study — or vice versa.  
 The door between the hall and the morning room should be opened. The run can start in the Dining Room and Library at the time of the murder — though what drove her to it we dare not enquire!

Make the first cut from corner F to corner C, switch the two halves around so that edge AB and ED coincide and then make two diagonal cuts right through, starting one quarter of the way in.

**TRIPLE CUT**  
 Make the first cut from corner F to corner C, switch the two halves around so that edge AB and ED coincide and then make two diagonal cuts right through, starting one quarter of the way in.

PUZZLING





## UPSIDE DOWN BY THE CHANDELIER!

Never quite at ease with *Hobbit*, too impatient for the prompt in *Pimania*, at last I have found a Spectrum Adventure to rank with *Philosopher's Quest* and *Lords of Karma* to name but two. I talk of *Dungeon Adventure* for the 48k Spectrum from Level 9 Computing of High Wycombe.

A small booklet describes the background to the scenario of the Demon Lord of Minas Tirith, and what brought you to find yourself on a mudbank by a large empty packing case.

There are many mysterious routes to explore. One route took me to a lightning storm on a steep hill, where I was challenged to a dice game by the Rakshasa. Some you win — some you lose!

At one stage I was attracted by a lone girl sitting on an island, and after some difficulty managed to reach her.

I also came across a strange cubic machine with a rather too obvious button, in a store room.

A treasure for rescuing the wail? Sudden death by pressing the button? I wondered, tried, and am not going to tell you! Expect the unexpected in *Dungeon Adventure*!

Overall, the game is logical, but some commands have totally unexpected results! Try anything outrageously irrelevant if the obvious gets you nowhere!

For the Adventurer who gets stuck, part of the package includes a stamped addressed envelope entitling the purchaser to one free clue.

A nice touch this, as is the warning not to use your clue up too soon, lest you solve the problem in the meantime and then get stuck on something more difficult!

So, readers, use your free clue up before you turn to the last resort — yours truly! My mailbox is already full to bursting point — and I need time for *Adventure* too!

And if you do write to Adventure Helpline, do let me in on your first question and answer! It will be interesting to see if most *Dungeon* players get stuck in the same place!

I found *Dungeon* exceedingly well planned and written, with a fast response. There are well over 200 locations, and the descriptions are both lengthy and interesting.

The objects number about 100. It could therefore take some months to explore the whole network, giving many hours of enjoyment in the process.

I could only fault this game on one point. Where, oh where, did that cursor go?

## ENTER THE UNKNOWN...

The Dragon is a computer for which the range of software available is not immense.

There is a temptation, therefore, for the Adventure enthusiast with a Dragon computer to eagerly buy any Adventure game that he comes across.

If you are such, then it is only fair to warn you not to bother with *Forbidden City* from Apex Trading of Brighton.

The game is set on a planet with a Forbidden City, in which, the intro reads, there may be hidden treasure. You start in a location described as "OUTSIDE THE ENTRANCE TO THE CITY FACING THE LOCKED GATE". So let's start playing:

TAKE INVENTORY —

A key

LOOK AROUND —

I don't understand the noun

ENTER GATE —

I don't understand the verb



BY KEITH CAMPBELL

GO CITY —

I don't understand the noun

OPEN GATE —

I don't understand the noun

UNLOCK GATE —

I don't understand the verb

INSERT KEY —

Rather suddenly:—

Location: In a corridor

HELP —

Look and examine things

EXAMINE CORRIDOR —

I don't understand the noun

And so on — until in desperation you take one of the exit routes, described in abbreviated form as N, S, W, E etc, but not recognised as such.

Many of these lead to death by means such as deep pits and wall crushing chambers, which just happen, for no apparent reason, to be there.

With no warning or reason given, one's powers of deduction could not be used to solve problems to detect any potential trouble.

There were no problems — (except in trying to fathom out if any of the words used in the game were recognised by the game) — it was all a question of blundering through by brute force and ignorance.

An incredibly boring "game", just like the few other Apex (non-Adventure) games that I have seen. Don't confuse this Forbidden City with the talking disc-based TRS-80 *Adventure* of the same name, which has been around longer than Apex.

A REM statement in the listing proclaims copyright. Whoever would want to waste blank tape on anything so trivial?

## HELPFUL HINTS

**WARNING** — Reading the following may cause your foot to penetrate your video screen!!

carved in the wooden table.  
Espionage Island: Read the graffiti!  
glass case!  
direction may work wonders with the  
Insert battery. Then a point in the right  
Ship of Doom: Power needed in red.  
get it right!  
ions. One key leads to another — if you  
thrice over by successfully unlocking  
Mission Impossible: Be a photographer

## ADVENTURE HELPLINE

The Adventurer's cry for HELP with Scott Adams games continues to dominate the postbag. Does this mean they are more difficult or more popular?

I suspect that it means they are more intriguing — too addictive to be able to put away and forget. The problems posed beg a solution, not letting the player rest until the truth is known!

There has recently been a small but containable outbreak of Mission Impossibilities.

Personally I found *Mission Impossible* a bit of a stop-start game, and perhaps the least appealing of the series. Breakthroughs came infrequently to me, and each soon led to yet another grinding halt.

Security cameras in the featureless corridors prevented me from entering doors most of the time. All very frustrating, and when I did win through and disabled the bomb, I wasn't even rewarded with a metaphorical pat on the back!

For those still struggling, look for the

upside-down clue! Get it?!

*Pimania* time. Chris Hunt from Andover advises not to give the hungry Piman the pork pie, nor the bored Piman the rubber duck, or you will be repaid by robbery. Can the green door be opened without loss of an object, asks Chris?

Neil Duffin of Portsmouth has been through the ultimate gate of PI — twice!! He passes on some clues for you — but is still keeping some to himself!

All you need, says Neil, is some common sense to correctly interpret both the clues and the song. It is essential to draw a map, as there is a clue in the resulting shape of it.

To enter the ultimate gate you need a 2 digit number — but more than that it is connected with PI, Neil will not say! And he was disappointed to find that entering the gate does not reveal the whereabouts of the Sundial — he is still nowhere nearer discovering that secret than he was when he started!

Things are hotting up! Will a *C&VG* reader be the first to win the Golden Sundial...?

A desperate cry from David and Jean Simonds of Southend — stuck on the

first level of *Madness and Minotaurs* with a Dragon 32. They are hunting mushrooms in the hope of being able to cast a spell to give them light.

If they don't get them soon, their six-year-old daughter is going to raid the local supermarket for some! Can anyone put them out of their misery and let the staff at Sainsbury's relax?

Steven Milligan gets help with *Espionage Island* from Steven Essery, and Anthony Sanford with *Ship of Doom* from Sion Gibson and Andrew Lake.

Sion sent a complete step by step solution — but I mustn't spoil your fun so I won't print it — yet! David Coverley, who you may remember, was also languishing in this game, has now overcome his difficulties, and has written explaining how he managed it. Those in need — look at the hints!

*Adventure Helpline* is here to help you, and to help you help others. Write to Keith Campbell's *Adventure Helpline*, Computer & Video Games, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB.

If I can't help, there's a great bunch of readers out there who between them seem to have a solution to everything — except *Pimania*???

## PLAYING WITH BILL'S PET

Some time ago I had a letter from Bill Stanton, of St. Alban's who had been having great fun with the Captain 80 Book of Basic Adventures.

This book, which I reviewed in February, lists about 18 Adventures for the TRS-80, originally published in cassette form. Bill has a Pet, and was moved to translate these listings, being starved of Adventure due to the limited number of games available for his machine.

That is where the fun began! The Pet, in common with a number of other micros, doesn't have an ELSE statement, and the TRS-80 does.

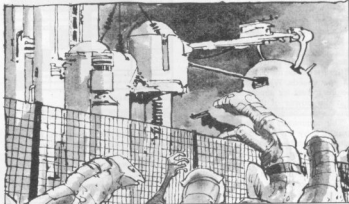
Adventure programs, for every input from the player, have to check so many conditions, each with a different result, that the programmer with an ELSE statement at his fingertips will tend to use it to the full.

Bill's problem was deducing the way in which multiple ELSE's operate, and then re-arranging the logic without using the word. He wrote to suggest that a short explanation might be useful to those not blessed with an ELSE, and he came up with the following line to use as an example:

```
50 IF LEFTS(TRS,3) = "ABC" THEN IF
  0$(1) <> "1" OR 0$(2) <> "2" THEN
  1000 ELSE 100 ELSE 700
```

Let us have a look at what this means. The logic in this line can more easily be seen by re-arranging it as follows:

```
IF (condition 1)
  THEN IF (condition 2)
```



THEN (action 1)

ELSE (action 2)

ELSE (action 3)

We can now see that: If condition 1 is satisfied then condition 2 is checked. If condition 2 is satisfied, then action 1 takes place, if condition 2 is not satisfied, action 2 takes place. If condition 1 is not satisfied, then action 3 takes place.

Let us now see if we can rewrite line 50 without the use of ELSE. This will mean using additional lines. Assuming that there are no existing lines between 50 and 60 we get:

```
50 IF LEFTS(TRS,3) = "ABC" THEN 54
52 GOTO 700
54 IF 0$(1) <> "1" OR 0$(2) <> "2" THEN
  1000
56 GOTO 100
```

which provides the same logic. To ar-

rive at the "no ELSE" version requires a careful analysis of the logic of the original code, so that the way it operates is completely understood.

The translation needs some care in planning the numbers of the additional lines. If there are insufficient spare numbers between adjacent lines in the original program, it may prove necessary to move the translation down to the end of the program, and access it with a GOTO.

Bill's other hobby is collecting locks. Having unlocked the secret of ELSE's, he is now happily searching for keys to the locks in the Adventure games he has painstakingly built up for himself!

And no doubt if he can't find them, the knowledge built up through his two hobbies will enable him to expertly pick them as a last resort!

# GRAPHICS

By Garry Marshall

## EXTEND THE POWERS OF YOUR TEXAS

The Texas Instruments TI99/4 has its own version of Basic, called TI Basic, with which it is supplied. This version of the language is quite simple, even rather primitive in some respects.

Coupled with the fact that the TI99/4 contains a 16-bit microprocessor, this makes it even more surprising that programs written in TI Basic run quite slowly.

However, there is another version of the language available for the machine. This is TI Extended Basic and it comes in cartridge form. It extends and considerably improves on some aspects of the other version by providing over 40 new or extended features.

These include supplying or enhancing features for general programming, for example, with a PRINT AT statement and a much more general IF-THEN-ELSE statement.

They also include many commands for Sprite graphics, and a few commands for generating speech using the speech module that can be attached to the computer.

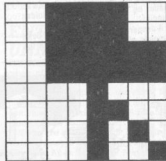
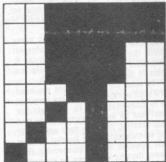
Naturally, it is the Sprite graphics that is of interest to us, and one of its great attractions is that considerable numbers of Sprites can be moved over the screen at great speeds. When this is done one begins to feel for almost the first time that the power of the 16-bit microprocessor is being harnessed.

The commands supplied for Sprite graphics by TI Extended Basic are listed in the table below.

Given this repertoire of commands, it is at first a little baffling to know how to use them to best effect, and to visualise what kinds of effects can be achieved with their use.

If we think in terms of programming a Space Invader game, we can begin to see the uses for them.

With CHAR we could design the shapes for the Invaders. Then SPRITE



Shapes of Sprites to come!

lets us position them and set them in motion.

To change their positions and the ways that they move so that their motions do not have to be entirely predictable, we can use LOCATE and MOTION.

COINC can be used to detect when the Sprite used for a missile strikes an Invader, and DELSPRITE can then be used to remove the Invader.

It is possible to use MAGNIFY to enlarge the Invaders to give an illusion of movement out of the screen to add to

the movements in the plane of the screen.

The PATTERN command would come into its own in programming a Pacman game, where it could be used to create the munching effect by changing the shape of the Pacman. Clearly the commands are ideal for programming games of these kinds.

They can also be used, however, to create very realistic animation sequences with ease. Because the movement of a Sprite is maintained automatically, changing its shape while it is moving allows effects such as a man running or a bird flying or a footballer kicking a ball to be created with a minimum of effort.

Notice that for a footballer kicking a ball we should need several shapes to assign to the Sprite for the footballer to make him run and kick, and one for the football.

COINC would be used to detect when the ball was kicked, and then the Sprite for the ball would be set in motion using MOTION.

The following short program shows how a Sprite can be defined, magnified, set in motion across the screen, and have its shape changed as it moves. The two shapes that it assumes alternately are shown in the diagrams.

```
100 CALL CLEAR
110 CALL CHAR 96,
"3F3F3C3C18284888"
12 CALL CHAR 100,
"3C3C3F3F080C0A08"
130 CALL SPRITE (#1, 96, 5, 10, 136)
140 CALL MAGNIFY (2)
150 CALL MOTION (#1, 0.5)
160 CALL PATTERN (#1, 100)
170 FOR DELAY = 1 TO 200
180 NEXT DELAY
190 CALL PATTERN (#1, 96)
200 FOR DELAY = 1 TO 200
210 NEXT DELAY
220 GOTO 160
```

### COMMAND

### PURPOSE OF COMMAND

CHAR:  
COINC:  
DELSprite:  
DISTANCE:  
LOCATE:  
MAGNIFY:  
MOTION:  
PATTERN:  
POSITION:  
SPRITE:

to define a character giving the shape of a Sprite  
to detect coincidences, or collisions, between Sprites  
to delete a Sprite  
to find the distance between Sprites  
to move a Sprite to a specified location  
to magnify a Sprite  
to change the motion of a sprite  
to assign a new shape to a Sprite  
to return the position of a Sprite  
to initialise the shape, position and motion of a Sprite

119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM. Tel: 021-632 6458

NO 1 ADVENTURELAND  
NO 2 PRIVATE ADVENTURE  
MISSISSIPPI IMPOSSIBLE  
NO 6 WOODCOCK CASTLE  
THE SECRET OF THE HOUSE  
NO 8 STRANGE ODYSSEY  
THE COUNTRY OF THE HOUSE  
NO 9 PYRAMID OF DOOM  
PART 1  
NO 10 SAVANNA ISLAND part 1  
NO 11 SAVANNA ISLAND part 2  
NO 12 GOLDEN VOYAGE  
THE ADVENTURELAND AND S.A.G.I.  
SAGA DRAGON  
THE ADVENTURELAND  
STRATOS  
THE ESCAPE OF CROWLEY MARSH  
ESCAPE FROM TRAM  
THE ADVENTURELAND  
BASIC ROUTINE  
BASIC ROUTINE  
BEAR GUARD  
BEAR GUARD  
ELIMINATOR  
ELIMINATOR  
PHEMPH  
PHEMPH  
STONE OF SYSSYPHUS  
R.I.S.  
N-1 NUCLEAR BOMBER  
CRISIS OF CONSCIENCE  
ANDROMEDA CONQUEST  
RECOVERED REVENGE  
EMPIRE OF THE OVERTOWNED  
RECOVERED REVENGE  
LEGIONAIRE  
LEGIONAIRE  
PLANET MINERS  
PLANET MINERS  
TANK MANIAC  
ARMOR STATION  
CAVES OF DEATH  
STANDARD HALL  
BOMB THUNDER  
CONSTRUCTOR  
CONSTRUCTOR  
FAXION  
FAXION  
GRAPHIC MASTER  
ASTROSPACE  
CORE 1  
CORE 2  
HEADLINE  
STANCHIONS  
ACTION QUEST  
LOOCH  
HELLCAT ACE  
FLUOID OF THE JUNGLE  
CHOPPER RESCUE  
CHOPPER RESCUE  
FLUOID OF THE JUNGLE  
CHOPPER RESCUE  
JOHN  
SHAMANS  
MAYCUT  
DEX  
DECOMMANDER  
ALE  
ALE  
SABBS OF EGYPT  
THE PHANTOM CURSE  
CLASH ASSAULT  
FUNKTION  
MELTDOWN  
KINETIC CHALLENGE  
STANCHIONS  
SUSPENDED  
MOUNTAIN & BOMBS  
SHIPPING ACE  
WINGMAN  
LUNAR RESCUE  
THE NEXT STEP  
MALAPSE  
MEET MY LITTLE  
INSTINCT  
REFLECTOR  
THE BLADE OF BLACKFOAL

PHONE FOR DETAILS

Moonrader  
 Swoop  
 Alien Destroyers  
 Galactic Commander  
 Chemistry  
 Killer Goerilla  
 Croaker  
 Chess  
 Wall  
 Physics  
 Demon Decorator  
 Danger LUXB  
 Escape from Moonbase Alpha  
 Asteroid Storm  
 Alien Swamp  
 Barrage BBC  
 Beeb Tote  
 Caveman Adventure  
 The Labyrinths of LaCoshie  
 Beebmon  
 Draw  
 Oblivion  
 Sea Lord  
 Graphics Package  
 Music Synthesizer  
 Painter  
 Shrinking Professor  
 Horror Castle  
 Bouncer  
 Howscat  
 Bug Bomb  
 Landtali  
 Space Adventure  
 Star Maze  
 Pass Go  
 Connect 4  
 Devils Causeway

Hyper Hen	9.95
Pedestrian	9.95
Money Minefield	9.95
Firefighter	9.95

Painter	6.90
---------	------

Slyx	5.95
Pool	5.95
Manic Miner	5.95
Aquaplay	5.95
Gas Election	6.95
Castle	5.75
Painter	6.90
Jungle Fever	6.95
Tutor Chess	6.95
Adventure E "Golden Apple"	7.95
Krak	4.95
3D Quadracube	4.95
Galaxians	5.95
3D Combat Zone	5.95
Cosmic Debris	4.95
Invasion Force	4.95
Gobblerman	5.50
Jet Pack	5.50
Poss	5.50
Transam	5.50
Cookie	5.95
Yomp	7.95
Starline	7.95
Sheepwalk	7.95
Golf	7.95
Frenzy	5.50
Caterpillar	5.50
Road Frog	5.50
Monster Muncher	5.50
BLack Hole	5.50
Violent Universe	5.50
Black Crystal	7.50
3D Dungeon	5.00

Mission Mercury	7.96
Space Scramble	7.54

Galaxy Warrior	5.95
Sword of Peace	5.95
Black Crystal	7.50
Volcanic Dungeon	5.00

Swashbucklers	6.90	Program Pack 1	8.00
Alcatraz II	8.00	Program Pack 2	8.00
Backgammon	8.00	Program Pack 3	8.00
Cosmo Zee	8.00	Program Pack 4	8.00
Cuthbert Goes Walkabout	8.00	Program pack 5	8.00
Defense	8.00	Racer Ball	8.00
Dragon Invaders	8.00	Scarfman	8.00
Escape	8.00	Shuttle	8.00
Flipper	8.00	Space Monopoly	8.00
Frogger	8.00	Space War	8.00
Galactic Ambush	8.00	Storm	8.00
Golf	8.00	Talking Android Attack	8.00
Invaders Revenge	8.00	The King	8.00
Jerusalem Adventure 2	8.00	Williamsburg Adventure 3	8.00
Lateral Attack	8.00	Ultimate Adventure 4	8.00
Mansion Adventure 1	-	Composer	15.00
Morocco Gran Prix	8.00	Tele-Writer Word Processor	49.95
Phantom Slayer	8.00	Tele-Tutor	25.00
Planet Invasion	8.00	Volcanic Dungeon	5.00

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
Cheque No. \_\_\_\_\_ for £ \_\_\_\_\_ enclosed  
Please debit my credit card ACCESS/VISA No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone orders welcome on 021 632 6456. Signed \_\_\_\_\_

Despatch to:

Address: .....

**SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE**  
119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM B1 1BE  
Telephone: 021-632 6458

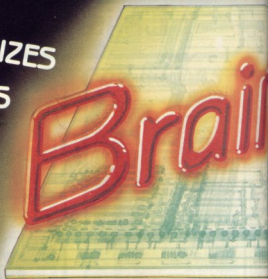
\* COMPETITIONS & PRIZES

\* STAR PERSONALITIES

\* LATEST SOFTWARE

\* ELECTRONIC KITS

\* TEACHING AIDS



# Fun for all the time for C

Brainwave '83 is a technological Aladdins Cave... a family wonderland bursting with the latest and the greatest in computers, video games, electronic kits, books and magazines... you name it, you'll find it at Brainwave '83. It's your chance to see,

to compare, to discuss and to buy on the spot.



**Bring the whole family**  
Brainwave '83 is the one show for

everyone. Trains and buses take you to the door, there's free car parking, and inside, you'll find rest rooms, refreshment stalls and even a creche.

**Remember, remember... the 4th, 5th and 6th of November**

You'll have noticed that Brainwave '83 takes place over the weekend, (10-7pm Friday and Saturday, 10-5pm Sunday).

That means you'll have plenty of time to browse at Brainwave '83.



And on Saturday 5th November you're also invited to a huge FIREWORK party.

Entrance is completely free.

## NEC Birmingham 4th, 5th & 6th



- \* HOME COMPUTERS
- \* VIDEO GAMES
- \* HOME MANAGEMENT
- \* FIREWORKS
- \* XMAS PRESENTS

# family just in Christmas

are also available. Phone for information on discounts.

## Weekend shopping...

### Money saving voucher offer



Tickets at the door will cost £3.00 for Adults, £1.50 for children (up to 14) or £7 for a family group ticket (4 persons).

However as a **special show offer** just fill in the coupon and you will receive your money saving vouchers giving 50p off the adult and childrens price, or £2 off a family ticket. Advance party bookings for over 20 people



Just in time for Christmas—spend a day with us at the first ever home computing, video and electronics family show. Fill in the coupon **now** and send it to Brainwave '83, or phone 01-747 3131 (during office hours).

**SEND FOR DISCOUNT VOUCHERS**  
BRAINWAVE '83, 232 Acton Lane, London W4 5DL

Please send me  
☐ discount vouchers for adult tickets  
☐ discount vouchers for childrens tickets  
☐ discount vouchers for family tickets

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

CVG \_\_\_\_\_

☐ I am interested in exhibiting at  
**BRAINWAVE '83**  
**SEND NO MONEY**

**6th Nov. 1983**



# NO MORE LUCKY DIP!

## STRETCH YOUR MIND & MICRO WITH MR. MICRO GAMES & ACCESSORIES

Mysterious Island Vic 20 16 K £9.90

Your graphic adventure begins after escaping from prison in a hot air balloon—try to land it on Mysterious Island, then the fun really begins. • Booby Trapped Fields • Killer Bees • Hostile Natives • Hidden Clues • Force Fields • Capture the Neautils • Full Graphic Display • Several Games lead to Exciting Climax • Separate Practice Program • Includes Blank Data Tape to store the game to play later.

This game requires a high level of skill and lightning reflexes. All successful adventures can claim a unique personalised award by sending Mr. Micro their final position at the end of the game—(For use with Commodore Vic 20, 16k expansion, by joystick or keyboard).

Ramdam Vic 20 £13.90

This accessory enables programs which would normally only work with 16k expansion to work with 8k or 16k expansion. RAMDAM saves having to buy a 16k pack if you already own an 8k or 16k. With RAMDAM and a Commodore 16k expansion all known tape games will run on your Vic 20. • Includes Memory Test Program • Fun & 16k game—MICROVADERS for use with Joysticks.

Hunchy Spectrum 48k £6.90

Guide Quinzimodo over the rangers to rescue Emeralda. Leap flames, dodge arrows and ring the bells. • Amazingly good graphics • Fast Arcade Action • You'll be surprised at what your micro is capable of • Very demanding.

Dragon Tamer Dragon 32 £9.90

Allows Atari type and other digital joysticks to be used with the Dragon—giving better response and more control. For the first time your Dragon will be able to reflect your true skills. • Achieve higher games scores • Less Frustration.

Plus To ensure maximum value, Dragon Tamer includes two original games for use with digital joysticks:

Goldrush Vic 20 3-16 £6.90

This graphic adventure program was the first in the world to offer real gold for the successful adventurer. An idea which has been much copied but never equalled. • Fun • Educational • Challenging • Clues • Puzzles • Searches • Fast Reaction Game.

Show us experience any difficulty in obtaining Mr. Micro products from your local dealer, they are available post free direct from Mr. Micro.

Send your remittance to Mr. Micro Ltd, 69 Partington Lane, Swinton, Manchester M27 3AL.

Cheques should be made payable to Mr. Micro Ltd. Please allow 28 days for delivery.

**Note to dealers**  
You should benefit greatly by stocking the Mr. Micro range of software and accessories. For further details telephone Jim Gregory at Mr. Micro without delay.

TRADE DISTRIBUTION BY:  
**P.C.S.**  
Unit 4, Scunthorpe Brook Ind. Est.,  
Bosch Road, Lutterworth, Leics, LE15 0PR.  
Tel: 0534 691211

Have you ever eagerly loaded a new program only to discover that you've wasted your hard earned cash? We know how you feel—we've suffered too.

Our company, Mr. Micro Ltd, has grown out of a passion for home computing, an obsession that went far beyond a hobby.

We are determined to ensure that all programs and accessories which bear the Mr. Micro name are proven, tried, tested and debugged and represent excellent value for money. After all we were in from the beginning and we have built ourselves a hard earned reputation in the world of home computing.

Our packaging has undergone a complete re-design so that before you buy anything you know exactly what the package contains, how it works and what the screen display will look like.

No lucky dip—we've got nothing to hide. All our programs are well written, exciting and exhilarating, designed to stretch your capabilities to the full and extract every ounce of performance from your micro.

**MR. MICRO**



69 Partington Lane, Swinton, Manchester M27 3AL,  
England. Telephone: 061-728 2282

# DIAND SOFTWARE

## DRAGON SOFTWARE

**SNAKEBITE** (by David Elliott). A colourful, fun and gripping keyboard oriented game. Your snake grows longer by eating numbers, so watch out for obstacles and sharp turns while manoeuvring it, or it will die! Seven screens of increasing difficulty. Can you reach the seventh screen? We haven't yet!  
Cassette tape £7.95

**SKETCH-A-PUZZLE** (by David Elliott). Your computer sketch pad enabling you to draw and 'paint' four colour pictures AND there is a twist! Turn your picture into a sliding block puzzle. Shuffle the blocks, then use your skill to re-arrange them into the correct positions. NOT EASY! Save your pictures on tape for future use. 5 pictures included with the program for the less arduous. Hours of creative fun!  
Cassette tape £7.95

**CAT 'N' MOUSE AND SPACE MAZE** (by David Elliott). Terrific value, two exciting maze games on one tape! CAT 'N' MOUSE. Don't let the cat get you! Confuse it by darting through one of the randomly placed mouseholes! SPACE MAZE. Featured in 3D. You find yourself in a vast labyrinth on the planet ZYGON. Can you find your way out?  
Cassette tape £7.95

## ORIC SOFTWARE

**SPACE INVADERS** (by Andrew and Roger Thomas). A super version of the traditional arcade game, highlighting the graphic capabilities of the ORIC computer. Can you exterminate the aliens before they land? 4 levels of skill.  
Cassette tape £5.95



DIAND SOFTWARE, West Park, Kneborton, Reynolds, Swansea, West Glamorgan, SA3 1AR

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Please send me  
☐ SNAKEBITE ☐ SKETCH-A-PUZZLE  
☐ CAT 'N' MOUSE AND SPACE MAZE  
☐ SPACE INVADERS  
 I enclose a cheque/postal order value £  
 payable to DIAND SOFTWARE

\* Please allow 28 days for delivery

\* Postage and package is included (for U.K. only)

# TROJAN

Micro Computer Software & Accessories

## LIGHT PEN DRAGON 32

Introducing a **NEW** program for the Trojan Light Pen. This new **ADVANCED** program includes the following graphics facilities:

- ★ Draw Box
- ★ Draw Circle
- ★ Draw Line
- ★ Draw Picture
- ★ Colour Fill Designated Areas

All in Hi-Res Screen in any of four colours.

The following functions are for use on the Text Screen:

- ★ Data entry and processing
- ★ Menu selection and control
- ★ Games playing — the fascinating game of NIM included on cassette

This is a first-class program which gives hints and tips on how to write programs for the pen. Ideal for many educational uses.

**A TOP QUALITY PEN PLUS A FIRST-CLASS PROGRAM FOR ONLY £10** which is fully inclusive.

Dealer enquiries welcome.

Send cheque or PO to:

Dept. CVG

Trojan Products, 166 Derlwyn,  
Dunvant, Swansea  
SA2 7PF. Tel: (0792) 205491

ATTENTION

ATTENTION

ATARI 400/800 OWNERS

# MIDLAND GAMES LIBRARY

Do you want to join a long established library?

Are you looking for a fast efficient and friendly service?

Would you like to select from well over 300 cassettes, cartridges, discs and utilities?

Would you appreciate approximately 20 new additions per month?

Are you interested in interactive club schemes?

Before writing to the rest, try the BEST.

**LIFE MEMBERSHIP £20**

£2 per week for game hire. Various permutations where 2 games may be hired at once.

Send large SAE for details.

**M.G.L.**

48 Read Way,

Bishops Cleeve, Cheltenham

(0242-67) 4960 6pm-9pm

All our games are originals with full documentation

**Tiger** DISTRIBUTION

The largest range of software for the home computer

**SALES HOT-LINE**  
**051-420 8888**

Commercial House, 4 Victoria Road, Widnes, Cheshire.



## HARDWARE

Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £149.99  
 Atari 400 with 48K RAM (AF37S) £214.99 ★  
 Atari 800 with 48K RAM (AF02C) £299.95 ★  
 All above with BASIC and handbooks  
 Atari Cassette Recorder (AF28F) £50.00  
 Atari Disk Drive (AF06G) £299.95  
 48K RAM for Atari 400 (AF44X) £65.00  
 48K Upgrade for 400 (AF45Y) £65.00  
 Commodore 64 (AF56J) £229.00 ★  
 16K RAM for VIC20 (AF53H) £59.95  
 Commodore Cassette (AF48C) £44.95  
 Commodore Disk Drive (AF50E) £229.00  
 Dragon 32 (AF57M) £175.00  
 Dragon Joystick (BC30H) £14.95  
 Cassette Cable for Dragon (BC31J) £2.95  
 Epson Printer FX80 (AF40T) £447.35  
 MENTA (XG28F) £115.00  
 Floppy Disk (YX87U) £2.50  
 5 C12 Data Cassettes (AF61R) £1.99  
 Joystick Controller (AC53H) £7.50  
 Joysticks (Pair) (AC37S) £13.95  
 Le Stick (AC45Y) £24.95

Full details all above in MAPLIN catalogue.

★ Delivery next day by Datapost

## SELECTED SOFTWARE

### ATARI

Attack At Ep-Cyg-4  
 \*Baja Buggies  
 Candy Factory  
 Claim Jumper  
 Defender  
 Forth  
 \*Frogger  
 Galaxian  
 Gorf  
 \*Hellfire Warrior  
 Krazy Shootout  
 \*Moon Shuttle  
 Pac-Man  
 Paint  
 Picnic Paranoia  
 \*Preppie  
 Qix  
 SAM Speech Synth  
 \*Shamus  
 \*Softporn Adventure  
 Starcross  
 Syssembler  
 \*Zaxxon  
 Zork I  
 Zork II  
 Zork III  
 \*3D-Supergraphics  
 -1E-16K-KF54J £29.95  
 -1C-16K-KB74R £22.95  
 -1D-32K-KF53H £21.95  
 -1E-116K-KB67X £29.95  
 -1E-16K-KF10L £29.95  
 -1D-24K-VL29S £52.95  
 -1C-16K-KB68Y £22.95  
 -1E-16K-KF11M £29.95  
 -1E-16K-KB44X £29.95  
 -1C-32K-KF09C £27.45  
 -1E-8K-BQ63T £34.95  
 -1C-16K-KF22Y £27.50  
 -1E-8K-BQ71N £29.95  
 -1E-16K-KB52Y £29.95  
 -1E-16K-KF15P £29.95  
 -1C-16K-KB07H £21.95  
 -1E-16K-KF16S £29.95  
 -1D-32K-KB15R £47.19  
 -1E-16K-KB60X £27.50  
 -1D-40K-BQ20B £20.64  
 -1D-32K-KB37S £29.95  
 -1D-48K-KB83E £38.95  
 -1C-16K-KF20W £29.95  
 -1D-32K-BQ29C £29.95  
 -1D-32K-BQ29S £29.95  
 -1D-32K-KB31J £29.95  
 -1C-40K-BQ29G £31.95

Plus over 280 other titles for Atari.

### COMMODORE 64

Temple Of Aposhi (Part 1)  
 Upper Reaches (Part 2)  
 Curse Of Ra (Part 3)  
 Sword Of Fargool  
 Crush, Crumble & Chomp  
 Jump Man  
 DRAGON  
 Berserk  
 Black Sanctum  
 Dragon Trek  
 Galax Attack  
 Quest  
 Wizard War  
 Plus 30 other titles for Dragon  
 SPECTRUM  
 The Hobbit (48K)  
 Timegate (48K)  
 Space Intruders (16K)  
 Meteor Storm (16K)  
 Chess Player (48K)  
 Speakeasy (48K)  
 VIC20  
 Crush, Crumble & Chomp (+16K)  
 -1D-BC57M £27.45  
 -1D-BC58N £13.80  
 -1D-BC59P £13.80  
 -1D-BC60Q £13.80  
 -1D-BC61R £20.75  
 -1D-BC62S £27.45  
 -1E-BC32K £19.95  
 -1C-BC78K £7.95  
 -1C-BC82D £9.95  
 -1E-BC72K £19.95  
 -1C-BC41U £7.95  
 -1C-BC83E £7.95  
 -1C-BC26W £14.95  
 -1C-BC26W £8.95  
 -1C-BC90X £4.95  
 -1C-BC91Y £4.95  
 -1E-KK14Q £27.45  
 -1E-KK16S £29.95  
 -1C-KK08J £20.75  
 -1C-KK15R £13.80  
 -1C-KK09K £20.75  
 -1C-KH18U £11.95

Plus 80 other titles for VIC20

\*Disk versions also available though price and memory size may be different.

Send us now for our new software leaflet with details of all programs added since Maplin catalogue.

Order As XHS2G Issue 4.

## MICROWRITER

The new hand-held word processor that eliminates the need for a typist. You can learn the Microwriting technique in less than an hour and produce perfectly typed text the same day.

Microwriter (AF62S) £485 + £72.75 VAT ★  
 Complete Word Processor Package (Microwriter, printer and lead)  
 (AF63T) £1.455 + £218.25 VAT ★  
 Available ONLY by mail order or from WESTCLIFF shop.

★ Delivery next day by Datapost



## The brilliant new colour computer

### SORD M5

A superb new home computer with one of the most powerful colour video processors available. An incredible 32 sprites simultaneously and 16K of RAM dedicated to graphics alone. Powerful 280A (3.5MHz) main processor. Three tone generators and noise generator all with envelope control like a mini-synthesiser. Complete with BASIC and superb handbooks for beginners. All this for just £149.95 (AF64J)



INTEREST  
FREE  
CREDIT  
NOW!

If your order contains over £120 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning. Mail-order (0702) 552911. London Shop: 01-248 0926. Birmingham Shop: 021-356 7292. Southend shop: 0702 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex S56 8LR. You pay 10% down, then 10% per month for a further nine months (to nearest penny).

Credit quotations on request. This offer subject to approval which can take up to 48 hours (APR = 0%).

Mapsoft full colour catalogue. Price £1 incl. post. Maplin catalogue contains full details of all hardware and lots of software. On sale now in all branches of W. H. Smith, price £1.25 or £1.50 incl. post from PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.



Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd., Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex S56 8LR. Tel. Southend (0702) 552911 (Sales).

Demonstrations at our shops NOW.

159-161 King St., Hammersmith, W6. Tel. 01-748 0926. 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel. (0702) 554000. Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel. (021) 356 7292.

All goods delivered in UK mainland carriage paid, but add 50p if total order less than £5 except catalogue orders. Including items marked \*, delivery next day by Datapost. Subject to availability. All prices include VAT unless shown. Prices correct at time of going to press.

# GREAT SOFTWARE

## DISASTERS

Krazy Kong has been driving some of our readers madder than that giant gorilla.

This games tape, for the Spectrum, produced by C TECH of Hyde, Cheshire, has already come in for severe criticism on our Mailbag pages and we have received other letters, reprinted here, detailing our readers problems with the game. So we decided to contact C TECH and talk about the gorilla gripes you have brought to our attention. Read on to discover more . . .

I waited over a month for delivery of C TECH's Krazy Kong, which I then found totally unplayable. The advert is designed to mislead. It takes a long time to load and there are only two different screens. The advert said there were three.

I also received C TECH's Gorfian Invaders, but it would not work. I ran through the cassette and got bits and pieces of other games.

Fraser McIntosh,  
Netherlee,  
Glasgow.

I am writing about the C TECH Krazy Kong. When my copy finally arrived — after a month of waiting — I was shocked. The game I got was either terribly bug ridden (which I doubt) or the advert is designed to mislead.

The game is so fast that it is unplayable but only the 48K version has scoring. I was very disappointed and I am going to send it back.

Iain Reddick,  
Kirkcaldy,  
Fife.

I am writing concerning the C TECH Krazy Kong for the Spectrum which I bought a few months ago. I found the game very disappointing and the advert very misleading.

The advert said "super hi-res machine code". When I received the game I thought it would have smooth non-flicker animation — not just a jumpy compiled Basic program. The game is unplayable as it is too fast. The "Mario" figure flickers — even when you are standing still. If there are three screens they are impossible to get to as the blobs — I think they are meant to be barrels — fly through "Mario" until your 10 lives are up and a feeble bleep occurs.

The only way to load the game I found was to break into the loader program by turning the computer off and on again and then typing LOAD "KK16" — and it then takes ages to load.

I have sent my cassette back complaining about the game — but have not received a reply for over two months. The more people who voice their anger about this game the quicker it will be taken off the market.

Edmund Scott,  
Cliftonwood,  
Bristol.

I am writing to you concerning the letter you published in your May edition from Iain Reddick of Kirkcaldy, Fife, about C TECH's Krazy Kong.

I would just like to say that I totally agree with him. I also believe that the advert is meant to be misleading.

Sometimes I find it impossible to load the 48K version, but when I do I never seem to be able to reach the final stage as every time I complete a stage I lose a life and, I assume, return to the beginning. Could this be a bug?

The game is very very fast and definitely unplayable. I too waited for over a month for my copy to arrive and have also decided to return it to C TECH with a letter of complaint.

M. Yates,  
Ilkeston,  
Derbyshire.



Shirley Fenton, sales director for C TECH, sounded surprised when we confronted her with the complaints.

"It's our very best seller," she said. "I think it's a case of 'you can't please all the people all the time'." She added she was not aware that the company had received any complaints about Krazy Kong, but added that anyone who had problems with the game could exchange it. "We always exchange tapes," she said. "People should just get in contact with us."

"All I can say is that it is our best seller. Do you think if we'd had a lot of complaints we'd still be selling it? Some people just don't like video style games. People either love Krazy Kong or hate it."

So our advice to people who have suffered at the hands of this Kong is to contact C TECH and take them up on Shirley's offer of an exchange tape.

We asked one of our games reviewers, Robert Schifreen, to give us his opinion of Krazy Kong.

"When you start loading the program it stops and asks you to put the machine into capitals mode before continuing loading. An experienced Spectrum programmer would know the location of the POKE which would do this automatically.

"As for the game itself, the graphics are unrealistic, and nothing like the arcade game which the title would suggest it is based on. The man has no moving parts and the 'barrels' are unconvincing. On playability I can't comment as I couldn't get the man to jump despite obeying the instructions."

Final word from Shirley Fenton: "If you print any letters you will never get any advertising from us again."

# THE SEVENTH

## THE EMPIRE'S TRADE GAP

The highest trade index this month is at Govax. We had a large number of entries for our Trading Competition but no one managed to get the right answer. The prizes are still available so send in your entries for this month.

The idea is to predict which star will have the highest trade index (figures on the right hand side of the star maps).

Entries should be on postcards or on the back of a sealed envelope. Please don't put your entry in the same envelope with your Seventh Empire orders.

Entries may not be opened immediately if we're busy entering the many hundreds of orders which come in each month.

The Trade Index is calculated by the computer monitoring the number of merchant fleets arriving at and leaving a star system.

Traders coming to the star system are the sellers, traders leaving the system are the buyers.

Each star also has a Trade Value which comes into the equation. Hearts are Elixir Stars (worth 200 points), Diamonds are Gem Stars (worth 150 points), Asterisks are Energy Stars (worth 100 points), and circles are Gateway Stars (50).

The crucial equation bringing all these elements together is: Trade Index = Trade Value x Buyers/Sellers. So a system which has seen a mass exodus

	Ks	Ba	Ca	Da	Er	Fa	Ga	He	It	Ji	Ko	Li	Mu	No	Op	Pa	Ri	So	Ta	Us	Va	Wi	Xu	Ye
Asol	1000	1000	250	500	150			500	100							1000	250		150					1000
Boriv	500	500				1000	1000	1000	1000															1000
Cariv	1000	1000			1000	1000	333	500			1000	1000				1000	250		250	500				1000
Daviv					1000			333	1000				1000						500			125	333	
Erak	1000				500		1000				500		1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000				1000
Fadiv	1000							1000						250	500									1000
Gaziv	1000	500	83	500	100	125	1000		250	66	166	166		333	50		250	500	1000				111	111
Hezid					1000	1000	100				333			1000	1000	500								1000
Izid	1000	1000	1000	125			1000	1000																500
Jiniv		250	1000		1000	500	41	1000																500
Katol						250	1000		250															500
Liziv	1000		250		1000																			1000
Mupiv																								1000
Naziv	1000	1000	500			250	1000																	1000
Opiv																								1000
Paliv	125	500	500		1000	1000	100																	500
Qaviv																								500
Riviv	1000	333			250	1000	100																	500
Soniv	100	125	333	100		1000																		500
Tubiv																								500
Uzaviv	1000	1000	250	333	500																			500
Vaviv																								500
Widiv	1000		40	333																				500
Xaviv																								500
Yaviv																								500

THE GATEWAY ROUTE TABLE

of traders tends to have the best Trade Index.

So if 50 Buyers arrive a Gem Star and 30 Sellers arrive the Trade Index = 250 (250 = 150 x 50/30).

Spotting the best systems to trade with is one of the surest ways of making a killing at the Seventh Empire.

If you can predict which system will have the highest Trade Index next turn we'll provide you with a cassette for your micro-computer.

If more than five of you get the right answer we may have to draw the line at five prizes.

Send entries in to the Trading Competition, Computer & Video Games, Durrant House, Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB.

## PROFITS AND LOSSES

There's some high scoring going on in the Seventh Empire this month, proving that you're getting far better at spotting the profitable star systems.

The high scorer reached an incredible 3,619 which is way above anything else this galaxy has seen.

The player list now stands at over 3,600 — an increase of 200 in one month — so if you would like to add your name to what we are confident is the *biggest single game in the world*, then you'll have to be quick — we can only cope with 4,000 players.

We are currently trying to get the game put in the *Guinness Book of Records* as the game with most people playing against one-another.

Top of the list this month is J. Wright with a total profit of 3,619. His software prize is on its way to Milltimber, Aberdeen.

The month's other top scorers are: R. Crawley of Burgh Castle Marina, Gt. Yarmouth (3,500); J. Woodhall, Rubicon Ave., Wickford (3,055); P. Perren, Dartford Rd, Kent (3,000); T. White, Sandringham Close, Haxby (2,952); C. M. Davies, Church Walk, Owston Ferry, Doncaster (2,940); A. Gritton, Barnstaple St., Winkleigh Devon (2,583); R. Freedman, Eastern Ave., Newbury Park, Ilford (2,580); M. Oakley, Mandeville Close, Tilehurst, Reading (2,555), and in 10th place was P.

Tong of Blenheim Crescent, Leigh Park, Havant, with 2,400.

These scores, and everybody else's will be added onto the running total.

Congratulations to all these, and remember that the overall winner of the game after six months will become the proud owner of a Colecovision.

The total number of illegal moves was down on last month, and most people managed to keep track of their seven fleets. If you've lost your's then phone the special Seventh Empire number but ONLY on Friday afternoon as the Seventh Empire computer is not up and running at other times.

Orders for this turn must be with us by 23rd August. If you are unsure whether we received your orders in time we keep a list of any orders which are less than two days late but please don't phone until at least four days after the closing date, and make sure that you have your number to hand.

## SCORES

If you know your profit for this month then you can find out how near to the top (or bottom) you came from the figures below: 500+ 162 players; 400-499 23; 300-399 27; 200-299 33; 100-199 43; 0-99 2417; below 0 907.

To find your trading profit for

## ANOTHER CHANCE TO ENTER

If the Seventh Empire appeals to you we still have a batch of rulebooks ready to send out. No guarantees I'm afraid but we'll put you ready should any of the 25,000 fleets currently on the map, drop out. Send in the form below.

**Please include me in the Seventh Empire Competition.**

**I name my tribe:**

**My name is:**

**Address**

**Telephone**

# WITH EMPIRE

the month read the trade indexes off the coloured galactic map. Use the black and white table for gateway jumps profits. Cargo profits are black on white and plunder profits are white on black. The stars you leave are printed vertically, those you travel to are printed horizontally. The new controllers of the imperial fleets are: D'Taans Science Empire Ship — player 3,201; Sun Empire Ship — player 437; Pirate Empire Ship — player 3,271; Bloodline Empire Ship — player 2,863; Dead Empire Ship — player 2,300; Amethyst Empire Ship — player 1,877; Water Empire Ship — player 1,895.

## BATTLE REPORTS

There were 36 battles in the galaxy this month. None was successful although the closest fought confrontation was at Apel — as last month.

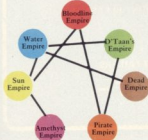
The battle with the least hope of a victory from the attackers was at Hezod where 372 fleets successfully defended themselves against a solitary attack.

Once again there were no positive battle bonuses. The only non-zero bonuses were all —1, which occurred at Rarox, Naxig, Apel and Rolek.

The diplomatic diagram has changed little this month although the situation at one or two stars has altered dramatically.

On the diagram below, a black line indicates that the two empires are at war. I predict close battles at Bazix and Qatot, so watch out if you're defending either of those star systems.

The *raid penalty* for this month is again 1. Imperial fleets finished up at Fagil, Jaxel, Soner, Qiris, Gazor and Vasux.



The Diplomatic Diagram

FOZUZ ○	LARUB ♦	VIBET ♦	XOLIP ♥	ITIL ♥	FUNUS ♥	LULIP ♦	YANOK ♥	XOKEG ♦	ISOX ○
250 160	617 238	262 183	257 166	276 145	222 141	225 191	281 127	713 330	258 75
VIZAX ○	QIRUS ♥	HAZAN ♦	ABOB ♦	SONER *	VEPOZ *	QATOT ♦	HEZOD *	ASOL *	SUXEK ♥
287 88	73 213	254 275	165 231	71 373	*00 277	*47 237	34 273	189 378	85 218
205									200
BAROV *	WIDAN *	RURUS *	MUPIP *	NAXIG ♦	BETID ♦	WAVAB ♦	RIVEV *	MEGUD ♦	NABOK ○
281 28	30 315	*33 261	*27 311	64 275	*88 319	150 216	75 228	92 321	65 252
130									130
DALIX ♥	OLEX *	TASAT ♥	CAZUV *	GOVAX *	DITUG *	OKAP ♦	TOXAZ *	CIXAN ♦	GOTEG ♥
225 226	44 250	120 231	228 330	50 227	316 243	250 277	127 194	233 231	200 210
137									
ERAK *	KOVEP ♦	USUG *	PEBOB ♥	JADEG ♦	ENAK ♦	KEPAR ♦	UGON ♦	POROV ♦	JINIS *
265 26	278 219	132 349	38 698	148 223	52 243	105 225	178 227	212 214	139 285
64									
FADIS *	LOKIK *	YUSEK *	XAPUS ♦	IXIP ♦	FAGIL ♦	LIZAG *	YODAZ *	XUGOD ♦	IBED ♥
268 26	180 233	181 295	137 207	87 375	115 251	148 281	48 221	177 234	55 234
320									320
VASUX *	QUXIN *	HIPEB ♦	ASOR ♦	SIDAL ♦	VIZET ♦	QAVUV *	HAKUB ♦	APEL ♦	SABAG ♥
311 3	40 204	146 287	230 242	43 234	142 250	108 80	88 222	120 273	83 240
321									321
BUREP ♥	WAGAP ♥	ROLEK *	MINEP ♦	NUVEX ♦	BAZIX ○	WUPIV ♥	RORUL ♥	MEDEN ♦	NUZET *
212 2	261 209	125 256	169 277	112 284	158 278	82 219	142 259	146 217	84 230
114									114
DUSUP *	OPOD *	TUBOX *	CIGER ♦	GAZOR *	DABAG ♦	OTAN ♦	TUXUX ○	CESER ♥	GIRIX ♦
290 2	83 282	53 279	90 213	100 430	79 238	141 216	262 263	190 275	130 270
69									69
ELAR ○	KERUP ♦	ULEB ♥	PIRAD ♥	JAXEL ○	EDIB ♦	KOLOL *	UKOP ○	PULUD ♦	JUVAK ♦
218 44	50 262	120 205	233 226	200 243	180 218	48 205	83 201	127 207	88 209
300									300

The Galactic Map

Orders in Block Caps please

Name: .....

Code No: ..... Telephone No: .....

	AT	1st Movement phase		2nd Movement phase	
		ACTION	STAR	ACTION	STAR
FLEET 1					
FLEET 2					
FLEET 3					
FLEET 4					
FLEET 5					
FLEET 6					
FLEET 7					

I wish to move the ..... Empire's Imperial Ship from ..... to .....

Please notify us separately of any change of address.



# LLAMASOFT!!

## - AWESOME GAMES SOFTWARE -

### FOR THE VIC 20

(Unexpanded)

- ABDUCTOR
- GRIDRUNNER £5.00 each

(8K + Expanded)

- LASERZONE
- MATRIX
- TRAXX £6.00 each

### FOR THE CBM 64

- GRIDRUNNER £5.00
- LASERZONE
- MATRIX
- ATTACK OF THE MUTANT CAMELS £7.50 each

### FOR THE ATARI 400/800

- GRIDRUNNER £7.50
- TURBOFLEX £4.00

### FOR THE SPECTRUM

- HEADBANGER'S HEAVEN £4.00



FULL DETAILS OF THE WHOLE LLAMASOFT RANGE FROM 49 MOUNT PLEASANT TADLEY, HANTS. RG26 6BN

TELEPHONE: (07356) 4478

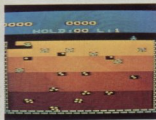
PLEASE ADD 50p P&P TO ALL GAMES ORDERS

LLAMASOFT GAMES NOW IN BOOKS, LASKYS AND MANY OTHER RETAILERS.

## - NOT JUST A PRETTY PACKET -

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

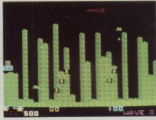
# Software R·E·V·I·E·W·S

**DIAMOND**



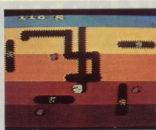
**SEALORD**



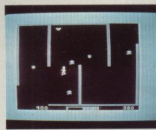
**CHOPPER RESCUE**



**MANIC MINER**



**DIG DUG**



**TALKING ANDROID  
ATTACK**

Welcome to the colourful world of computer games! This month our reviewers have been looking at a number of Dig-Dug type games for the Atari home computer — Diamond, Anteater and, of course, Dig-Dug itself. We tell you which we think is best! Then there's our flavour of the month, Manic Miner for the 48k Spectrum. Read about it on page 131. Chopper Rescue gets the thumbs-up from our review team. Find out why on page 130.

Then there's Talking Android Attack, a version of

that old arcade favourite Berserk but with the added ingredient — voice power. Read our opinion of this interesting innovation on page 129. Meanwhile under the ocean-waves lurks the Sealord, ready to blast your tiny submarine out of the water. Learn about the shell wars on page 131.

We also thought it was about time we reminded you how we judge these games. So you'll find a rundown of the categories on page 132. So now, turn the page and get stuck into those games...

All VIC 20  
and BBC games  
greatly reduced



SHARK ATTACK for the 16K or 48K Spectrum

## GAMES THAT ARE HARD TO BEAT

Why? Because every single Romik action game is professionally written in machine code to give you all the thrills and action of a fast-moving arcade game. Every one recorded on top quality tape, most of them playable either from the keyboard or with joysticks.

A lot of thought and development goes into every game – and we guarantee no bugs to drive you mad, no infuriating gaps to interrupt your fun.

Whether pitted against invaders from alien worlds, tracking hungry sharks or frantically stalling the melt-down of a nuclear reactor you can be sure that if it's a Romik game you'll have a battle on your hands. The kind of battle that leaves no room for mistakes or hesitation.

### UNEXPANDED VIC 20

Martian Raider  
Sea Invasion  
Power Blaster  
Space Fortress  
Shark Attack  
Atom Smasher  
Space Attack  
Mind Twisters  
Multisound Synthesiser  
Pedes and Mutants

£6.99 Birds of Prey  
£4.99 Atom Smasher  
£5.99 Strategic Command  
£5.99 Convoy Attack  
£6.99 Cyclops  
£5.99 Romik Cube  
£4.99 White Crystal (graphic adventure)  
£6.99 See-Saw Scramble

### BBC (Model A or B)

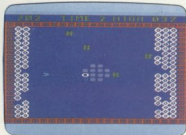
#### DRAGON

£6.99  
£6.99

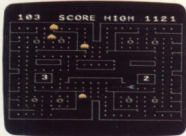
£9.99  
£9.99  
£9.99  
£9.99



TIME DESTROYERS for the expanded Vic 20 (3K+)



ATOM SMASHER for the BBC and unexpanded Vic 20



POWER BLASTER for the Lynx and unexpanded Vic 20



SPECTRA SMASH for the 16K or 48K Spectrum

### EXPANDED VIC 20 (3K, 8K or 16K)

Time Destroyers  
Moons of Jupiter

£6.99  
£7.99

### NEW! ADVENTURES FOR THE VIC 20

Zorgon's Kingdom (8K or 16K)  
(real time graphic adventure)  
Sword of Hraekel (3K, 8K or 16K)  
(classic adventure)

£6.99  
£5.99  
£4.99

The Golden Apple of Zeus (8K or 16K)

### COMMODORE 64

Multisound Synthesiser

£4.99  
£14.99

### FREE COMPETITIONS

Every action game purchased brings a free entry into the national competition to find the Supreme Champion, and free entry into the annual Romik Grand Master competition with its fantastic prizes.

### TOP PRICES PAID!

We're always on the lookout for new, top quality machine code arcade games for any machine. If you have what you consider a marketable game, let us know. Nobody pays higher royalties than we do.

# ROMIK SOFTWARE

For further details of all our games and a list of stockists complete the coupon and send it to:

Romik Software, 272 Argyll Avenue, Slough SL1 4HE



Please send me further details of your games and a list of stockists. CVG9-83

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Age (if under 21) \_\_\_\_\_

town \_\_\_\_\_ computer \_\_\_\_\_



## ARMCHAIR RACE FANS REV-UP!

### 3D GRAND PRIX

Put your foot down and accelerate away from the pits in this grand prix simulation for armchair racing fans. Five laps of the track will test the slickest of computer drivers to the full.

3D Grand Prix shows the view through the windscreen as the track is eaten up by your slick machine. Full controls are featured, including accelerator, brakes, and six gears.

A lap counter shows you how many times you have been around the track and the number of laps left. Displays also include a rev counter and a fuel gauge.

Weather conditions will affect your lap speed just as in a real race and you receive two reports on the elements every five laps.

Other cars in the race are passing you and you them so you will have to steer carefully to stay in the game.

Keys O and P control your direction, and L enables you to brake. Graphics are reasonably good for the ZX81 — especially as this program has to simulate depth as the track and cars disappear into the distance.

There are numerous other obstacles and eventualities — such as spinning off at a bend or crashing into the car in front of you.

Control of the gears is the key to success in 3D Grand Prix and it will take you some time to learn how to work your way up through them gradually, to derive maximum benefit.

3D Grand Prix is the latest game for the ZX81 from Artic Computing of Hull. It is in the shops now at £4.95 for the 16k machine.

Driving games are rarely attempted on home computers. Unfortunately this, as they can be extremely entertaining. Full marks to Artic for having a go on such a limited machine — and for making such a good job of it as well.

- Getting started 8
- Graphics 7
- Value 7
- Playability 7

## CAN'T TELL TALK FROM MUTTER!

### TALKING ANDROID

Talking Android Attack is a great idea — unfortunately it just doesn't come quite close off.

A synthesised voice could add so much to the playability of any game but in this case the androids could do with some elocution lessons.

The idea is identical to that old favourite Berserk except that you have the added task of recovering treasure from each of the rooms you visit while avoiding the robotic nasties that lurk within. The androids are determined not to let you get at the treasure and are armed well enough to stop you dead in your tracks.

Microdeal claim that the best feature in their game is the talking. However I could get no sense out of this synthesised voice, despite offering such a challenge to the entire office.

The idea behind this game is to steer your robot through the rooms while avoiding the deadly walls and also the roaming androids. You are equipped with a laser gun which can fire in eight directions depending on which way you happen to be travelling.

Movement is controlled with a Dragon joystick. It takes the robot almost 15 seconds to travel from one side of the screen to the other. This puts him at no real disadvantage, though, as the pursuing androids are no faster.

The graphics in the game are barely average. The robot moves his legs when he walks but in my opinion this gimmick should have been sacrificed in the interest of speed.

The rooms themselves are made of crude graphics blocks and the exits are far too wide.

Not one of the better Dragon games this, I'm afraid, and really not worth the £8.00 price tag. However, if you want to see for yourself then it's available from Microdeal of Cornwall.

- Getting started 8
- Graphics 6
- Value 2
- Playability 2

## ATARI 400/800 GAMES LIBRARY

For the most comprehensive selection of the best and most popular games available on cassette and cartridge. Constantly updated. First game free.

We also operate a Mail Order Service for Atari games at competitive prices.

Send s.a.e. for details to:

D.J.B. SOFTWARE,  
59 Woodland Ave, Hove, Sussex.  
Phone (0273) 502143 5pm-9pm.

## Wizard Software NEW RELEASES FOR DRAGON

**ALIENS** £7.95  
A machine coded Arcade game presented in high resolution graphics. Features 48 invaders, mother ship, 4 asteroids per wave, 5 shields — Bonus shields. Continuous display of score during game.

**DRAGONSTARTER** £8.45  
A real time version featuring a 10 x 10 galaxy shield collection, top-down, status reports, signals received, galactic search, scanner control, warp drive, star bases with defence, black holes, planets and planet satellites, pulsars, novas, star-asteroids, meteors, shuttles and shuttle docking and automatic converging and attacking Kingdoms. Four waves of activity. Comes with instruction manual.

All prices inclusive, retail order, cheques or postal orders to: WIZARD SOFTWARE, P.O. BOX 23, DUNFARMLINE, FIFE KY11 5RW.

Send S.A.E. for full program catalogue.

## DENEK SOFTWARE

**Football Pools** — Improve your chances of winning with our DPOOLS program £7.00  
Data tape available £3.00

On tape for Sharp M280 and Dragon 32 (state which machine when ordering).

Send a S.A.E. for details of other programs.

Cheques/P.O.s made payable to:  
**DENEK SOFTWARE,**  
295 Brockley Road,  
Brockley, London, SE4.

## ATTENTION ATARI 400/800 USERS

£40 per year or £25 per 1 year allows you to loan up to 50 games of your choice from our extensive library on tape, disk or rom. Free utility tape for new members, send large SAE to: AMUSEMENTS UNLIMITED, 49 LESLIE CRESCENT, ST. MICHAELS, TENTERDEN, KENT TN30 6BX.

Tel: (05806) 3830 (evenings)  
DISC BACKUP SERVICE

## TIME TRAVELS INC SPECTRUM 48K

**Dragon Isle Robot Nem**  
Two exciting games on one cassette. In Dragon Isle you are the luckless employee of the Wizard Piang sent on a perilous journey to a far flung island. Your mission is to find and return the fabled Dragon-gold. This ancient artefact has been lost for hundreds of years. It is reputed to be guarded by many fearsome and magical creatures. You must rely on your wits, spells and weapons to succeed. This combined graphic and text adventure will present a different challenge every time you play.  
**Robot Nem** uses creative graphics and sound to present this established strategy game in an interesting and enjoyable way. Has to be seen to be appreciated. Cassette comes with an attractive instruction book. £6.95.

### TEXAS TI 99/4A

**Squadron Leader** Choose between Lancaster and Blenheim bombers, arm them with the right bombs, judge wind effect and watch fuel. Can you destroy the secret enemy laboratories? Makes full use of the TI's graphic and sound capabilities to produce a combined arcade-strategy game. Includes instruction book. £6.95.

**Dragon Isle (only)** As above but for Texas — £6.95  
Please state game and machine and send order to: Time Travels Inc, 60a Upper Bar, Newport, Satep TF10 7EJ

## PHOENIX SOFTWARE

are looking for machine code arcade quality games.

We have an idea that could make your game the best-seller in Europe. Send your programs to

**Phoenix Software,  
Spangles House,  
116 Marsh Rd.,  
Pinner, Middx.**

or Telephone 01-868 3353

## ATTENTION ALL FIRE BREATHING PROGRAMMERS!!

We still require top quality original games for the:

### DRAGON 32

Top royalties, inclusion in our national advertising campaign, and retail distribution.

#### ALL GUARANTEED

Send your cassettes for immediate appraisal to:



**7 WOODFALL, ASTLEY PARK,  
CHORLEY, LANCs.**

## Best in the West Software Products

Quality software for the  
TI-99/4(A) home computer

Send SAE for complete list

124 Waterloo Road Ashton, Preston PR2 1EP

## Speed up the action with PICKARD JOYSTICK CONTROLLER

Allows use of any keys, not just cursors — no special programming — does not affect other add-ons.

Price: £19.95 + £1.50 p.p.  
Spectrum 2X81 compatible

**Success Services**  
154 High Street, Bloxwich, Walsall,  
West Mids, WS3 3JT  
Tel: (0922) 402403

## SPECIAL OFFER for ATARI 400/800 OWNERS

Hire your first 2 games free from our extensive range of software. Up to the minute releases available. Apply now! Send s.a.e. to:  
**Charnwood Games, 27 Warwick Ave.,  
Quorn, Leics.**  
Tel: 0509 412604

## DOWN UNDER WITH THE MONSTERS

### DIG-DUG

Software writers from three continents have just launched rival games based on the arcade hit — Dig-Dug.

Game America is the official version and comes from the Atari stable. As with the majority of Atari arcade conversions Dig-Dug is a reasonably authentic copy.

You are the little character Dig-Dug who tunnels his way through the soil in a bid to unearth and kill the monsters.

When all the fire-breathing monsters have been eliminated a new screen is started.

To add interest you can also collect bonus points by gobbling the fruits which appear at random.

This is a simple and absorbing game which will doubtless sell well on the strength of its arcade pedigree.

Slightly more original — though still based on the underground tunnelling idea of Dig-Dug — is Anteaater from Romox. You are an ant and your task is to bring four eggs safely back to your nest without being sniffed out and eaten by the Anteaater.

You are armed with four delayed action bombs which you can use to wipe out an Anteaater which is in hot pursuit. Using the bombs is the most enjoyable part of Anteaater though you only have four of them — so use them sparingly.

When you have cleared one screen the next screen presents two anteaaters, then three — and all the time the game is getting faster and faster.

Anteaater is manufactured in the Philippines for Romox of California. Like Dig-Dug it is in cartridge format costing around £30.

The best of the bunch is our very own home grown Diamonds — from the English Software House.

This takes the digging concept of the game a stage further and introduces several other characters to improve the game play.

You have to collect diamonds that are buried in the earth. Trying to prevent you from collecting the jewels are fireflies which chase you with great speed, there is also Brian the Blob, Simon the Snake, the Eyes, and the Demon.

Phillip the filler also comes into the game in the later stages filling in the tunnels you have already dug — don't let him catch you!

Diamonds scores over the other two games in that greater strategy and planning are required to clear each screen.

There is also the added challenge



that in Diamonds if you get to the sixteenth screen you will get to see the Great Diamond. It will take a great deal of practice to get this good — and the Manchester-based software house are offering a prize of a real diamond to the first person to do this.

Available on cassette or disc for the Atari 400/800 at £14.95 — a superior game at half the price of Dig-Dug and Anteaater.

	Dig-Dug	Anteaater	Diamonds
● Getting started	7	7	8
● Graphics	9	7	8
● Value	4	4	5
● Playability	6	7	8

## RESCUE THOSE STRANDED SCIENTISTS. . .

### CHOPPER RESCUE

The helicopter leaves its normal environment in Chopper Rescue, to go on a mission of mercy underground.

Five scientists are buried below a pile of radioactive waste and you have to guide your helicopter towards them, blasting and bombing to create a network of tunnels.

Through these you fly to bring the scientists out and back to safety on the helipad.

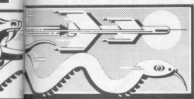
So far this might sound easy — once you've learnt how to use the keys to control your helicopter — but the whole operation is made excruciatingly difficult by an enemy bomber dropping more waste to fill in the tunnels and devastating bombs which scythe through the whole lot; and all the time your fuel supply is rapidly running out!

The graphics on this program are effective while not exceptional — the routine for the disintegration of the helicopter takes up too much time — but it's not really a game that is dependent on pretty colours.

The major playing drawback is that it requires five-fingered control on the keyboard version, but this can be overcome with practise and does not apply to the joystick version.

It is an addictive example of a good old fast-playing test of skill — you can wreck your three helicopters very quickly indeed — and the next game

# VIEWS



begins immediately the last one finishes, compelling the player again and again to have "one last go" for a higher score.

Best features of the game are the slow discovery of the various tactics and the extraordinary frustration of knowing how everything works but not managing to make them work together.

Chopper Rescue is available for the 48k Spectrum from Blaby Computer Games of Leicester at £5.95. A very good machine-code arcade game to have in stock!

- Getting Started 8
- Graphics 5
- Value 7
- Playability 8

## PENGUINS MAKE LIFE PERILOUS!!

### MANIC MINER

There's humour, horror and wholesome addiction awaiting the intrepid hero of the marvellous Manic Miner.

From perilous penguins to ferocious phones, this Bug-Byte game is filled with the most unlikely villains trying to thwart your progress through to the next cavern.

Miner Willy must explore the underground caverns and collect the keys which open the door to the next cavern.

Miner 2049'er, which runs on an Atari, is considered a big game with its 12 screens. Manic Miner has 20 and each is a game in itself.

The designer of this game has come up with some highly original scenarios; my personal favourites include Attack of the Mutant Telephones and also the man-eating toilets. The bank scene is very clever, but don't get caught by the bouncing cheque!

Although the game is not written for use with any particular joystick it should run on those which allow the interface to be programmed to use certain keys.

I found the movement keys quite easy to master and have so far managed to reach level four. A secret message awaits you if you successfully complete all 20 levels and Bug Byte

promise a prize to the first such person.

Timing is the key to success. Once you have mastered a screen, you will usually have little difficulty in clearing it every time. Some levels, though, take a long time to solve especially as you have to start at screen one each time your three lives run out.

One of the qualities which make a game a winner is whether you'll keep coming back for more. Manic Miner scores well here, as it will take some time to complete.

When the impressive title frame comes up, you are told to press a key to start. If you don't, the game will cycle through all 20 screens giving you a short preview of each.

Impressive graphics and good sound, Bug Byte have produced a challenging game with long-lasting appeal.

Manic Miner runs on a 48k Spectrum and is well worth the £5.95 charged by this Liverpool software house.

- Getting Started 9
- Graphics 9
- Playability 9
- Value 9

## SHELL WARS UNDER THE OCEANS

### SEALORD

The ghostly voice of the Sealord reverberated through the deep: "So you have sunk my Shell Fighters, my Smart Mines will finish you off." And they did!

In Sealord, one of the latest offerings from Liverpool-based Bug-Byte, you find yourself in control of a submarine when you stumble into the Sealord's underwater empire. Immediately you are under attack from one of many waves of the Sealord's henchmen.

Your submarine is controlled by two keys which rotate the sub anti-clockwise and clockwise. When the key is released the sub travels in the direction it is facing. I found it almost impossible to manoeuvre the sub with any degree of accuracy and found the haphazard way of moving very frustrating.

Graphically the best part of the game is when you get zapped by an alien. The rocks on the seabed, which resemble blue and white rectangles, flash in a gratifying way as the explosion rocks the screen.

A bonus to the game is a 3-D effect to the rocks enabling you to disappear when you sail behind them. The aliens can also do the same and can catch you unawares.

Sealord, one of the latest offerings from Liverpool-based Bug-Byte, runs on the BBC Model B at £7.50.

- Getting Started 9
- Graphics 4
- Playability 4
- Value 5

## ATARI 400/800 OWNERS

Comprehensive selection of cassette, disk and cartridge games, available for hire, at lowest rates available. S.A.E. for details.

CASTLE GAMES LIBRARY, 44 AUGUSTA CLOSE, ROCHDALE, LANCs OL12 6HT. Tel: (0706) 59602.

## LANCASHIRE MICROs

SPECTRUM 48K £3.95. 1000 graphics and games for 48K. MULTITEXT DUTCH BOMBER £3.95. 2 joystick games for 48K Spectrum. REMINGTON DUTCH CONQUEST £3.95. 1 joystick game for 48K Spectrum. DUTCH DUTCH, Hungary Hungary, Panther, Spear of Evil, and Flight Simulation for use with Remington joystick. REMINGTON DUTCH £3.95. Lure games and their quest. TRANS FOR UNIFORM. VHS £3.95. Control the events and stop the frame crashing. Available AVAILABLE FROM LANCASHIRE MICROs, 11 DUTCH STREET, WIGAN, LANCs. Tel: (051) 414143. DEALER ENQUIRY WELCOMES.

## T199/4A PROGRAMMES FROM FORTREX SOFTWARE

TEXAS RANGER — WILD WEST ACTION — STAR-GATE DEFENDER — SAVE MOUNTAIN EARTH (BASIC AND EX-BASIC) HOME BUDGET — ACCOUNTS ALL AT INTRODUCTORY PRICE £3.95 EACH INC.

FORTREX SOFTWARE, 71 ST GEORGE LANE NORTH, WORCESTER WR1 10GX.

ATARI OWNERS Back up your single boot and certain multiple tapes with KOPY T cassette (£9.95).

DISC DRIVE OWNERS Put your single boot tapes onto disc-file with KOPY D (£9.95).

AUTO-MENU Fully automate your basic disc, list every file on disc and run file by selecting number (disc £12.95).

A.W.G.B.S., 11 Park Road, Stretford, Manchester.

## SOFTWARE CENTRE

ATARI COMMODORE TEXAS

NAME	COMMODORE	TEXAS 90-96
BLACK JETTER	£17.95	£17.95
CRASH COURSE	£18.95	£18.95
CRASH COURSE	£18.95	£18.95
CRASH COURSE	£18.95	£18.95
CRASH COURSE	£18.95	£18.95
CRASH COURSE	£18.95	£18.95
CRASH COURSE	£18.95	£18.95
CRASH COURSE	£18.95	£18.95
CRASH COURSE	£18.95	£18.95
CRASH COURSE	£18.95	£18.95

FREE PRICE LIST AVAILABLE

CALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT & 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE

APM SOFTWARE CENTRE, 101-103 1713, 8 GOSWICK AVE., WALLINGFORD, SURREY GU8 9BA.

## SPECTRUM BACK-UP COPIER

(includes headless copier)

First of all you had to back-up programs by making tape-to-tape copies. Now KEYSOFT presents:

THE KEY

Back up your valuable software investment with this 100% machine code utility. Easy to use.

Order THE KEY for any ZX Spectrum. Only £5.95

KEYSOFT, Dept. CVG1, 6 Bruce Grove, London N17 6RA.

The program will copy and store programs in memory and copy and back up in 100% of any unformatted program. This back up must be for personal use only.

Dealer Enquiry Welcome

## ATARI 400 & 800 OWNERS

A comprehensive range of disk, cassette and cartridge games for you to hire at very low rates. Send S.A.E. to:

Number One Games Library, 1 Cherry Holt Ave, Heaton Mersey, Stockport, Cheshire SK4 3PT.



## ATARI 400/800 SOFTWARE

Why spend a fortune on software when you can have all the very latest released games etc. at a most competitive rate? We have an all-round selection of disks, cassettes and cartridges awaiting your Atari 400/800. Apply now and hire your first 2 games free. For full details send stamped addressed envelope or phone evenings 7pm-10pm or weekends. (0783) 286351.

Games & Software Club, 35 Tibbury Road, Thorney Close, Sunderland SR3 4PB.

## TI99/4A

### FOUR GAMES ON ONE TAPE!

Games Tape 1 £3.50  
Wombat! Washers, Cricket, Mines of Pluto. All in TI Basic. Leapfrog in extended Basic.

Games Tape 2 £3.50  
Helmaker, Moonlander, Monkey Man, Spacechase. All in extended Basic.

Hopper £2.99  
3 sheets of frogger type action. P&P please add 50p.

DATA-SOFT, 22 St. Albans Tower, Iris Way, Chingford, London E4 8RW.

## VIDEOACTIVE (RENTALS)

Do you own any of the following computers or TV systems?

- ATARI 400/800
- VIC-40
- ATARI VCS
- INTELLIVISION

### Problem?

Are you tired of the number of games you have due to the high cost of software?

### Solution!

Why not try our hire service. For a low daily rental you will have the chance to enjoy any number of games from our library.

Send s.a.s. for details to:  
Videoactive (Rentals),  
9 Albemarle Gardens,  
Gower Hill, Essex CO2 6DZ.  
Telephone: 01-418 4420 (evenings and weekends)

## FREE DIGITAL WATCH

When you join the Atari VCS Cartridge Club. Hire the latest games 35p per day.

ATARI CLUB, 4 LITTLEWAY,  
DUNSFORD, HILL, EXETER.

**Phase 2000**

SOFTWARE CENTRE

FOR VIC-20, SPECTRUM,  
ZX81, BBC + DRAGON.  
RABBIT SOFTWARE  
ONLY £5.95!

WE ALSO STOCK  
SOFTWARE FOR  
BUG-BYTE, IMAGINE + ...  
... MANY MORE!

VISIT US AT 1462 LONDON RD,  
NORBURY (Next to train station)  
OR TEL: 01-679 4486.

☐ ● ● ● ● ● ☐

## TEXAS TI99/4A SOFTWARE

GM4 SNAKE (graphics)	£4.95
GM5 HAUNTED HOUSE	£4.95
GM6 SORCERER'S CASTLE	£4.95
GM7 3-D MAZE (graphics)	£3.95
GM16 ISLAND ADVENTURE	£3.95
GM17 FORBIDDEN CITY	£4.95
GM21 CHALICE (graphics)	£4.95
GM22 BOMBER (graphics)	£4.95
THE TEXAS PROGRAM BOOK (35 programs)	£5.95

Send s.a.s. for full list. Orders under £5 please add 50p p&p. Orders over £5 post free. Send cheque or P.O. or telephone with Access Card/credit for immediate despatch.

### APEX SOFTWARE (CVT)

115 Crescent Drive South, Brighton BN2 6SB.  
Tel.: Brighton (0273) 36894



## CLASSIC GAME FOR A NEW MACHINE

### SUPER SCRAMBLE

Every new machine soon acquires a library of classic games. Pac-Man, Space Invaders, Galaxians — every games player worth his joystick will want a decent version of these titles in his collection.

One of these classic games is Scramble — the famous scrolling arcade game that still holds on to prime positions in pubs and arcades — although its cabinet may now be pretty battered.

Not surprising then that among the first wave of games for the new Commodore 64 should be a version of Scramble. Terminal's Super Scramble sticks fairly closely to the arcade version.

For those of you who have never seen Scramble — where have you been! — here's a brief rundown on the game.

You begin scrolling over mountainous terrain bombing fuel dumps and ground to air missiles. As you advance further the missiles are fired at you — leaving the ground with a most realistic swishing sound.

There are also blue helicopters on the ground that you can pick off for extra points.

Terminal have managed to produce very smooth scrolling graphics. The ground unfolds gently and evenly. The second and third waves are not quite so close to the arcade game — but this does not detract from the quality of the game.

There are no spiralling yellow aliens or red fire balls. Despite this there are plenty of obstacles and hazards to be overcome. You'll read all about them later in this review!

A careful eye on the fuel gauge is vital in this game and you can't afford to miss a single fuel dump. An audible signal would have been an improvement to show when the fuel supply is running down. Fuel is very important as you move further into the Scramble system.

You'll need to be a skilled pilot to get

through the narrow cave sector — particularly on the second time around as bouncing aliens descend towards you off the roof and floor of the cave.

Dodge them and it's off to more action and adventure in your quest for the giant spaceship which must be destroyed for a successful mission.

Just two gripes — it's difficult to stick to the ground and shoot up everything as it appears out of the left of the screen as you can in the arcade version — this is due to the slow speed of fire and awkward shape of the ship.

The flight information is also poorly presented using a narrow strip at the bottom of the screen which is difficult to read during the game.

These two points aside, Super Scramble is an excellent game and is available now from Manchester-based Terminal Software at £7.95.

- Getting started 9
- Graphics 7
- Value 8
- Playability 7

## HOW WE JUDGE THE GAMES

The four marks on our Reviews pages are all out of a possible 10.

*Getting started* refers not only to how easily it loads but the way the instructions are given and how quickly a newcomer can understand the game.

*Graphics* gives marks for realism and use of the machine's capabilities to give a pleasing effect.

*Playability* is the all-important question of game balance, how long it will hold your attention and how addictive it is.

*Value* takes into account the packaging, presentation and how much a player will get value for money out of the tape.

We owe an apology to Sinclair and Psion for printing the wrong price for their Scramble cassette in the August Reviews section. Scramble costs £15.95 not £25.95 as we stated. This was a type-setting error and the reviewer was aware of the correct price and his comments about it and its value mark still hold true.



# THE 3D SPECTACULAR

Be prepared for a front cover with a difference in your newsagents on September 16th.

For the October issue of C&VG is going 3D in a big way. We're giving away a pair of 3D specs (one red lens, one blue lens) with every issue and you'll be able to use them to see our fascinating 3D effects on your computer.

There's an article on how to turn your games into real 3D — not the kind us gamers are used to with things getting bigger as they rush towards the front of the screen — but 3D which makes it appear that a space ship is materialising actually beyond the confines of the TV screen.

There's game listings using this effect for the BBC, Atari, Spectrum, Vic and Commodore 64 and armed with the specs and Mike Singleton's article on 3D gaming you'll be able to produce your own Steroscopic games in the future.

And now for the bad news. Your Computer & Video Games will cost an extra 10p next month.

We've managed to keep the price at 75p for nearly two years and now find we have to increase it.

But we hope you agree with us that the October issue is still the best value-for-money computer magazine on the market — even at its new price of 85 pence.

This here's my newsagent



Me'n my newsagent are real close. His name's Bill or Fred or something... Anyway we got an arrangement. Every month, you know what he does? He looks out my copy of Computer & Video Games and keeps it, just for me.

So none of the other punks on the street can get hold of my copy. And that's important to me. Mebbe it's important to you too. So go n' see your newsagent with that coupon below all filled out. If he's like Harry here, you're gonna like him.

To my newsagent: Please deliver/ reserve me a copy of Computer & Video Games every month. Price 85p.

Name .....  
Address .....

## GAME OF THE MONTH

Game of the Month is the new section in our October issue's Reviews section.

Not only will we be giving you the low down on a range of eight to 10 of the more interesting computer games to hit the market, but we'll also be picking out one with a hot recommendation as the best game we've seen that month.

And if it fits the bill we'll be adding it to our Hall of Fame collection. And if you're fast on your fire button you could take first place in our Hall of Fame in October. We'll be waiting for the coupons to come in with your best scores on it and look forward to setting new targets to aim for. And yes Arcade Arena WILL be in our next issue. Really!

## NEW ADVENTURES FOR YOUR VIC-20 AND COMMODORE 64

For your Vic-20 + 16K — THE ENCHANTED CHALICE £9.50  
For your CBM 64 — DEAD MAN'S GOLD £9.80  
Find the Chalice if you can. A very, very frustrating journey.  
Dare you seek out the DEAD MAN'S GOLD? Will you find the treasure and return it to the correct grave? Will you avoid the dragons, wolves, dwarfs, lions and witches? Watch out for body traps.  
Dealer enquiries welcome from home and abroad. Cheques, P.O.s to: BYTTEWELL, 203 Court Road, Barry, S. Glam. CF6 7EW Tel. (0446) 742491

## ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

Acorn Computers	27, 47
Activation	64
Addison Wesley	135
Adman Electronics	109
Adventure International	08C
AGF Hardware	100
Allian	12
Amirog	34
BBC Publications	67
Blaby Computer Games	145
Brainwave	118-119
Bubble Bus	136
Calisto	117
Cascade	140
Chromasonic Electronics	80-81
Commodore	54
Consumer Electronics	23
Datel Electronics	143
Dand	121
Digital Fantasy	62
D.J.L. Software	5
Doctorsoft	144
Dormer	137
Dragon	21
Dream Software	142
English Software	98
Fashionsoft	146
Galaxy Video	136
Games Centre	145
Gemini Electronics	99
Gen Software	135
General Hardware Co.	12
Home Entertainment Centre	56
Hornet Ltd	143
Imagic	109
Imagine	110-111
Interceptor Micros	4
Interface	145
Kyrde	147
Kernow Software Library	135
Lasky's	94-95
Liamsoft	126
Mapin	122
M.C. Lottorian	137
MDM Home Computer Services	144
Melbourne House	68
Micronet 800	104-105
Micromat	142
Microstyle	83
Midland Games Library	121
Micropro	12
Milton Bradley Ltd	30-31
Mr Chip	141
Mr Micro	120
Nicholson	144
One Products	38-39
Page 6	137
Parco Electronics	146
Pastern	86
Quickshare	2
Ram Electronics	143
Redshift	144
Richard Shepherd Software	60-61
Romik	128
RAR Software	140
Silica Shop	138-139
Silversoft	46, 103
Sinclair Research	87-90
Solar Software	141
Softex	74-75
Spectrum	13-17
Tasksoft	79
Temptation Software	59
Terminal Software	5, 52-53, 146
Thorn EMI	7
Tiger Distribution	121
Trojan Products	121
UIP	8
Ultimate Play The Game	70
Video City	101
Vision Store	99
Wildings Computer Centre	36

## T199/4A

## SOFTWARE GAMES

"North Sea", "Code Break/30 Mazs", "Astro Fighter", "Blat Br", "Cone", "Spide", all at £3.50 each, £6.50 for 2 or 3 for £9.

## HARDWARE

Single cassette lead £3.95, Dual cassette lead £4.95, Cassette recorder (guaranteed works), inc tape counter etc. £22.48, Recorder and single lead £24.95.

SAE for full list.

Cheques or P.O.'s to:  
CHRISTINE COMPUTING, 6a FLORENCE CLOSE,  
WATFORD, HERTS. WD2 6AS.

## ATARI 400/800 OWNERS

**Cassette to Disc Utility.** Put as many as 10 of your single load machine code tapes onto one disc. Works with most tapes. Requires 32K (Minimum) + disc £9.95.

**Copy Utility.** An advanced copier that copies virtually all basic or machine code, single-load or double-load tapes with either long or short intercard gaps. Written in machine language. Supplied on Autotape cassette. £9.95.

Cheques/P.O. to: **W. ENTERPRISES, 49 Shrewley Crescent, Tile Cross, Birmingham B33 0HU.**

## SOFTWARE

## TRS 80 &amp; VIDEO GENE

Chaos (198) £9.75  
Dungeons (198) £9.75  
Frogger (198) £9.75  
General Ledger (Disk 48K) £9.75  
Kong (198) £9.75  
Mullin's Lot (Disk 48K) £9.75  
Muncher (198) £9.75  
Panic (198) £9.75

SINCLAIR £9.75  
Z80 (DMA) £4.50  
Panic Spectrum Bermuda Triangle (317 48K Adventure) £5.50

## COLOUR GENE

Chaos £9.75  
Dungeons £9.75  
Frogger £9.75  
Requires games

(All prices include VAT & P&P)

Always interested in programs for any of the above machines 20%

## KRICKON LTD.

11 Midway, Hitcham, East Sussex BN27 3PE  
(0232) 880176

**E.M.G. SOFTWARE** for Dragon 32. Crazy Maze — an adventure: Mathematical Maze — educational: Alien 1, Alien 2 and Mad Mission are arcade games (no joystick needed). Make £5 P.O./cheque payable to Eamon McGre-naghan, 49 Rathkyle Stiles, Antrim, County Antrim, N. Ireland. This is a limited offer!

**COMMODORE 64 Database** program £10 or s.a.e. for details. K. Hulston, 14 Bishop Avenue, North Redditch, Stockport, Cheshire SK5 6NT.

**T199/4A UNEXPANDED** Reversi — £3.75: Oiler — £3: Nipper — £2.25. Also educational software. C. Morrison, 111 Shakespeare Street, Glasgow G20 8LE.

**UK101 SOFTWARE.** Colour, sound, any monitor, any screen. Send for list to D. R. Gilchrist, 70 Surtbeck Road, Boston, Lincs. PE21 6DG.

**SOFTWARE AVAILABLE** for TRS-80V/G. Games, utilities, education, business. Send s.a.e. to: G. B. France, 3 The Village, St. Keyne, Liskeard, Cornwall PL14 4SD.

**ATARI 400 16K computer** plus programme recorder, basic manuals and games. Phone Horsham 56954 after 7pm. £200 o.n.o.

This has to be the most cost-effective advertising anywhere, short of taking a sandwich-board to one of the crowd scenes in 'Gandhi'! For only 25p a word you reach the largest gaming audience known to man, and it's as simple as filling in this form and sending it off... advertisements received in the next month will be placed in our November issue or whichever issues you specify. DO IT TODAY AND IT COULD GET INTO THE OCTOBER ISSUE.

## ATARI 400/800 GAMES

## JAYDEE SOFTWARE

**LUNAR COMBAT** High res. graph, sound and full joystick control. A fast action shoot-out game for two players on cassette meeting at least 32K. Only £10 inc. p&p.

## ALSO

**SHOOT 'EM UP** A rapid, exciting game of increasing difficulty with sound and full joystick control. Player missile gal. Money back to first score over 100,000 (Send p&p as proof please). Also £10 to highest score of 1000. 32K cassette for £10 inc. p&p.

We will also buy your games for cash or part-exchange. Cheques/PO's payable to JAYDEE SOFTWARE, 3 ST RAPHAEL COURT, BURNFIELD RD, IPWICH, SUFFOLK IP1 5DA. Tel: Ipswich 48247.

## BROKEN JOYSTICK



**STRONGER** joystick insert replacements supplied with full fitting instructions. 3 YEAR GUARANTEE. £2.50 per inc. p&p.

**SOFTWARE FOR ATARI (TM) 400/800**

Nuclear Defence 16K — 9 levels, graphics + sound  
Machinist 16K — 7 levels, crack computer's code  
Hangman 16K — Large vocabulary, graphics  
Character 16K — Utility program  
Redirection

All cassettes based on £4.95 — 50p p&p each

## COMPUTER SUPPLIES

146 CHURCH ROAD

BOSTON, Lincs. PE21 0JX

## FUN TIME GAMES

## \* BARGAIN \*

4 GAMES FOR £3.95 inc. VAT and P&P  
SPECTRUM 16/48K

MUNCH CHOPS — SUPER LANDER

STAR RIDER — HOUSE OF FEAR

FUN TIME GAMES

Eastlands, Jubilee Lane, Langford, Avon

BS18 7EJ

Tel: 0934 852576

## T199/4A (16K)

## SPECIAL OFFER FOR

## C&amp;VG READERS

## 3 FOR THE PRICE OF 1:

GOLF (Graphics) 1 to 4 players. ESCAPE THE MUGGERS (Graphics) (holds top 10 scores). BOMBER RAO (Graphics) (8 skill levels). Exclusive offer for this month ONLY! All on one cassette for only £4.95 — SAE for details.  
Send cheque/PO to: P J Programs (V), 231 Albert Road, Jarrow NE32 5RS

## ATARI COMPUTER OWNERS

Make the most of your Atari 400/800 by hiring from our Software Library. We offer a wide selection of the many games and adventures on the market for your computer.

For full details send a S.A.E. to: Star Hire, P.O. Box 48, Bracknell, Berks. RG12 4WD.

ZX81-ZX SPECTRUM-  
DRAGON 32-VIC 20-BBC

The very best mail order items 'over the counter'

Games, Keyboards, Serious Programs, Rams, Books, Peripherals and much, much more!

FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE PHONE 01-766 2887  
WITH ACCESS/VISA (24hr Ansafone)  
or send large S.A.E. for catalogue (note which computer)

Open 10.30am - 5.30pm, 5.30pm - 8.00pm (closed Mondays)  
131 STREATHAM HIGH ROAD, LONDON SW16

1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30

Please write your advertisement in the box provided and continue on a separate sheet where necessary.

I enclose an ad. to be placed in the following issues: (state which months);

A TOTAL OF ..... WORDS @ 25p EACH = £ .....

Name ..... Tel. no. ....

Address .....

"MICROSELL", C&VG, 8 HERBAL HILL, LONDON EC1R 5JB.

## CONDITIONS

1. All advertisements must be pre-paid (cheques/PO's made payable to COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES).
  2. This section is for PRIVATE advertisers only
  3. Minimum of 15 words, maximum of 40 words allowed.
  4. COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES reserve the right not to accept an advertisement.
- N.B. Anyone wishing to advertise in the SUPERMARKET section (cost £10 per column cm.) should contact LOUISE FLOCKHART or MICK CASSELL on 01-278 6552.

## SOFTWARE LIBRARY FOR SPECTRUM

Low cost weekly hire of the best arcade games, adventures, utilities, languages and business programs.

- Membership only £6.00 for 12 months.
- Program hiring from only 80p (plus 25p p&p).
- Free fully descriptive catalogue for members.
- New titles constantly being added.
- Purchase new programs at discount prices.
- Return of post service.
- All tapes despatched using first class post.
- We have full permission and licences from the leading software publishers, to whom royalties are paid.

Compare these features with our competitors and you will see why more Spectrum owners are joining the Kernow Software Library. Join today by clipping the coupon below or send a S.A.E. for further details.

☐ YES, please send me my free catalogue and selection sheet. I enclose my £6 cheque/Postal Order.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

TEL .....

Send to:

### KERNOW SOFTWARE LIBRARY (Dept. CVG)

55 ELIOT DRIVE, ST GERMANS  
SALTASH, CORNWALL PL12 5NL

## GEM SOFTWARE

for LYNX, DRAGON, SPECTRUM & ZX81 Software

**SULTAN'S MAZE** by Christopher Hunt  
Enter the 10 Mazes in search of the Sultan's jewels, but beware, your strength may run out, or you may come face to face with the Mad Guardian. A multi-difficulty game with fantastic graphics and sound.

Price ..... (LYNX & DRAGON) £7.95

**MONSTER MINE** by W. E. MacGowan

Escape from the mine with as much money as you can, but don't get closed in or caught by the prowling monsters. An addictive machine code game, with superb graphics and save facility.

Price ..... (LYNX & DRAGON) £7.95

**GOLF** by Pete Allen

An excellent Basic program, giving you an 18 hole course, with handicaps and choice of clubs. A golfing weakness must be specified. Amazing graphics and sound!

Price ..... (LYNX & DRAGON) £7.95

**CHATEAU** by Pete Allen

A new type adventure, in which you must wander the Count's old mansion in search of treasure! Of course, when the Count died and hid his treasure, he also left lots of unpleasant surprises for those brave enough to try and seek out his riches! Game face to face with Devils and Ghosts, Vampires and Trolls, do you run or fight? Will the mysterious Travel Agent suddenly appear and what you away to far off places? Where can you find the key or the lamp? Is the clock ticking-trapped? Will you die a cold and lonely death, or will you win through to claim the fantastic treasures of the Chateau?

Price ..... (DRAGON) £7.95

**GAMES PACK 18** by Christopher Hunt

REVERSI? Pit your wits against the Lynx with this easy to learn, yet extremely demanding board game. Five skill levels, from novice to grand master.

**SNAKE** Guide the snake to the food, but watch out, he will grow and must not eat the wall or himself.

**PONTOON** An excellent implementation of a favourite card game in full colour with sound. Lynx is a mean Banker.

Price ..... (LYNX) £7.95

**GEMPACK IV** by W. E. MacGowan

Two great machine code games, with full colour graphics. In *Sid Hunter* you must land your plane on the aircraft carrier, after dispensing the clouds with chemical bombs, but don't let the ship! In *Sid Chase* you must depth charge the wolf pack without being sunk. Both with 4 levels of play from easy to karnakazi!

Price ..... (LYNX & DRAGON) £7.95

**LYNX COMPUTING BOOK** by Ian Sinclair

Excellent book, which the beginner will find an invaluable aid in helping to unravel the LYNX's many varied features!

Price ..... £5.95

All titles available mail order or Access.

All cassettes despatched by return of post.

### GEM SOFTWARE

UNIT D, THE MALTINGS, SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS.

Telephone: (0279) 723567

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME — PLEASE RING FOR DEALER PACK.

## ADDISON-WESLEY COMPUTER GAMES

Does your brain get enough exercise? Are your wits as sharp, or your reactions as quick, as they should be?

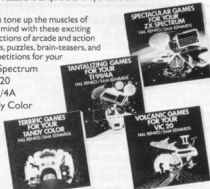
No?

Then tone up the muscles of your mind with these exciting collections of arcade and action games, puzzles, brain-teasers, and competitions for your ZX Spectrum

VIC 20

T199/4A

Tandy Color



You can:

- Battle with GALACTIC MONSTERS and ZOMBIES IN THE SWAMP
- Compete in a thrilling ROAD RACE
- Defend yourself against a SHIP'S ATTACK

If you survive all that, you can:

- Gamble at LAS VEGAS A GOGO and the KENTUCKY DERBY
- Plumb the mysteries of the BLACK BOX
- Stretch your mind with intriguing board games like ONE TO FIVE, SHAKESPEARIAN SHUFFLE, and MINI MANCALA
- Test your intellect with KEYBOARD MEMORY, and AT THE MARKET

Will you turn out to be a GENIUS AT WORK?

Each book contains 30 programs, specially adapted for the appropriate micro, and costs only £3.95 at your local bookshop or computer store. You can also get them by post direct from Addison-Wesley using the coupon below (add 50p per book for postage and packing).

So what are you waiting for?

ON YOUR MARKS ... GET SET ... GO!



ADDISON-WESLEY PUBLISHERS  
53 Bedford Square London WC1B 3DZ  
Tel: 01-631 1636

Please send me:

- ☐ copies of Spectacular Games for your ZX Spectrum  
0 201 14667 3 £4.45 (inc. p&p)
- ☐ copies of Tantalizing Games for your T199/4A  
0 201 14669 X £4.45 (inc. p&p)
- ☐ copies of Terrific Games for your Tandy Color  
0 201 14668 I £4.45 (inc. p&p)
- ☐ copies of Volcanic Games for your VIC-20  
0 201 14666 5 £4.45 (inc. p&p)

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ ..... OR

Please charge my Access/Visa/American Express/Diners Club

Account No.

Signed ..... Date .....

Name .....

Address .....

Addison-Wesley

CVG/2



# GALAXY

60 High Street Maidstone Kent ME14 1SY  
Tel: (0622) 679265/682575

Number One  
For Texas



## Full range Texas Hardware and Software Stocked

T199/4A	£149.95	Speech Editor	£18.50
Extended Basic	£69.95	Editor/Assembler	£69.95
Chess	£35.50	Dragon Mix	£24.95
Adventure/Pirate	£26.50	Alien Addition	£24.95
The Count	£18.50	Mini Memory	£69.95
Speech Synthesiser	£42.95	Music Maker	£26.50
Chisholm Trail	£26.50	Invaders	£18.50
Terminal Emulator	£49.95	Parsec	£26.50

### 99er Monthly Magazine —

individual copies or by subscription

35 programmes for the Texas £5.95

99er range of cassette software

Using and Programming the T199/4A £7.95

Kids and the T199/4A £14.36

**Best of 99er Book — due soon!**

All orders over £25 receive a £1 gift voucher!

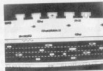


**TI User.** A NEW publication with programmes, reviews, competitions, news, advisory service. £6 per annum.

All Galaxy prices include VAT and postage. Send SAE for full lists.

Send Cheque with order or use Access or Barclaycard.

## LANTERN Cassette Software

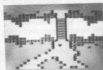


### HOP IT

(Ext Basic)

£9.95

- ★ Excellent graphics
- ★ All 28 sprites used
- ★ Avoid cars and lorries
- ★ 4 lane motorway



### DADDIES HOT ROD

(Basic)

£5.95

- ★ Guide Dad's car
- ★ Plenty of obstacles
- ★ Suitable for all ages
- ★ Refuel as you go

## PLUS MANY MORE PROGRAMMES

Battlestar Attack	£10.00	Blasteroids	£9.95
Operation Moon	£10.00	Character Generator	£8.00
Scrollmaster	£10.00	Ascot Stakes	£8.00
Pearl Diver	£8.00	Code Breaker	£5.95
Bombs Away	£8.00	Wells/Morica	£5.95
Troll King	£6.50	Runner Treiton	£5.95

**DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

## hustler



### Commodore 64

UNQUESTIONABLY one of the best games available on the CBM 64 at half the price you would expect to pay. Written in machine code and using sprite graphics to the full, HUSTLER takes game playing to new heights with its mixture of six games, for one or two players, and superb computer generated music.

Choose from:

1. One Player — ANY BALL ANY POCKET
2. One Player — BALLS IN ORDER
3. One Player — BALL IN ITS POCKET
4. Two Players — SCORE THE POCKETS
5. Two Players — MINI POOL
6. Two Players — LOWEST AND HIGHEST

HUSTLER also keeps track of High Scores.

**only £5.99**



**bubble bus**

Send S.A.E. for list of 40 products for VIC 20 and CBM 64.  
Games — Educational — Utility — Business  
from £3.99 to £5.99.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME  
0732 355962

POST TO: BUBBLE BUS, DEPT CVO 813,  
87 HIGH STREET, TONBRIDGE, KENT TN11 1HX.  
PLEASE SEND ME — HUSTLER — 50p P&P.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_ Address \_\_\_\_\_

# LOTHLORIAN

THE WARMASTERS

PRESENT A WORLD WAR II TACTICAL GAME

## PARAS

- Destroy the river bridge
- Command a force of 15 Paratroopers (already dropped behind enemy lines)
- Select their weapons
- Manoeuvre each man around the full graphics battlefield
- Use of function keys to give up to 10 different actions for each man.
- 2 different scenarios allow for either a long or shorter game version
- 10 levels of play
- Lothlorien's comprehensive playing instructions incorporate:
  - attack and defence factor tables
  - movement allowance grid
  - underlay strip for function key identification

- BBC Model B
- £6.95



An excellent companion to BATTLEZONE 2000 and ROMAN EMPIRE. £6.95 each. for BBC Model B

Message from Salisbury HQ:—

\_\_\_\_\_Martians have landed.  
 \_\_\_\_\_death, terror and destruction.  
 \_\_\_\_\_massive three-legged fighting machines.  
 \_\_\_\_\_intelligent plant.  
 \_\_\_\_\_Reduced everywhere.  
 \_\_\_\_\_10 miles away.  
 \_\_\_\_\_SAVE LONDON AT ALL COSTS.

- Can Britain rely on YOU?
- Will YOU defeat this challenge?
- Can you manoeuvre your tanks, artillery and infantry on the battlefield?
- Can you destroy the flesh eating REDWEED with your flame throwers before it disabes your army?
- Will you be able to lay an effective minefield and attack the MARTIAN TRIPEDS?
- Will you escape the Martian weapons?
  - Projectile accelerators
  - Blast Canons
  - Laser Guns
  - Gas Capsules

- If you can answer YES to the above you should be playing REDWEED.

NOTE This is not an arcade game but a full-graphics tactical Wargame.

- 15 Levels of play
- Lothlorien's comprehensive playing instructions included in each cassette
- SPECTRUM 48K
- £5.50 — a small price to pay to save London!



An excellent companion for the 48K SPECTRUM to the popular JOHNNY REB and WARLORD also £5.50 each.

For full details of all our titles for Spectrum, BBC, ZX81, DRAGON, TANDY and ATARI computers please see last month's magazine or send s.a.b.

## PROGRAMMERS

WE ARE LOOKING FOR A SMALL NUMBER OF GOOD PROGRAMMES TO ADD TO OUR RANGE EITHER OUTRIGHT PURCHASE OR ROYALTIES.

AVAILABLE FROM BETTER SOFTWARE SHOPS OR DIRECT BY MAIL ORDER. ACCESS NUMBER, CHEQUES OR POSTAL ORDERS PLEASE PAYABLE TO

M. C. LOTHLORIEN

DEPT. CV10, 4 GRABBY ROAD, CHEADLE HULME, CHESHIRE SK9 6LS



## Programs Tutorials Reviews

It's all in PAGE 6 magazine — the U.K.'s own ATARI specific magazine. Programs and articles from users all over the world — particularly the U.S.A. — to enable you to get the most from your ATARI at the minimum cost.

PAGE 6 is published bi-monthly. The annual subscription is £6.00 U.K./£8.00 Europe/£15.00 U.S.A./£16.50 elsewhere.

You have already missed several issues so SUBSCRIBE NOW to ensure your copy of the current issue and for details of back issues. Send your cheque (payable to ABACUS) to:

PAGE 6, 18 UNDERWOOD CLOSE,  
PARKSIDE, STAFFORD.

Call 0785 41153 for further information or send £1.00 for a sample copy.

# ORICAL INVADERS

Suitable for Oric 1.

- ★ Full Colour
- ★ High Resolution Graphics
- ★ Full Sound Effects
- ★ Super Fast Machine Code
- ★ Arcade Quality Space Invaders Game

Only £4.50 Inc. Post & Packing

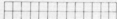
FREE  
Orical Tough +  
Crash Game

Domare Software Limited  
Bentley House,  
Green Street,  
Macclesfield,  
Cheshire SK10 1JB

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose cheque for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Barclaycard  
Access









# WE HAVE SOUND ... COLOUR ... ACTION ... WE HAVE R&R SOFTWARE



Whether you have an Oric, Spectrum or ZX81 you can play golf in the comfort of your home.  
**ZX81 16K** (Not illustrated) All the excitement of the professional circuit. For 1 or 2 players. You can select either 9 or 18 hole course. Try and overcome obstacles such as trees, bunkers, water - even the rough can be tricky! Full on screen instructions. ONLY £3.75

**Spectrum Golf 16K** Similar to ZX81 Golf but utilizing the Spectrum colour graphics and sound. ONLY £3.75

**Oric Golf 48K** A further development of Spectrum Golf utilizing 48K of memory and the Oric graphics. For 1 to 6 players. ONLY £7.95

If golf isn't your game try the other games in our range.

## FOR SPECTRUM

**Star Trek 48K** See if you can rid the galaxy of the evil Klingons, save the Federation from the treacherous Romulans, race to protect your star bases from attack. Are you star-ship commander material? ONLY £4.95

**Speedster 16K** See how long you can keep the Speedster at bay as they descend upon you. You'll have the help of poison mushrooms and your gun

which both kill the Spectraders but look out for the spider - he will try to jump on you. For 1 or 2 players. Operates with most leading joysticks or the Keyboard. ONLY £5.50

**Gnasher 16K** The ultimate maze game. Eat the dots but look out for the ghosts they could eat you! If you eat an energy pill you can eat the ghost. Full colour graphics and sound. Operates with most leading joysticks or the Keyboard. £4.95

**R&R  
SOFTWARE**

34 Bourton Road,  
Tuffley, Gloucester, GL4 0LE  
Tel: (0452) 502819

## NEW FOR THE ORIC

**Oric Quizmaster 48K** A marvel driven quiz game utilizing sound and colour. Instructions are also given to substitute your own questions and answers. Great fun for all the family and ideal for education i.e. revision.

**Quizmaster 1** - General knowledge, sports and pastimes.

**Quizmaster 2** - General knowledge, rock and pop.

**Quizmaster 3** - Out soon.

ONLY £7.95 each which includes a £2.00 discount voucher for your next Quizmaster.

Further Quizmasters to follow.

**SPECTRUM GOLF**  
available from  
**WH Smith**

## OUT-OF-THIS-WORLD OFFER..



## CASSETTE 50 for your MICRO

• SPECTRUM • ORIC-1 •  
• ZX81 • DRAGON • ATARI •  
• VIC-20 • Apple II •  
ON DISC & CASSETTE

**ORDER  
NOW!**

GALACTIC ATTACK  
SPACE MISSION  
LUNAR LANDER  
PLASMA BOLT  
STARTREK  
RADAR LANDING  
ATTACKER  
GALACTIC DOGFIGHT  
ZION ATTACK  
INVASIVE ACTION  
OXO  
BOGGLERS  
PONTON  
SKI JUMP  
HANGMAN  
OLD BONES  
THIN ICE

MAZE EATER  
ORBITTER  
MOTORWAY  
FORCE FIELD  
NIM  
TUNNEL ESCAPE  
BARREL JUMP  
CANNONBALL BATTLE  
OVERTAKE  
SITTING TARGET  
SMASH THE WINDOWS  
SPACE SHIP  
JET FIGHT  
PHASE R  
INTRUDER  
INFERNO  
GHOSTS

SUBMARINES  
ROCKET LAUNCH  
PLANETS  
BLACK HOLE  
DYNAMITE  
DO YOUR SUMS  
DERBY DASH  
SPACE SEARCH  
UNIVERSE  
RATS  
TANKER  
PARACHUTE  
JETMOBILE  
HIGH RISE  
THE FORCE  
EXCHANGE

**WE BUY GAMES CONTACT US NOW**

**CASCADE  
SOFTWARE**

CASCADES HOUSE  
LLANDOGO  
MONMOUTH  
GWENT  
S.WALES NP23 4PA

1 ENCLOSE CHEQUE/PO FOR £3.95 (WHICH INCLUDES VAT AND DELIVERY).

PLEASE SEND ME 50 GAMES ON A CASSETTE FOR MY \_\_\_\_\_ COMPUTER

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CV6 9JB

# Mr. Chip

## SOFTWARE

### VIC 20 GAMES AND UTILITIES

#### JACKPOT

This is it, the ultimate fruit machine program for the VIC, with nudge, hold and re-spin, 100% machine code.

"Jackpot is a beautifully written simulation giving superb graphics, animation and use of sound. In fact, this program makes Commodore's Fruit Machine cartridge look unbelievably cheap and nasty." — Home Computing Weekly, No. 20, 19/7/83 ..... £5.50

#### BUGSY (Joystick Only)

This is a minefield with a difference as you step on the stones whilst collecting purple boxes which give you both time and points as they disappear from beneath your feet. DO NOT DESPAIR! "BUGSY" will randomly replace the stones but avoid bumping into him or it's sudden death! An original, compulsive and challenging game. .... £5.50

#### KWAXY KWAKS

Accuracy and speed are required for this shooting gallery, superb use of colour and graphics in this new and challenging game from the author of JACKPOT. 100% machine code, joystick and keyboard control. .... £5.50

#### MINI-ROULETTE — PONTOON — HI-LOW

Three great games of chance for the VIC, try to beat the computer, hours of fun, full colour, sound effects and tunes ..... £5.50

DATABASE — create your own files and records on tape £7.50

BANK MANAGER — Computerise your bank account ..... £5.00

SUPER BANK MANAGER — A full feature version any memory size, but needs 3K expansion ..... £7.50

M/C SOFT — Machine code Monitor and Disassembler, any memory size ..... £7.50

### COMMODORE 64 GAMES AND UTILITIES

LUNAR RESCUE — Our own version of that popular arcade game ..... £5.50

#### PONTOON — ROULETTE — ACE'S HIGH

More powerful versions, that make three great games of chance for the 64 ..... £5.50

M/C SOFT 64 — Assembler and Disassembler, with decimal to hex converter, everything our program for the VIC will do and more ..... £7.50

BANK MANAGER 64 — As our Super Bank Manager, but for the 64 now available on disk with added facilities ..... £7.50

Full documentation with all utility programs.

Other software available for the VIC and Commodore 64, send for free brochure, including RABBIT SOFTWARE at £5.99.

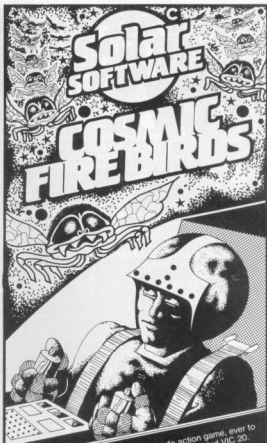
All our programs are now available on disk, please allow £2.50 extra.

Send Cheques/POs to: **MR. CHIP SOFTWARE**

Dept CVG, 1 NEVILLE PLACE,  
LLANDUDNO, GWYNEDD, LL30 3BL.  
Tel: 0492 49747

WANTED: HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE OF ALL TYPES  
FOR THE VIC, CBM 64 AND SPECTRUM, OR UK  
DISTRIBUTION AND EXPORT.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME



This must be the most spectacular arcade action game, ever to be produced on cassette for the 8 or 16k expanded VIC 20.

As captain of a star ship lost in space, you encounter a miraculous force of winged creatures, known to the galaxy as the COSMIC FIRE BIRDS. They loop the loop. They figure of eight. They swoop. They dive, can YOU survive. Full screen display, 39 progressive levels of play, 5 lives. Bonus ship at 5,000 points, swarms, bombers, leaders, hawks.

This is arcade action like it's never been seen before. 100% M/C. Superb colour graphics and sound.

**£9.95**

P&P inc.

Available mail order from  
51 Meadowcroft, Radcliffe,  
Manchester, M26 0JP.  
Tel. 061 724 8622

Also available from  
Micro C Manchester, Micro North, Bury  
and soon all good computer shops.

Other games available for the unexpanded VIC.				
Scrambler	M/C	£5.00	Munch Man	M/C £5.00
Galaxions	M/C	£5.00	Gun Fight	M/C £5.00
Super Breakout	M/C	£5.00	Asteroids	M/C £5.00
Cavern Raider	M/C	£6.00	Galaxions M/C	£7.95 for Comm-64

**ALL ORDERS SENT BY RETURN POST  
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME**

# YOUR SEARCH FOR COMPUTER GAMES ENDS HERE AT...

## MICROSPOT

**MERSESIDES LARGEST SOFTWARE STOCKISTS.** We have in stock over 400 fantastic programmes all at highly competitive prices and suitable for your Atari, Dragon or Vic 20 computer. Ring us on our hotline **NOW** for a copy of our latest price list. It's all you'll ever need!



**Over 250 programmes**  
by more than 50  
software houses.

### NEW ATARI PROGRAMMES

Up, up and away  
Zaxxon  
Miner 2049 er  
Fort Apocalypse  
Choplifter (ROM)



**VIC 20**  
**Over 70 programmes**  
in stock by

Imagine Bug-Byte  
Rabbit Commodore  
Romik Thorn  
Postern Llamasoft

48K Upgrade £90.00  
Atari 800 48K £399.00



**DRAGON**  
**Over 50 programmes**  
in stock by

Microdeal  
Abacus  
M.C. Lothlorien  
Romik  
Dragon Data

### NEW DRAGON PROGRAMMES

Donkey King  
Caterpillar  
Maths Tutor  
Earth Rescue



You need look no further than  
**MICROSPOT**  
15 Moorfields, Liverpool L2 2BQ.  
Hotline: 051-236 6628

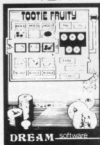


**£14.95**  
For Atari

QUALITY PROGRAMS WANTED FOR MOST MICROS  
WE GIVE ONE OF THE BEST DEALS AROUND.

MORE SUPER PROGRAMS FOR THE 3K JUPITER ACE:—

### SPECTRUM 48K



The ultimate in Home Computer  
Gambling. You won't believe it  
until you see it.

\*Fantastic Hi-res graphics  
\*Nudge, Hold, Gamble, Collect,  
Jackpot, Win, Lose.  
\*Coins come out at side of  
display!

Author: S. Hillyer  
Code SP/9 £5.95

### ATARI 400/800



Your mission is to bounce around  
the energy field collecting energy  
pods. But beware of the mean  
killer pylons waiting to get you. 31  
skill levels including special 'Midnight'  
level. Fast and fun to play.

\*Very addictive  
\*Hall of Fame  
\*Completely operated from joystick  
—you need never leave your seat.  
Author: K. Wilkins  
Code AT/11 £6.95

### JUPITER ACE 3K



An A-MAZING 100% machine  
code game. You'll be astounded  
this fits into a 3K Ace featuring  
\*Ghosts

\*Energy pills  
\*Two screens  
2 bonus games are included—  
BREAKOUT—Fast machine code  
action.

LIFE—How many generations  
can you achieve?  
Author: A. Hinkly  
Code AP/3 £5.95

ACEPACK 1 GRAND PRIX  
Racing game with 3 tracks—  
Zolder, Silverstone, Zand-  
voort. INSECT CATCHER  
You'll have fun with these  
bugs!! SURROUND chase  
the box—but mind your trail  
Author: A. Cranston  
Code AP/1 £5.95

ACEPACK 2 DEFENCE  
Fast space game with machine  
code action. CODEBREAKER  
Crack the code SKETCH Create  
designs and save them on tape  
RACER avoid the pedestrians  
at high speed  
Author: A. Hinkly  
Code AP/2 £5.95

UTILITIES Monitor,  
Character Generator,  
Graphic toolkit. All on  
one tape.  
Author: A. Cranston  
Code AP/U £6.50

**DREAM software**

Prices include VAT + 1st class p&p  
with same day despatch

Name & Address	Game	Price	Total
Post to Dream Software P.O. Box 84, Basingstoke, Hants RG23 7LB (0256) 25107			

**RAM ELECTRONICS (FLEET) LTD**

**UNBEATABLE VALUE**

# VIC 20 16K RAM PACK £27.95

Also in stock: 32K switchable Rampack — £69.95;  
16K to 3K switchable Rampack — £44.95; 8K —  
£22.95; 3K — £17.95; Vic 20 4-slot motherboard —  
£19.95.

All fully guaranteed. P+P £1.00 per order.

Telephone your Access or Visa Card Number  
(02514) 5858 for speedy delivery.

Or send cheque to: **Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd,**  
106 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hants. GU13 8PA.

Callers most welcome (closed all day Wednesday).

## HORNET

SOFTWARE LTD

FOR THE  
**DRAGON 32 — TRS80 CO-CO**

**WORMTUBE**  
FROM ZETA

1 to 4 players — 9 speed/skill levels — Joystick Control — Pause  
Control — Arcade style action and sound

**MISSION-EMPIRE**  
A STRATEGIC SPACE WAR GAME

Requires not only 32K of Computer Power but XXXXX of Brain  
Power to conquer your corner of the Galaxy. Each game takes  
two to five hours and is different each time.

**GALACTIC TIPAN**

A game of free enterprise space trading. You play your goods from  
planet to planet, against all odds you are determined to make a  
profit. Play takes five minutes to five hours depending on how  
good you are.



**£8 each** (inc. VAT)



ALL ORDERS DISPATCHED 1ST CLASS WITHIN 24 HOURS  
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

**HORNET SOFTWARE LTD, DEPT V,**  
10 BUCKINGHAM'S WAY, SHARNFORD,  
LEICS, LE10 3PX. TEL: 0455 272037

# SPECTRUM Quickshot

THE ULTIMATE JOYSTICK!

ONLY  
**£19.99**  
+ £1.50 P&P

INCLUDING  
**INTERFACE**



- **Interfaced to plug straight into your Spectrum**
- **Full instructions**
- **8-way movement**
- **Compatible with more software than ever!! including:**

Please supply (tick items)	Amount
<input type="checkbox"/> Spectrum Joystick	@ £19.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Vic20 Joystick	@ £12.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Atari400/800 Joystick	@ £12.99
<b>Software</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3D Tunnel	@ £5.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Galaxians (Artic)	@ £4.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Spookyman (Abbex)	@ £4.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Slippery Sid (Silversoft)	@ £5.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Cyber Rats (Silversoft)	@ £5.99
<input type="checkbox"/> SS Enterprise (Silversoft)	@ £5.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Nite Flite (Hewson)	@ £6.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Time Gate (Quicksilva)	@ £4.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Meteoroids (Softtek)	@ £5.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Gulpman (Campbell)	@ £5.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Cosmic Guerilla (Crystall)	@ £5.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Jetpack (Ultimate)	@ £5.50
<input type="checkbox"/> PSSST (Ultimate)	@ £5.50
<input type="checkbox"/> Blind Alley (Sunshine)	@ £5.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Mazeman (Abber)	@ £5.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Cosmos (Abbex)	@ £4.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Galaxians (Abbex)	@ £4.99
<input type="checkbox"/> ETX (Abbex)	@ £4.99
<input type="checkbox"/> Frenzy (Quicksilva)	@ £4.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Astro Blaster (Quicksilva)	@ £4.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Knot in 3D (Newgen)	@ £5.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Joust (Softtek)	@ £5.95
<input type="checkbox"/> Frogger (DJL)	@ £5.95
<b>(Software Post Free)</b>	<b>Plus Postage</b>
	<b>£1.50</b>

ALLOW 7 DAYS

**TRADE ENQUIRIES  
WELCOME**

24hr CREDIT CARD LINE

TOTAL  
ENCLOSED



**DATTEL  
ELECTRONICS**

27 HOPE STREET, HANLEY,  
STOKE-ON-TRENT  
TEL: 0782 273815

**RED SHIFT**

## APOCALYPSE

A new concept in computer gaming.  
A multi-player game of strategy and diplomacy,  
designed to be expanded and manipulated, the game  
places YOU in POWER. Each game contains four  
maps. The BBC version is over 100k of program and  
data and the Spectrum totals over 300k.

PLAY IT BEFORE YOU'RE IN IT!

£9.95

inc. VAT  
and P&P

# Apocalypse

The game of Nuclear Destruction

SPECTRUM 48k

BBC Model B 1.2 disk

TO BE RELEASED EARLY AUGUST

Coming soon—VOLUME 1—6 new maps

VOLUME 2—4 historical scenarios—specialist  
rules cover the collapse of the Roman Empire,  
WW1, 1984 and the Napoleonic Wars.

Available from  
RED SHIFT Ltd.

120 Manor Rd. Stoke Newington, London N16 Tel: 800-1333



Programs under licence from Games Workshop Ltd, London

## VORCON WARS

A COMPUTER MODERATED PLAY BY MAIL GAME

Are you interested in battle and trade scenarios in the near future? Then VORCON WARS, an advanced strategy PBM game, is for you!  
VORCON is a small planet in a distant solar system. Your journey has led you there to explore and trade with the Vorcons. However to have many other players throughout the UK, Conflict is inevitable! On you quest, build fortifications to protect yourself and lay minefields to trap the unwary. Position signal beacons for surveillance over your large and increasing territory, and then use transporters to move your men instantly to scenes of conflict. Build and launch a satellite for even more detailed information about the terrain and other players. Ultimately, a persistent adversary can be attacked using a full nuclear offensive, in a quest for planetary superiority.  
This and much more can be yours when you play VORCON WARS. Turns are two weeks or less and cost £1 per turn but £1.50 will pay for your full introduction package of rule book, example sheets, blank map sheet and first three turns. Write soon as game ten is just starting. Send cheques or PO's to:-

J. M. NICHOLSON

71 JUNIPER, BIRCH HILL, BRACKNELL, BERKS.

TO PLACE  
AN ADVERTISEMENT  
OF ANY SIZE, SHAPE OR  
COLOUR IN THE OCTOBER ISSUE  
OF COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES  
SIMPLY CALL 01-278 6552

VCS ATARI 400/800

VIC 20 PHILIPS

CARTRIDGE LIBRARY

Authorised Dealer

- ★ All the latest games
- ★ Fast reliable service
- ★ Life membership now £10
- ★ Descriptive catalogue
- ★ Fortnightly or monthly hire
- ★ P&P inc. in hire. 2 weeks £3, 4 weeks £5
- ★ Discounts on purchases for members (Hardware and Software)

JOIN NOW ON MONEY BACK

APPROVAL OR SEND S.A.E. FOR  
DETAILS.

TO:

MDM HOME COMPUTER SERVICES,  
DEPT 4, 20 NAPIER STREET, NELSON,  
LANCS BB9 0SN.



**BBC 747** FLIGHT  
ALL OPERATING 32K **747** SIMULATOR  
SYSTEMS & BRIEFING

A full blown, print-written simulation (verbal) of the famous (and NOT) real time instrument and visual display, 3D rendered view (theatre or Gaze), large data, moving pointers plus digital readout. Demonstration approach and landing. Full, separate briefing program. Area chart, notes and flight plan. Fantastic!

A new concept, a new classic...

**Wolfpack III**

BBC 32K, all operating systems

Complete briefing and program

"Sometimes your first warning is a blinding disruptor beam striking from beyond—sometimes they materialise close at hand. You are either quick or dead!"—A think, zap and think again game!



True in-space cumulative motion, amazing full colour Starfield graphics & sound. Multiple ship control, each ship has its own mission and destiny, 4 types of enemy, mentor strikes. Good strategy rewarded by energy & provision. Poor control rewarded by death (but rescue/refer possible). Rotating base station, intergalactic war.

WOLFPACK multi level maze escape with Drexline/bomb/3D graphics and sound/multi/complex/quiet explore option.

HARMONY offices, available, 3D patterns of colour and sound, memo driven.

WORD PERFECT friendly and versatile, full facility 40/80 columns word processor (add £4 for disc version)

DEALERS ONLY PLEASE PHONE (0931) 206175 ROYALTY'S DOG PAYS THE BEST FOR THE BEST

Orders to: Doctor Soft, Ward G. 258 Coneygrave Rd., Peterborough PE2 6LR

NO extras all prices fully inclusive

Special offer £1 off for 2 items, £2 off for 3 items, etc.

747 @ £7.95

Wolfpack £7.95

Krenin £8.95

Harmony £8.95

Word Perfect £9.95

TOTAL £

NAME

ADDRESS

DOCTOR SOFT

ADVANCED SOFTWARE

144 COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES

# GAMES CENTRE

THE LARGEST SELECTION  
OF GAMES IN THE WORLD

We stock the **BIG NAMES**  
in Computers including

## ZX SPECTRUM

### ZX81

## ATARI 400/800

and a vast range of  
independent Atari  
Software

Main Computer Branches:

22 OXFORD STREET, London W.1.  
439 OXFORD STREET, London W.1.  
52 WESTERN ROAD, Brighton  
31 LISTER GATE, Nottingham  
141 NEW STREET, Birmingham  
60 COMMERCIAL ROAD, Bouremouth  
184 REGENT STREET, London W.1.  
254 REGENT STREET, London W.1.

Also at:

## BLABY COMPUTER GAMES

### SPECTRUM

**CONFUSION** — You are totally confused and are being attacked from both sides by the maddest Aliens known in the universe. 48K M/C £5.95

**GOLD DIGGER** — Dig your way through the Mine and find the gold nuggets, but keep away from the rugged grashers. 48K M/C £5.95

**CHOPPER RESCUE** — Scientists are being entombed under radio-active waste, can you as a Helicopter Pilot, rescue them all in time? 48K M/C £5.95

**KOSMIC PIRATE** — Guide your Pirate vessel through the massive fleet of spacecraft that have encircled the planet Verox and are trying to steal your essential needs. 48K M/C £5.95

**HIGH RISE HARRY** — Featuring Harry High Rise and the Rust Bugs — guide Harry the Painter along the girders, up the ladders, on to the lifts, but mind the slides! Five whacky screens. 48K M/C £5.95

**DODO** — Starring Dodo and the Snow Bees — you are the last surviving breed of Dodo alone in the Antarctic, surrounded by ice blocks and Snow Bees. Slide the ice blocks on to the Snow Bees or electrify the walls to kill them. 48K M/C £5.95

**KILLER KONG** — Featuring five screens of arcade action — Elevators — Kong — Mario — Barrels — Hamburgers and even Mario's girl. 48K M/C £5.95

**SHUTTLE** — Guide your Shuttlecraft down to the surface of the Planet Nexon, rescue the stranded space patrol and return them one by one to the safety of the Mothership. 48K M/C £5.95

**BARNEY BURGERS** — Baps, Burgers, Cheese and Lettuce — they are all there. All you have to do is put them together. It sounds easy doesn't it, but not when you are being chased by a fried egg and sausages! 48K M/C £5.95

**DRAGON 32**

**PLANET CONQUEST** — Land your Freighter Ship safely and then you may proceed to your next solar system. (Skill levels etc.) £6.95

**DODO** — Starring Dodo and the Snow Bees — you are the last surviving breed of Dodo alone in the Antarctic, surrounded by ice blocks and Snow Bees. Slide the ice blocks on to the Snow Bees or electrify the walls to kill them. £5.95

**Speacound** brings life to your Spectrum through your television speaker. £9.50

**Joystick interface** £11.50

**Spectrum Quick Shot joystick** £9.50

## Blaby Computer Games

Crossways House, Lutterworth Road, Blaby, Leicester

Tel: 0533 773641

DEALERS: WE NOW HAVE A VIDEO CASSETTE OF OUR FULL  
RANGE OF GAMES. PLEASE RING FOR DETAILS.



# SPECTRUM



Make the most of your Spectrum, with these  
acclaimed books from the experts!

- ( ) **INSTANT SPECTRUM PROGRAMMING** — Tim Hartnell. Spoken word C-60 cassette with book containing many major programs, to teach you programming the Spectrum from first steps. The ideal guide if the Spectrum is your first computer. £4.95.
- ( ) **CREATING ARCADE GAMES ON THE ZX SPECTRUM** — Daniel Haywood. Full programming instructions to improve and enhance your own work, with 17 major programs listed in full as a bonus. £3.95.
- ( ) **PROGRAMMING YOUR ZX SPECTRUM** — Tim Hartnell and Dilwyn Jones. 200 pages, more than 100 programs, to take you through programming the Spectrum from the beginning. Written by Tim Hartnell, the most widely published ZX author in the world. Recommended by PCW, Sinclair User and Personal Computer Today. £6.95.
- ( ) **BEYOND SIMPLE BASIC — DELVING DEEPER INTO YOUR ZX SPECTRUM** — Dilwyn Jones. When you've mastered introductory programming on the Spectrum, you need this outstanding guide to enhanced programming techniques and concepts. £7.95.
- ( ) **60 GAMES AND APPLICATIONS FOR THE SPECTRUM** — David Harwood. Arcade games, intelligent board games, brain games and utility programs, they're all here. Just £4.95.
- ( ) **GAMES ZX COMPUTERS PLAY** — edited by Tim Hartnell. Thirty great games for your ZX computer, 15 for the Spectrum, 15 for the 16K ZX81. Only £3.25.

Interface Publications,

Dept. CV

44-46 Earls Court Road, London, W8 6EJ.

Please send me the books indicated above. I enclose £

Name

Address

# TERMINAL SOFTWARE

Terminal Software have got more than a comprehensive range of games for the VIC 20...

More than three absolute sizzlers for the Commodore 64

Terminal Software have three new and exciting games for the SPECTRUM

They'll be in the shops in September.



TERMINAL SOFTWARE  
28 CHURCH LANE, PRESTWICH, MANCHESTER M25 5AJ  
TEL 061 773 8313

PRINCIPAL WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS:  
PES BLACKBURN, CentreSoft WEST MIDLANDS

FIND OUT MORE  
IN NEXT MONTH'S ISSUE...

SEE AD  
ON PAGE 52-53

## TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

*genuine*

### T1 99/4A Solid State Software

PARSEC	\$25.25
ALPINE	\$25.25
T.I. INVADERS	£17.75
MUNCHMAN	\$25.25
TOMBSTONE	\$20.25
SOCCER	\$20.25
CHISHOLM TRAIL	\$25.25
ADVENTURE PIRATE	\$25.25
ATTACK	£17.75
CAR WARS	£17.75
EXTENDED BASIC	£68.90

SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL PRICE LIST  
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/POs PAYABLE TO:

**PARCO ELECTRICS**

4 DORSET PLACE, NEW STREET,  
HONITON, DEVON. EX14 8QS.

TELEPHONE HONITON (0404) 44425

## FOR ANY SINCLAIR SPECTRUM

TWO EXCITING NEW GAMES FROM

### FASHIONSOFT

THE HOUSE OF GRAPHIC DESIGN



### MENACE MENACE

WHY collect the SAME GAME every time  
WITH just the title changed  
AN ORIGINAL, fast action, machine code  
ARCADE GAME, no invaders (well  
NASHER maybe)

YOU ARE MENACE!!! YOUR OBJECTIVE TO HARASS AND  
OFFEND

MENACE AUTHORITY FOR ONLY £4.95 inc P&P

### THEN COMES ... ARMAGEDDON ... THE LAST DEFENCE

When space fortress Armageddon was built few people felt it would ever  
be needed. But... the pods are coming... your fighter is launched...  
a small COSMIC GUSHER is formed between you and the earth and  
DEMON bombers invade our space... your lasers spitting white hot  
death AND still the pods advance... and always the BEAST...  
dominant... wavering ominously above the... the moon is  
destroyed... our lunar companion vanquished... the debris glowing  
blood red... Mother Earth next...

and... **ARMAGEDDON** the last defence

MEAN, FAST MACHINE CODE ACTION FOR ONLY £4.95 inc P&P

BOTH GAMES KEMPSTON JOYSTICK COMPATIBLE  
(OR KEYBOARD)

Send Cheque/PO payable to:

**FASHIONSOFT, 13 NYMPHFIELD RD, GLOUCESTER**

24 hour ANSAPHONE service (0242) 674960  
but please hurry (ARMAGEDDON may begin in 1984)



**NEW!**

# KAYDE

New adventure series for the:—**ORIC 48K, SPECTRUM 48K, DRAGON 32, COMMODORE 64** and **NEWBRAIN Computers £9.95 each**



## THE ROUNDBY INCIDENT

In your time you have done many things for many people. Your skills have seen the service of more than one nation, and been the downfall of many brave opponents. Now you are in the service of Rumbly the Merchant. Will you be able to discover Rumbly's secret?



## ACE IN THE H.O.L.E.

The H.O.L.E. is the code name for the Humane Orbital Legislation Enforcer. It is little more than a piece of termination. Ace Brannigan, you are about to face the hazards of the H.O.L.E. Can you survive long enough to reach the Shuttle - craft and freedom? Will you trigger one of the deadly devices that are set to bring about your demise?



## TERROR FROM THE DEEP

At 4.30 on August 18th 1964 a storm hit your ship. Within minutes it had been consigned to the deep. You somehow managed to leap clear of the doomed ship and cling to some floating debris. Can you find the means to rid the world of this terror from the deep?



## HORROR ATOLL

The day seemed to be absolutely perfect. The two of us floating happily along in our balloon. Just a single cloud in sight. I suppose it lulled us into a false sense of security. The storm blew up from nowhere and before we knew it, we were fighting for our lives. There was nowhere to land, just the sea below us. What is the object you can see on the rock in the middle of the lagoon?



## ARCANE QUEST

In his job, Colin Greemore has investigated many strange and baffling phenomena. Haunting visions, flying saucers, portents, to name but a few. Colin Greemore is a psychic investigator. Can you face the beauty one with nothing but a cross and a heart full of purity?



## LEOPARD LORD

The first in the new range. Can you rescue your friend from the evil Leopard Lord - Fordet? You will need to destroy the evil wizard! Scenes are set in and around a castle.



## THE SWAMP

Death stalks the swamp at every turn. Nowhere is safe and you're on your own. You survive on your wits alone with nobody to help you. You'll gasp with relief when you come to the end of the struggle against some of the most dangerous monsters ever programmed. You can be a wizard, thinker, barbarian, warrior of cleric. But you've got to be good. No silly problems to hinder your progress. It's just you against the Swamp. Commodore VIC 20, Dragon 32, Newbrain, Oric 48 and 48K Spectrum. **£9.95**



## PICNIC ADVENTURE

An Alice in Wonderland type adventure game for youngsters. You'll meet magical characters like the rabbit and the mouse, travel along coloured roads, collect everyday objects that may have an unusual use. And you wake-up you'll find yourself back at the Picnic. **£7.95**  
New 16K Spectrum Arcade Games.  
**FISHERMAN FRED**  
**E x T**  
**PENGUIN**  
**SEA BATTLE**  
**COSMONOIDS**  
**£6.95 each.**

Mail Order + Showroom  
Kayde Software Ltd  
The Conge Great Yarmouth  
Norfolk NR30 1PJ Tel: (0493) 55253/57867 Telex 975533 Kayde G

New London Showroom  
Kayde Home Computers Ltd  
1 Station Approach  
New Eltham London SE9 Tel: 01-859 7505

ALL MAIL ORDERS  
TO: KAYDE SOFTWARE LTD,  
DEPT. CVG9 THE CONGE, GREAT YARMOUTH,  
NORFOLK NR30 1PJ

PLEASE PRINT AND STATE TYPE OF COMPUTER

Qty	Item	Item Price £	Total £

Please add 50p p + p.



**DON'T FORGET YOU CAN ALWAYS ORDER ON THE TELEPHONE WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD. DEALERS WELCOME.**

\*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to KAYDE SOFTWARE LTD, for

£ \_\_\_\_\_ \*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no

\*Please delete/complete as applicable

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



# Adventure

INTERNATIONAL  
A SUBSIDIARY OF SCOTT ADAMS, INC.

**27  
ATARI  
TITLES**

MANUFACTURED  
IN THE  
**U.K.**

**FREE  
COLOUR  
BROCHURE**

**DEALER  
ENQUIRIES  
WELCOME**



Post to: Adventure International (UK), 119 John Bright St.,  
Birmingham B1 1BE. Telephone 021-643 5102  
Please send me a FREE full colour software brochure

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
POSITION \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL NO. \_\_\_\_\_